"Old Dundee" EXHIBITION

ALBERT INSTITUTE

1892-93

REF. SL 941.31

SL/24-5-5-32

BOUND BY WINTER, DUNCAN & Co.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24748894

From the "Times," 27th December 1892.

"Old Dundee."—On Friday, 23rd December, the Earl of Strathmore, Lord Lieutenant of Forfarshire, opened an exhibition in the Albert Institute, Dundee, representative of the old traditions of the city. The following extracts from a speech made by Mr A. C. Lamb, Convener of the Committee, indicate the intention of the exhibition, and are of some interest on their own account :—"There is one point in connection with this exhibition to which some critics have taken exception, and that is its name—'Old Dundee.' It is a curious fact that there is a very large number of our fellow-subjects who labour under the mistake that Dundee has sprung into existence about a century ago, and that it has no reasonable title to call itself 'Old Dundee.' To this objection a very complete answer is afforded by the exhibition itself. In one case in the exhibition you will find a charter by Robert I., dated 1327, confirming a previous charter granted to Dundee by William the Lion, probably in 1189. In the same case you will find another charter by Queen Victoria, raising the burgh of Dundee to the rank of a city, and as it is dated 1889 you have thus a continuous record of the place for seven centuries. Nor must it be forgotten that Dundee at that early date was not a mere straggling village ; for in 1192 it was thought of sufficient importance to be presented as a valuable gift by William the Lion to his brother, the famous David, Earl of Huntingdon, and Dundee was known familiarly at the English Court as 'Earl David's Burgh.'

Further, it is worthy of notice that there is still in existence amongst the National Records in London a document dated October 26, 1199, whereby King John of England grants 'to the burgesses of Earl David, brother of the King of Scotland, freedom to trade in any part of England, except London, without toll or duty.' This is probably the earliest instance of commercial intercourse between Scotland and England that has been recorded. I may also refer to another curious fact. The oldest map of Great Britain that is known to exist was drawn by Matthew Paris, a monk of Westminster, about 1250. The outline of Scotland is very imperfect. Glasgow does not appear, Edinburgh is placed in the centre of Fife, Brechin is near the middle of Perthshire, and the Orkney Islands are set down about the site of the Bell Rock lighthouse. But, strange enough, Dundee is the only Scottish town that is marked in its true position—on the north bank of the Tay—exactly as you will find it in any modern map. It is reasonable, therefore, to suppose that Matthew Paris derived his information from some of the mariners that traded between Dundee and London in these early days. Surely then we are justified in speaking proudly of our city as 'Old Dundee.'"

From the "Daily Graphic," 28th December 1892.

Past and Present in British Towns.—Dundee has set an excellent example to other towns of the United Kingdom by opening an exhibition which is intended to illustrate its old traditions. These traditions reach back to the twelfth century, when the town was already prosperous enough to be presented by King William the Lion as an important gift to his famous brother David, Earl of Huntingdon. Many British towns can trace their history to a more remote period, and it would certainly be good for them to remind themselves occasionally of some of the interesting facts connected with their origin and development. A considerable number of people who do not generally find much to interest them in archæology would be delighted with collections of objects which showed them the connection between the places in which they live with various epochs of the national history. Nothing could more effectually tend to foster the growth of a wholesome pride in local associations, and of a desire to make municipal life at the present day in every way worthy of the municipal life of past times. Many a fine old building which has been ruthlessly swept away would still have been in its place if more care had been taken to encourage popular appreciation of the charm which belongs to picturesque "survivals."

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

FOR FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES AT HOME AND ABROAD.

Capital—THREE MILLIONS.

Accumulated Funds (1891), £4,057,000,

DUNDEE OFFICE, 110 COMMERCIAL STREET.

Directorate.

JAMES WEBSTER BARTY.	WILLIAM JAPP.
EDWARD COX.	ANDREW WHITTON.
WILLIAM OGILVY DALGLEISH.	WILLIAM BROWN WILSON.

WILLIAM PRINGLE, *Secretary.*

The following are some of the special advantages attaching to the possession of an Endowed Assurance Policy in the Northern Assurance Company—

1. The entire Profits in the Participating Life Branch belong to the Policy-holders.
2. The Bonuses declared have always been at the same rate as that upon "Whole of Life" Policies.
3. Intermediate Bonuses are given.
4. Payment of Claims made immediately.
5. Policies do not become void by non-payment of the Premium, provided that not less than one-tenth of the total number of Premiums exigible has been paid, but remains in force for such proportion of the original sum assured as the number of premiums paid bears to the whole number originally payable.
6. Policies, under certain conditions, become, when they have been in force for three years, free from all restrictions as to foreign travel and residence.
7. The rates of Premium are extremely moderate.
8. The Policy-holders incur no liability of partnership whatever.

Application for Agencies from Gentlemen able to influence business invited.

PHOTOGRAVURE,

No. 406 in Exhibition,

"DUNDEE FROM THE HARBOUR."

Artist's Proofs, £3 12s. 6d.; Prints, £2 2s.;

AT

ROBERT SCOTT'S,

Carver, Gilder, & Printseller,

19 ALBERT SQUARE.

ETCHING,

"OLD STEEPLE" (from Lindsay St.),

No. 424 in Exhibition,

AND ALL THE

Latest Published Etchings, Photogravures, &c.

FINE PICTURE FRAMING.

CLEANING AND RE-GILDING.

CHARGES MODERATE.

METHVEN SIMPSON & Co

·MVSIC·SELLERS·

·TO THE·QVEEN·

M. S. & Co's Specialty,

THE PEOPLE'S PIANO

(REGISTERED),

In Walnut or Black and Gold Cases,
IRON FRAME, TRICHORD, TREBLE,
DAMP-PROOF HAMMERS, 7 OCTAVES,
Warranted for Ten Years.

PRICE 18 GUINEAS NETT CASH

122·NETHERGATE·DUNDEE·

"Old Dundee."

A Pictorial and Historical

Exhibition,

Illustrative of the Past Life,

Social,

Political, Municipal, & Industrial,

of the

Ancient Burgh of Dundee,

1892=93.

DUNDEE ART EXHIBITION COMMITTEE.

1892-93.

Chairman—JAMES G. ORCHAR, Esq.
Vice-Chairman—JOHN ROBERTSON, Esq.

The Right Hon. The EARL of STRATHMORE, Lord-Lieutenant of Forfarshire.
The Right Hon. The EARL of AIRLIE.
The Right Hon. LORD KINNAIRD.
The Right Rev. The BISHOP of BRECHIN.
JOHN LENG, Esq., M.P.
Colonel J. E. ERSKINE of Linlathen.
Sheriff CAMPBELL SMITH.
WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq.
GEORGE ARMITSTEAD, Esq.
HUGH BALLINGALL, Esq.
J. CHARLES BELL, Esq.
THOMAS BELL, Esq.
ALEX. J. BROUGH, Esq.
W. BROWNLEE, Esq.
A. J. BUIST, Esq.
A. CAMPBELL Esq., M.D.
DAVID CARMICHAEL, Esq.
GEORGE CARMICHAEL, Esq.
JAMES C. COX, Esq.
JAMES D. COX, Esq.
W. O. DALGLEISH, Esq.
JOSEPH GIBSON, Esq.
WILLIAM GIBSON, Esq.
ALEX. GILROY, Esq.
Rev. R. R. LINGARD-GUTHRIE.
GEORGE HALLEY, Esq.
ALEX. HENDERSON, Esq.
WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq.
JAMES HYND, Esq.
JAMES ISLES, Esq.
JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq.
JOHN M. KEILLER, Esq.
JOHN KENNEDY, Esq.
R. G. KENNEDY, Esq.
ALEX. C. LAMB, Esq.
JOHN LEADBETTER, Esq.
J. F. LOW, Esq.
JAMES LOW, Esq.
JAMES LUKE, Esq.
JAMES MACLAREN, Esq.
GEORGE MALCOLM, Esq.
Lord Provost MATHEWSON,
C. C. MAXWELL, Esq.
A. H. MONCUR, Esq.
ROBERT MUDIE, Esq.
W. M. OGILVIE, Esq.
CHARLES OWER, Esq.
JAMES PATTULLO, Esq.
Lieutenant-Colonel RANKIN.
WILLIAM M. RITCHIE, Esq.
THOMAS S. ROBERTSON, Esq.
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq.
W. BROWN ROBERTSON, Esq.
JOHN SHARP, Esq.
JAMES SHAW, Esq.
ALEXANDER SIMPSON, Esq.
JAMES SMIETON, Esq.
W. B. THOMPSON, Esq.
I. J. WEINBERG, Esq.
J. FORBES WHITE, Esq., LL.D.

Convener of "Old Dundee" Committee—A. C. LAMB, Esq.
Convener of Business Sub-Committee—W. RITCHIE, Esq.
Convener of Selection Sub-Committee—J. G. ORCHAR, Esq.
Hon. Secretary—JOHN MACLAUCHLAN, Esq.
Hon. Treasurer—JAMES SMITH, Esq.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
LIBRARY

CLASS	941,31
ACCN.	5345
SOURCE	
DATE	

Bechstein's & Steinway's PIANOFORTES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

IT having come to our knowledge that other dealers in Scotland, for the purpose of injuring the reputation of the above World-famed Makers, are offering **SAMPLES** of their Instruments (obtained indirectly) in a **DAMAGED** and **DISORDERED CONDITION**, for the purpose of dissuading the public from purchasing these Makers' Instruments, we beg respectfully to intimate that we are Messrs STEINWAY'S and Messrs BECHSTEIN'S

SOLE ACCREDITED AGENTS,

and the only Dealers in Scotland who obtain the Instruments, with all the Latest Improvements, direct from the Manufacturers in Berlin and New York.

LARGE AND VARIED SELECTION OF THESE MAKERS'

COTTAGE AND GRAND PIANOS

Always in Stock. Prices from 5 Guineas and Upwards.

PATERSON, SONS, & CO.,

36, 38, & 40 REFORM STREET, DUNDEE;

AND AT

London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Perth, Ayr, Dumfries, Paisley, and Kilmarnock.

Special Organising Committee
"Old Dundee" Exhibition.

Convener, - Mr A. C. LAMB.

Mr J. G. ORCHAR.
Mr JOHN ROBERTSON.
Mr WILLIAM RITCHIE.
Mr JOHN M. KEILLER.
Mr JOHN KENNEDY.
Mr J. CHARLES BELL.

Mr W. M. RITCHIE.

Honorary Secretary, - Mr JOHN MACLAUCHLAN.

Second Edition—Under Revision.

The Exhibition opened on Friday, December 23rd, 1892, and will continue open for three months.

Hours of Admission—11 a.m. to dusk, and 7 to 9.30 p.m., except an occasional evening, generally Thursday. Saturdays, 11 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.

Prices of Admission on all ordinary occasions, Sixpence; Juveniles, Half-Price. On Saturdays after Three, Threepence; Juveniles, One Penny. Season Tickets, 2s. 6d.

DUNDEE ADVERTISER Office in New Inn Entry, 1808.

The above illustration of a bit of Old Dundee is interesting in itself, and as exhibiting an early stage in the growth of what has now developed into one of the most magnificent newspaper establishments in the country. The building given above was the fifth office of the *Dundee Advertiser*. The first was in New Inn Entry, the second in Church Lane, the third in Bisset's Close, Overgate, and the fourth in Peter's Court, St Andrew's Place, this last being the first publishing office belonging to the proprietors. In 1838 the growth of the paper caused the office to be removed from New Inn Entry to Argyle Close. In 1859 another change was made, and the first of the buildings on the present site in Bank Street was erected. The new building, though deemed quite a palatial newspaper establishment, is quite dwarfed by comparison with that of the present. For instance, the floor space in 1859 was 5472 square feet; it is now 35,995 square feet.

The Dundee Advertiser (Daily, Eight Pages, One Penny)

Is the Leading Paper in Scotland North of the Forth. Established 1801.

LONDON OFFICE—186 FLEET STREET, E.C.

DUNDEE
SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY,
ALBERT INSTITUTE.

SUBSCRIPTION—ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM.

Subscriptions are payable in November, but the Library can be joined at any time by paying the amount due for the portion of the year unexpired.

In ordinary Guinea Subscription Libraries, whether public or private, on an average, one-half of the income is necessarily expended on rent, gas, salary, and other expenses; but by the arrangement with the Free Library, almost the whole of the income here is expended on the purchase of New Books. Members of this Library, therefore, get the choice of twice as many Books as they would in other provincial Subscription Libraries.

New Books are regularly added immediately on publication, being received almost daily. Of books in special demand, several copies—sometimes as many as ten—are ordered.

Readers anxious to obtain any work, put down their names for it in a book kept for the purpose.

The Library is kept in the Inner Room of the Lending Library, and is open Daily—9 a.m. to 4 p.m., and from 6 to 9 p.m., except on Thursday, when it closes at 2 p.m.

All the New Books are on View for Three Days before being issued, giving each Member an opportunity of seeing, and if desired, bespeaking them.

PREFATORY NOTE.

"Often I have found a Portrait superior in real instruction to half-a-dozen written Biographies, ... I have found that the portrait was as a lighted *candle* by which . . . the *Biographed* Personage remained no longer an empty impossible Phantasm or distracting Aggregate of inconsistent rumours. . . . . Historical Portrait Galleries far transcend in worth all other kinds of National Collections of Pictures whatever."—*Carlyle.*

The Exhibition contains many other things besides portraits, but these are generally self explanatory, and whether so or not, are described in the Catalogue. As regards the portraits, in order that visitors may be able to derive the instruction from them that Carlyle did, I have added in most cases a few lines endeavouring to tell something about the person depicted. These notes make no pretence to originality, for although, where it was possible, surviving friends were applied to, the information regarding local persons was largely drawn from local works—such as Mr A. H. Millar's "Roll of Eminent Burgesses," Mr W. Norrie's "Dundee Celebrities," newspaper notices, from the really monumental works in MS. which the Convener, Mr A. C. Lamb, has compiled, of the "Howff" inscriptions and other important Dundee records, and which it is hoped he may some day publish, and from Mr James Kinnison, whose remarkable knowledge of Dundee men of the past and the present generations is probably unique.

Hurriedly compiled amidst the whirl and confusion which are seldom absent from the opening of an Exhibition, it is only too probable that many errors have been made, and as another edition may be published, those pointing out such to me will confer a great favour.

The labour involved by an Exhibition of such a character is much heavier than those unaccustomed to work of the kind can easily realise; and the warm thanks of all who care for it are due to the Convener, Mr A. C. Lamb, who bore the burden and heat of the day, and the willing helpers—official and unofficial—who, in various capacities, and in the most ungrudging manner, assisted us both.

It is hoped that the Exhibition as a whole will enable the citizens to realize better than before both the history of their fine old town, and the men of whom they have heard their fathers speak as "The Makers" of Dundee.

JOHN MACLAUCHLAN,

Hon. Secretary.

CATALOGUE.

GREAT ROOM OR SECOND GALLERY.

PORTRAITS AND LANDSCAPES (No. 1–208).

2nd Edition—Under Revision.

*** The Artist's name, and the dates of birth and death, are given when known, and the Paintings are in Oil unless otherwise specified.

*** The Numbers—1 to 208—only refer to the Pictures on the walls. The Cases and Contents are numbered separately, and begin at No. 945, page 250.

☞ *The Numbers begin on West Side of West Door.*

1. George Rough, Glover, 1764-1841. *John Durham* (1838).
A native of Perth, and a member of the historic Glover Incorporation of that city; began business in Dundee, in which he was succeeded by his son, Provost Rough (see No. 56).
Lent by his granddaughter, Mrs Johnston.

2. Robert Wighton, Teacher, 1784-1860.
Wm. Wighton, L.A.S. (1844.)
Was at one time parish teacher of Forgan; afterwards had a school in the Vault.
Lent by Mr W. Wighton Moncrieff.

3. Thomas Pitkethly, Corn Merchant, 1786-1849.
D. A. Andrews.
Mr Andrews was the First Drawing Master in the Dundee Seminaries. Lent by Mr Jas. M'Ewen Kay.

4. Provost Alexander Balfour, Spinner and Merchant, 1765-1855. *Colvin Smith*, R.S.A.
A native of Kilmany; came to Dundee in 1780; entered into partnership with Mr Thomas Bell (see No. 26); joined the Town Council in 1793, was a Bailie, and Dean of Guild, and Provost in 1826, 1827, and 1830; was also a Deputy-Lieutenant of the County, and led an active public life.
Lent by Mrs Alex. Balfour.

5. James Thomson, Merchant, ——1788.
Son of the Rev. David Thomson, parish of Meigle; proprietor of the estate of Cassie; in business in Dundee along with his brother John (see No. 183).
Lent by his great-grandniece, Miss Symers.

6. John Wemyss, born about 1720 (see No. 73).
Artist unknown.
Probably painted about middle of last century. William Wemyss was Treasurer in 1637, and David Wemyss in 1639-43. John Weems, weaver, was admitted a burgess in 1753—possibly he was the subject of this portrait. Apparently his son Thomas (see No. 75) was admitted in right of his father as burgess in 1767, and in this case both names are spelt "Weemyss." This family for several generations carried on a large business as Thread makers in Dundee. "Weaver," it should be noted in such cases as this, really meant in those days a considerable Manufacturer.
Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

7. Christopher Kerr, 1797-1869. *Hugh Collins.*
Born in Dundee; educated as a bursar on Webster's Mortification, and at University of Edinburgh; served apprenticeship with Mr William Small, Town Clerk, father of Mr David Small; began business as a Writer in 1818; appointed Town Clerk of Dundee, 1822-1869. Lent by Town Council of Dundee.

8. John Young, Clothier, 1792-1868. *Henry Harwood* (1827.)
Was many times Deacon of the Tailor Incorporation; Convener of the Nine Trades, 1837; a "Ruling Elder" in the General Kirk Session; and a member of the old Police Commission.
Lent by Mr P. M. Young.

9. Mrs Alexander Moneur, 1790-1868. *H. Harwood.*
Wife of Bailie Moneur, and mother of ex-Provost Moneur (see No. 175, also 204).
Lent by Ex-Provost Moneur.

10. Thomas Handyside Baxter, Grocer, 1784-1863.
T. Ritchie.
Over 60 years in business as grocer and wine importer, and actively engaged in the shipping and commercial interests of the city.
Lent by Mr Walter Baxter.

11. David Hill, Printer, 1789-1849. *Robert Contaur* (1841.)
Was proprietor, printer, and publisher of *Dundee Courier*, 1823-49.
Lent by Mrs Greig.

12 Alexander Martin, Shipowner, 1782-1854.
See Note appended to No. 852-34.
Lent by Mr Alexander Martin.

13. A Highland Piper. *Henry Harwood.*
Lent by Mr George H. Hill.

14. David Clark, Barber, Seagate. *Henry Harwood.*
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

15. John Henderson, Manufacturer, 1808-1881.
John A. Stewart.
Began business as a spinner at Monifieth, afterwards became proprietor of Lindsay Street Spinning and Manufacturing Works, in which he assumed his sons as partners; for many years Pastor of Baptist Church in Meadowside and Rattray Street.
Lent by Mr Richard Henderson.

16. Hon. Jean Cochrane, Viscountess Dundee.
Attributed to *Sir Peter Lely.*
Daughter of Lord Cochrane, son of the 1st Earl of Dundonald; married Claverhouse, 1684, and after his death married Viscount Kilsyth. She was accidentally killed by the fall of a house in Holland (see No. 191).
Bequeathed to Albert Institute Collection by Mr Carmichael of Arthurstone, 1891.

17. Mrs Mary Duncan of Restalrig.
Dates and Artist unknown.
Wife of Mr Duncan of Restalrig (see No. 24).
Lent by her great-great-granddaughter, Miss Morison-Duncan of Naughton.

18. Thomas H. Cox of Maulesden and Strathmartine, 1818-1892. *John Pettie*, R.A. (1890.)
One of the partners of Messrs Cox Brothers, Camperdown Linen Works, Lochee, President of Chamber of Commerce. and a Director of many important Public Companies (see Nos. 27 and 301 and 721).
Lent by Miss M'Lean.

19. Provost Alexander Lawson, Ironmonger, 1790-1868.
Henry Harwood (1855.)
A Director of the Dundee and Perth Railway, and of the London Shipping Company. Entered the Town Council in 1832, a Bailie in 1836-7, and Provost 1841-4. H.M. Queen Victoria visited Dundee in 1844, and was received on landing by Provost Lawson.
Lent by Miss Helen Luman.

20. Robert Cowie, Painter, 1809-1877 (see No. 113).
Wm. Wighton, L.A.S.
Took much interest in art and in the drama, and ultimately became proprietor of the Theatre Royal, Castle Street, of which his son, and afterwards his son-in-law (Mr W. M'Farland), were lessees for many years.
Lent by Mr Robert Cowie, jr.

21. Wm. Maule, First Baron Panmure, 1771-1852 (see Nos. 157, 954, also No. 698). *T. M. Joy* (1837.)
Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Infirmary.

22. Sir John Ogilvy of Inverquharity, Bart., 1803-1890.
Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A. (1885.)
Eldest son of 8th Baronet, who was the direct heir of the ancient Barons of Inverquharity, descended from a common ancestor with the Earl of Airlie; Sir John was in the Life-Guards when a young man, and became M.P. for Dundee, 1857-73.
Presentation Portrait, from the Albert Institute Collection.

23. David Blair of Cookston and Unthank, 1750-1836.

Colvin Smith, R.S.A. (1830.)

Born in Brechin, of which city his father was minister; Stamp Master; prominent for many years as a County Magistrate, and came to be generally styled "Justice Blair." His father was the first to introduce Sabbath Schools (see No. 186).

Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum.

24. Alexander Duncan, W.S., of Restalrig, ——-1821.

Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.

He belonged to a family many members of which had been burgesses of Dundee (see No. 17). Was appointed Edinburgh agent for the burgh in 1763.

Lent by his great-great-granddaughter, Miss Morison-Duncan of Naughton.

25. Wm. Halley, Manufacturer, 1794-1874.

Wm. M'Taggart, R.S.A.

Entered Town Council, 1850; Bailie, 1860-3. Mr Halley was one of the pioneers of the jute manufacturing industry, and was esteemed in public and social life.

Lent by Mr George Halley.

26. Provost Thomas Bell, 1759-1844.

Third son of John Bell of Kilduncan, Fifeshire, came to Dundee and with Provost Balfour (see No. 4) founded in 1780 the firm of Bell & Balfour, Merchants; entered the Council in 1791; acted as Treasurer and Bailie; Provost, 1828-30; Major, 5th Forfarshire Regiment Dundee Volunteers; grandfather of the lender.

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell of Belmont.

27. Provost James Cox of Cardean, Manufacturer, 1807-85.

John Pettie, R.A.

Entered Town Council 1868; a Bailie, 1868-71; Provost, 1872-75. Mr Cox succeeded his father as a Manufacturer in 1827, and in 1841 assumed three of his younger brothers as partners, thus founding the great firm of Cox Brothers, Camperdown Linen Works; was many years a Director of the North British Railway, and it was largely owing to his efforts that the Tay Bridge was built; married daughter of Mr James Carmichael (see Nos. 134 and 135).

Lent by Miss Cox, Clement Park.

28. Mains Castle—Evening effect. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

29. Dundee from the River.
Painted on tinplate—a portion of a tea-tray made early part of the century. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

30. John Boyd Baxter, LL.D., Solicitor, 1796-1882.
Sir Daniel Macnee, P.R.S.A. (1880).
Procurator-Fiscal of Forfarshire, 1824-1881; LL.D. of St Andrews, 1874; Member of the Royal Commission on the Law Courts of Scotland; was the first to suggest the establishment of University College, Dundee, which was endowed by his relative, Miss Baxter, and to which he liberally subscribed. Dr Baxter was a member of the Free Library Committee from its formation till his death, and to it he bequeathed his large library and £500. He was chairman of the Albert Institute, and it was through his exertions that it was devoted to Library, Museum, and Art purposes.
Presentation Portrait from the Albert Institute Collection.

31. Provost William Lindsay, Merchant, 1767-1849.
D. A. Andrews.
Descended from the Lindsays, Earls of Crawford; great-grandson of the famous Bishop William Lindsay of Dunkeld. Convener of the Nine Trades, 1819; Dean of Guild, 1827-28; Provost, 1831-2—the first Provost after the Reform Bill; one of the founders of the Dundee Seminaries. Painted for presentation to the town, but purchased by his son, John M. Lindsay. Lent by the Misses Lindsay.

32. James D. Grant, Solicitor, 1828-1881. *Henry Harwood.*
Born in Dundee; served apprenticeship with Messrs Walker & Forgan, writers; studied at Edinburgh University; Clerk to Professor More (Scots Law); some time in an office in Elgin; began business in Dundee as a solicitor in 1855; acted as local agent for Board of Trade in inquiry into cause of fall of Tay Bridge in 1879; member of Town Council for three years.
Lent by the Faculty of Procurators.

33. Provost Alexander Kay, Wine Merchant, 1779-1861.
J. G. C[ollins] (1828).
Born in Meigle, and as a young man served in the Perthshire

Dragoons; began business in Overgate in 1806; elected Dean of Guild in 1827, which through an informality led to a litigation, and the disfranchisement of the Burgh; Councillor in 1830; Provost, 1833-9, and again for a few months in 1841. During his Provostship proposed a water scheme based on a general assessment; but he was in advance of his time, for thirty years elapsed before this proposal was adopted.

Lent by his Son, Mr Jas. M'Ewen Kay.

34. Dundee from South Side of River. *J. G. H Spindler.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

35. West Ferry and Broughty Ferry, from Harecraig, with the house of Mr Smith, Factor on the Douglas Estate, 1839. *Arthur Lee.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

36. View of Dundee from the River. —*Grant.*

In the foreground are represented the paddle steamer "Perth," and the "London," the first screw steamer of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

37. Broughty Castle in 1838. *J. R. Prentice.*

Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy in 1861.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

38. Dundee, from Newport. Painted from a sketch taken on the spot in 1853. *Henry G. Duguid.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

39. Miss Elizabeth Soutar, 1773-1848 (see No. 49).

Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Infirmary.

40. James Morison of Naughton, 1738-1816, and his Granddaughter, Isabel B. Morison. *Sir David Wilkie*, R.A.

He was a manufacturer and a Magistrate of Dundee, and married Miss Maxwell of Strathmartine. His father, William Morison of Naughton, was Dean of Guild in 1757-8 and 1761-2; also Treasurer, 1746-7. Miss Isabel was born 1795, and died 1818. The great artist who painted the portraits in 1805 was a friend of the family, and was born only a few miles from Naughton—in the Manse of Cults, in 1785.

Lent by Miss Morison-Duncan of Naughton.

41. Dundee from the Esplanade (St Paul's and the Old Tower). Water Colour. *Mrs J. Stewart Smith.*
Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy, 1873.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

42. Old Steeple and Town's Churches, circa 1812.
To the left is the Grammar School, and the narrow lane called School Wynd, now South Lindsay Street.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

43. Fish Street, looking East. Water Colour. *T. B. Robertson.*
Lent by Mr Charles Millar.

44. King William Dock, 1892. Water Colour. *Max Cowper.*
Lent by the Artist.

45. Dundee from Tayport, Evening effect.
Mrs James Hamilton.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

46. King William Dock, 1850. Water Colour.
Arthur Perigal, R.S.A.
Lent by Dr A. Blair Spence.

47. Dundee from the River. Large Water Colour.
Mrs. J. Stewart Smith.
Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy in 1873.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

48. Patrick Scott, 1766-1855. *John A. Stewart* (1847).
Captain of an East Indiaman, Chairman for many years of the Royal Lunatic Asylum; married a Miss Anderson, sister of that intimate friend of Dr Chalmers spoken of in his life.
Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum.

49. James Soutar of Thornbank, 1762-1841.
Brother of Elizabeth Soutar (see No. 39). They were most charitable whilst alive, and agreed to bequeath all their means to the poor and afflicted. The Royal Infirmary received about £8000.
Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Infirmary.

50. Dundee from Balgay Hill, 1836. *D. A. Andrews.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

51. Dundee from the River, 1836. *D. A. Andrews.*
Nos. 50 and 51 are the Original Pictures of which the impressions Nos. 212 and 222 are reproductions. The Plates are Nos. 540 and 541.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

52. West Graving Dock, Dundee Harbour, 1892.
Joseph Milne.
Gunboat "Algerine," now a whaler; ship "Law Hill"; and "Melita" in Stephen's Shipbuilding Yard.
Lent by Mr George Barrie.

53. Dundee from the Harbour, 1888. Water Colour.
James Douglas.
Lent by Mr D. R. Dawson.

54. Dundee in 1879, showing the first Tay Bridge.
David Farquharson, A.R.S.A.
Presented to the Albert Institute Collection, 1892, by Mrs John Stewart.

55. Daniel Drimmie, Bleacher, Panmurefield, 1806-1867.
F. Cruickshank.
Lent by Mrs Guthrie.

56. Provost George Rough, Glover, 1801-1888.
Robert Herdman, R.S.A.
Deacon of the Glovers in 1826; entered the Council in 1849 Bailie in 1851; Provost, 1853-56. One of the leading promoters of the Royal Infirmary and of the Industrial Schools; a prominent advocate of temperance principles. At his death he was the oldest Burgess on the roll. Presentation Portrait, 1882 (see No. 1).
From the Albert Institute Collection.

57. Dundee from the Harbour. Painted about 150 years ago.
Lent by Dudhope Estate Commisssoner, per Mr W. Brown Robertson.

58. Dundee from the Harbour. Painted about 150 years ago.
Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

59. Mr R. Leslie's Ships, with View of Dundee from the River.
Lent by Mr James Henderson.

60. Right Hon. William Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum and Kilmaron, 1825-90. *Hon. John Collier* (1882).
Eldest son of Mr Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum (see No. 84), and grandson of Mr William Baxter of Balgavies (see No. 77). Educated at Edinburgh University; member of the firm of E. Baxter & Son, merchants; published "Hints to Thinkers," and many other works; Member of Parliament for Montrose Burghs, 1855-85; Secretary to the Admiralty, 1868; Secretary to the Treasury, 1871, and afterwards declined the office of Postmaster-General; a Privy Councillor 1873.
Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

61. Capt. Thomas Finlay. (1760.) (see No. 69.)
Lent by Miss Finlay.

62. Rev. James Thomson, M.A., 1772-1857. *D. A. Andrews.*
Born in Dumfriesshire, educated at University of Glasgow, ordained minister at Port-Glasgow, 1802. In 1806 appointed joint minister with Dr Peters of Steeple and Cross Churches, and, on death of Dr Peters in 1833, sole minister of Steeple Church.
Lent by Mr John H. Walker.

63. Dundee from Princes Street, circa 1823-24
Alexander Nasmyth.
The foreground represents the site where the south portion of the works of Messrs Baxter Bros. & Co. now stands. The houses in Blackscroft are shown. At this time no houses had been built in Princes Street.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

64. Dundee from Balgay Hill, circa 1820.
This picture was for many years in the possession of the late George Duncan, M.P.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

65. View from Dr Spence's window, Shore Terrace, 1885. Earl Grey Dock, with "Brilliant" Training Ship.
Henry W. Jennings Brown.
Lent by Dr A. Blair Spence.

66. Head of Murraygate, 1875. Water Colour. *J. F. Pollock.*
Lent by Mr Rattray.

67. Dundee from the Harbour.
Lent by Mrs Wm. J. Small.

68. Sir David Baxter of Kilmaron, Bart., 1793-1872.
Colvin Smith, R.S.A.

Second son of Mr William Baxter of Balgavies (see No. 77); joined in 1825 the manufacturing firm founded by his father in 1806; introduced power-loom weaving in 1828; ultimately became head of the great firm of Baxter Brothers; a Harbour Trustee, and took a deep interest in educational and other public matters; presented in 1861, along with his sisters, the "Baxter Park" to the city; created a Baronet in 1863; subscribed £5000 to the erection of the Albert Institute, £10,000 to the erection of the Convalescent Hospital at Broughty Ferry; founded the Chair of Engineering and a number of Fellowships in Edinburgh University; bequeathed over £100,000 for public purposes, including a Technical School in Dundee.

Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

69. Margaret Scott Finlay (1760.)
Wife of Capt. Finlay (See No. 61). Lent by Miss Finlay.

70. Charles Landale, Civil Engineer, 1775-1834.
Painted by a Dundee Artist in 1812.

Was originally a chemist, but became a civil engineer, and designed the first Passenger Railway in Scotland—between Dundee and Newtyle.

Lent by David Landale, M.E., LL.D.

71. Dundee from Newport, 1866. *A. Blair.*
Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy in 1866.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

72. Dundee, looking up from Harecraig, 1856. *John Cairns.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

73. Mary Lockhart Wemyss. (1720.) Artist unknown
Wife of John Wemyss (See No. 6). Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

74. Dundee from Balgay, about 1824. Artist unknown.
Lent by Mr Robert Richardson.

75. Thomas Wemyss. Artist unknown.
He was made a Burgess in 1767, and was probably the son of John Wemyss (See Nos. 6 and 73). Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

76. Dundee from the River. *J. H. Cranstoun.*
Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

77. William Baxter of Balgavies, 1766-1854.
Colvin Smith, R.S.A.
Admitted a burgess in 1807, his father having been so admitted in 1790, and his grandfather, John Baxter, merchant, in 1777, in right of his father, who was also a burgess. The latter is said to have been a native of Tealing, and accompanied the Rev. John Glas to Dundee. Mr E. A. Baxter, the lender of this picture, is therefore the seventh in descent from the founder of the family in Dundee. Mr William Baxter early in the century established a flax mill at Glamis, and shortly afterwards one of fifteen horse-power at the Lower Dens, which has been extended gradually into the gigantic works of to-day. He assumed as partners his sons David (afterwards Sir David), John, and William, the first beginnings of the famous firm of Baxter Bros. & Co. He purchased the estate of Balgavies, near Forfar (see No. 677A; also Nos. 60, 68, 84, and 694.) Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

78. William Harris, Baker and Grain Merchant, 1806-1883.
John Pettie, R.A.
Police Commissioner in 1836; Town Counsellor and Harbour Commissioner in 1842; Bailie, 1847-52. In 1874 he vested in Trustees the sum of £10,000 to provide annuities to the relief of distressed persons. In 1880 he presented the High School with £20,000, and the School Board with £10,000 to build a Secondary School—the "Harris Academy." He made other donations to the High School, and since his death his sister has gifted to that Institution £16,000 to erect a Girls' School.
Presentation Portrait, 1881. from the Albert Institute Collection.

79. The River Tay, from Dundee Law. *James G. H. Spindler.*
The east end of Dundee, showing Broughty Ferry in the distance. Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy in 1864.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

80. Magdalen Green, before the Dundee and Perth Railway was formed. *George M'Gillivray.*

On the left "The Vine," residence of George Duncan, Esq., M.P. In the river appears the Royal Squadron, which accompanied the Queen on Her first visit to Dundee in 1844.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

81. Dundee from Balgay, 1890. *Chas. G. L. Phillips.*

Lent by Mr Simon G. Fraser.

82. Wallace's Pend, 1871. Water Colour.

Adam B. Fairweather.

Lent by the Artist.

83. Provost Lindsay's House, and Carolina Port. View of Dundee in the distance, circa 1820.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

84. Edward Baxter of Kinealdrum, 1791-1870.

J. Horsburgh (1871).

Eldest son of Mr William Baxter of Balgavies (see No. 77), whom he joined in business in 1813, devoting himself to the mercantile export trade. In 1826 Mr E. Baxter separated from his father and carried on an extensive export business in his own name, and afterwards as E. Baxter & Son. He took for over half a century a leading part in public matters in Dundee—municipal, political, and philanthropic; was the principal instrument in procuring the abolition of the compulsory Stamping of Linen Act, and was a leading member of the Anti-Corn Law League; promoted the erection of the present High School, and was a liberal subscriber to the Albert Institute, &c., &c.; gave £2,000 to increase the pensions to decayed Guild brethren; was a member of the Town Council, the Harbour Board, a Bailie, and Dean of Guild in 1831.

Lent by Mr E. A. Baxter.

85. Robert Adamson, Merchant, 1798-1873. *John A. Stewart.*

Dean of Guild, 1838-42; Manager of Dundee Water Co., 1846-67.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

86. Dundee from the South-East, 1857.

George Simson, R.S.A.

Lent by Mr R. Fleming Johnston, W.S.

87. Dundee from the River, 1872. *Mrs J. Stewart Smith.*
First sketch for large Picture.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

88. Lindsay Street Quarry, 1866. Water Colour.
Adam B. Fairweather.
Lent by the Artist.

89. Dundee from the River. The Powder House, built on Bell's Rock, is shown in the foreground, circa 1824.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

90. Dundee, from near Balgay Hill, showing Mills in Scouringburn, circa 1824.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

91. Mr Colin Symers, Collector of Customs, 1783-1860.
John A. Stewart.
Born at Alyth, of which parish his father was minister; brother of Mr John Symers (see No. 101); Collector of Customs at Dundee, 1811-44; member of Town Council and a Bailie; retired in 1817.
Lent by Miss Symers.

92. William Low, Engineer, 1792-1848.
F. Cruikshank after *A. Smith.*
The well-known Monifieth Engineering Works were founded towards the end of last century, by Mr William Low's father, and they are still carried on by his son, the lender of this picture (See Nos. 288 and 684).
Lent by Mr James F. Low.

93. King William Dock and Commercial Street, 1892.
Joseph Milne.
Lent by Mr George Barrie.

94. Opening of the Dundee and Arbroath Railway in 1838. The West Ferry Station in the foreground.
George M'Gillivray.
Presented to the Albert Institute Collection by Mr Alfred S. Edward.

95. Tindal's Wynd, 1892. *C. L. Mitchell.*
Lent by the Artist.

96. Dundee from the Roadstead. First trip of the London Steamer, 1834. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

97. Dundee from the Roadstead, 1832. The Powder House in the middle distance. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

98. Beach at Harecraig, with Broughty Ferry in the distance, 1881. *Alfred S. Edward.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

99. Bank Street Quarry, the site of Kinnaird Hall.
J. G. H. Spindler.
Lent by the Artist.

100. Dundee from east of Craighead, East Newport, 1865-6.
Arthur Lee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

101. Mr John Symers, Banker, 1795-1866. *John A. Stewart.*
Born at Alyth, of which parish his father was minister; brother of Mr Colin Symers (see No. 91); Agent for the British Linen Bank in Dundee, 1817-57; entered the Town Council and was made a Bailie in 1825; contributed £1,500 to the erection of the Albert Institute, and was a liberal supporter of the philanthropic institutions of the town; was a Director of the Infirmary, and of many public Companies.
Lent by his daughter, Miss Symers.

102. George Buchan Simpson, F.S.A.Scot., Manufacturer, 1820-1892. *C. L. Mitchell* (1891).
A partner in firm of Ritchie & Simpson; took deep interest in art and education, and formed a very large collection of paintings, books, coins, porcelain, and other art objects; Chairman of Broughty Ferry School Board.
Lent by the Artist.

103. James Taws, Spinner and Manufacturer, 1781-1857.
Henry Harwood.
One of the first to spin and weave Jute in Dundee; Convener of Nine Trades; buried in Howff.
Lent by Mr George H. Hill.

104. High Street, Dundee, 1871. *Alexr. Roger.*
Lent by Mr Thomas Brymer.

105. Mains Castle (painted previous to 1825).
Lent by Mrs John S. Halley.

106. Mains Castle (about 1872). *Duncan Cameron.*
Lent by Mr David Anderson.

107. Charles Carmichael, Engineer, 1782-1843.
Alexander Keith.
Born in Glasgow, younger brother of James Carmichael (see No. 134); learned to be a millwright with his uncle, Mr Umpherston, Loanhead, Midlothian; came to Dundee in 1805, and began business with a Mr Taylor, who ceased to be a partner in 1810, his place being taken by James Carmichael, and the new firm carried on a large business as millwrights and engineers, and became famed as makers of stationary engines for manufacturing purposes. In 1821 they made the engines for the first twin steamboat for the Tay Ferries; this was followed by others. In 1832-33 the firm made locomotive steam engines for the Dundee and Newtyle Railway—the first made in Scotland. Lent by Mr David Carmichael.

108. Mrs Margaret Somerville Carmichael, 1787-1871.
Alexander Keith.
Wife of Mr Charles Carmichael, Engineer (see No. 107).
Lent by Mr David Carmichael.

109. Thomas Donaldson, Bookseller, 1776-1827.
Artist unknown. (Painted in 1825).
Lent by Mrs Thomas Donaldson.

110. George Duncan, M.P., 1791-1878. *John J. Napier.*
Painted in Mr Duncan's later years, the artist being a brother of the famous Clyde shipbuilder, with whom Mr

Duncan had intimate relations as a Director of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company (see him as a young man, No. 116, also see No. 129).
From the Albert Institute Collection.

111. Mrs Ann Ruthven Liven Bell, 1778-1850.
P. Paillou (1803).
Wife of Alex. Bell, F.R.C.S., Surgeon in Dundee (see No. 132).
Lent by Mrs Anne M. Pitcairn.

112. Mrs Margaret Neish, 1817-1882.
James Archer, R.S.A. (1883).
Wife of Wm. Neish of Tannadice (see No. 133).
Lent by Mr G. W. Neish.

113. Mrs Robert Cowie. *Henry Harwood.*
Wife of Robert Cowie (see No. 20).
Lent by Mr Robert Cowie, jr.

114. St Mary's Tower, Dundee—Evening.
H. G. Duguid (1853).
Old Quarry in the foreground.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

115. Adam, Viscount Duncan, Admiral, 1731-1804.
J. Hoppner, R.A.
Born in Dundee, the second son of Alexander Duncan of Lundie; entered the Navy, 1746; made Commander in 1759; with the Expedition to Basque Roads in 1757, at the reduction of Goree in 1758, and at the blockade of Brest in 1759; made Post-Captain in 1761, commanding the "Valiant" at reduction of Belleisle, 1761, and of Havana in 1762. From 1763 to 1778 lived ashore, principally near Dundee; married in 1777 Henrietta, daughter of Lord-President Dundas; appointed to command the "Suffolk" in 1778, and the "Monarch" in 1779. In the "Monarch" had a prominent share in the action which Rodney fought with the French off St Vincent in 1780; commanded the "Blenheim" in Howe's relief of Gibraltar and other actions; after commanding the "Foudroyant" and the "Edgar," was made Vice-Admiral in 1793, and Admiral and Commander-in-Chief in the North Sea in 1795. Whilst blockading the Dutch Fleet in the Texel, was

much hampered by a mutiny in his own fleet, which, by persuasion and personal prowess he quelled, and coming up with Admiral de Winter off Camperdown on October 11, 1797, he at once attacked and totally defeated him, capturing De Winter himself, his two Admirals, and 11 of his ships. Victory received with great enthusiasm in Britain, and he was created Baron Duncan of Lundie and Viscount Duncan of Camperdown; continued to command the North Sea Fleet till 1801, and died suddenly in 1804, on the Borders, whilst journeying to Edinburgh. Admiral Duncan was reputed the handsomest man of his time; he was about 6½ feet in height, and of enormous strength. (See Nos. 550 to 597.)

Lent by the Earl of Camperdown.

116. George Duncan, 1791-1878. *R. Scott Lauder*, R.S.A.

Son of William Duncan, maltman, Nethergate, who died in 1799; educated at Dundee Academy; became a haberdasher, and began business as such in 1813, the firm being Johnstone & Duncan; entered the Council in 1825, Dean of Guild, 1833-36, First Bailie in 1841, and on the retirement of Sir Henry Parnell in 1841 was elected member of Parliament for Dundee, continuing member till 1857; was presented in 1852 with a piece of plate, and one thousand guineas, which he devoted to the founding of the Industrial School in Ward Road. Married to Hester Eliza Wheeler, a lady of great personal attractions and considerable literary ability, but who died young, in 1834. (See Nos. 110, also 129 and 154.)

Lent by Directors of Dundee Industrial Schools Society.

117. Grace Horsley Darling, 1815-1842. *T. M. Joy* (1839).

Daughter of William Darling, keeper of the Longstone Lighthouse, whom she assisted in the rescue of the survivors of the wreck of the "Forfarshire." (See No. 130 and the note appended, also Nos. 474, 475, 516, and 598.) For her share in the rescue Grace became at once the popular heroine of the time, was celebrated in song, received by post many offers of marriage from strangers; a grant of £50 was made her by the Treasury, and £1000 received from public subscription. She conducted herself with much real modesty, and continued at her usual work. Always of a delicate constitution, she died of consumption when only 27 years of age. Letters from her and her father can be seen in the Museum referring to the portraits, which were painted at the expense of William, Lord Panmure.

Lent by the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee.

118. Francis Molison, Merchant, 1793-1877.
Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A.

Born in Forfar, of which his father was Provost; began business in Dundee early in the century as an export merchant; devoted much time and money to the amelioration of the poor and the blind, giving altogether about £12,000 for the Institution for the Blind; erecting an Hospital in the East Poorhouse; was mainly instrumental in getting the "Mars" stationed in the Tay; was offered but declined the Provostship in 1864. This portrait, painted by the then President of the Royal Academy, was presented to him in 1867. Married in 1833 Eliza, third daughter of William Baxter of Balgavies. (See Nos. 77 and 677A.) Purchased the Barony of Errol in 1873, and died there.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

119. James Lothian, Surgeon-Dentist. *Henry Harwood.*
Lent by Mrs John Stewart.

120. James Thomson, Historian, 1792-1864. *Henry Harwood.*

Began life as a millboy, but getting his hand crushed, was assisted to become a teacher. A good scholar, and a zealous archæologist; wrote a "History of Dundee," "Forfarshire Illustrated," and many other historical and antiquarian works. This portrait was painted when he was 52 years of age, and was presented to Mr John Campbell.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

121. Old Jetty at Tayport, 1865. *John Cairns.*
Lent by Mr Alexr. Maxwell.

122. Mrs Dr Gourlay and Children. *R. Scott Lauder*, R.S.A.

Wife of Dr Gourlay (see No. 145). The picture was painted about 1832. The little girl is now Mrs Ogilvie, Airlie Lodge, and the little boy a much-respected citizen, the lender of the picture.

Lent by Mr Henry Gourlay.

123. The Town's Churches from the East, after the Fire on 3d January 1841. *George M'Gillivray.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

124. James Knight, Master Wright, 1761-1842.
Artist unknown (painted in 1801).
Lent by Mr James Knight.

125. James Miln, Architect and Builder, 1745-1839.
John A. Stewart.
Built Miln's Buildings, Nethergate (see No. 215.)
Lent by Miss Leslie.

126. James Duff, Printer, 1797-1882.
George M'Gillivray (1848).
Lent by Miss Ellen B. Mudie.

127. David Greig, Surgeon, 1787-1862.
Father of David Greig, M.D., who died in 1890.
Lent by his Widow, Mrs Greig.

128. Fox Maule, 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 1801-1874.
John Phillip, R.A.
Eldest son of William, 1st Lord Panmure. (See Nos. 21 and 157). M.P. for Perthshire 1835-7, for the Elgin Burghs 1838-41, for City of Perth 1841-52; succeeded his father as 2nd Lord Panmure in 1852, and his cousin as 11th Earl of Dalhousie in 1860. Under Home-Secretary 1835-41, Vice-President of the Board of Trade 1841, Secretary-at-War 1846-52, President of Board of Control 1852, Secretary of State for War 1855-58, holding that new and important office during most of the Crimean War, the Chinese War of 1857, and the Indian Mutiny. For his services made G.C.B. and K.T. A Free Church leader at time of the Disruption, and continued a prominent office-bearer of that Church. Presented with the freedom of Dundee in 1850, and made Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Forfar in 1849 (see also Nos. 653 and 691).
Lent by Hon. Charles M. Ramsay.

129. Mrs Hester Eliza Wheeler Duncan, ——1834.
R. Scott Lauder, R.S.A.
Wife of George Duncan, M.P. (see Nos. 110 and 116). An English lady of considerable literary ability, who died young and childless. Although Mr Duncan survived her for 44 years he did not again marry.
Lent by Directors of Dundee Industrial Schools Society.

130. William Darling, Lighthouse-Keeper, ——-1865.

T. M. Joy.

Succeeded his Father as keeper of the Longstone Lighthouse, Farne Islands, in 1815; a man of deep religious feelings, who objected to light literature, and designated cards "the devil's books," but took pleasure in the study of music and natural history. On September 7, 1838, the "Forfarshire," a steamer trading between Dundee and Hull, was wrecked on one of the islands, and most of those on board were lost. The survivors found refuge on a rock, from whence they were rescued by Darling and his daughter Grace (see No. 117, also Nos. 474 and 475). Darling retired on full pay in 1860; died in 1865, having survived his daughter 23 years. The portraits and the large picture depicting the rescue (Nos. 516 and 598), were painted at the Longstone Lighthouse in 1839 by T. M. Joy, an able artist, commissioned to do so by William, Lord Panmure, who presented the works to the Dundee Seamen Fraternity in 1842.

Lent by the Dundee Seamen Fraternity.

131. John Irving Henderson, Advocate, 1781-1860.

Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire. Portrait of him in his youth, by an unknown artist. (See No. 176).

From the Albert Institute Collection.

132. Alexander Bell, F.R.C.S., 1776-1852.

John A. Stewart.

Practised as a Surgeon in Dundee for forty years. (See No. 111.)

Lent by Lieut.-Col. Alex. H. Bell.

133. William Neish of Tannadice and Clepington, 1815-1886. *James Archer*, R.S.A. (1883).

Born in Dundee; at one time a partner of the firm of Neish & Pattullo, writers, Dundee; called to the English Bar in 1859; one of the proprietors of the *Dundee Advertiser*. (See No. 112.)

Lent by Mr G. W. Neish.

134. James Carmichael, Engineer, 1776-1853.

Alexander Keith.

Born in Glasgow, son of Mr George Carmichael, merchant; learned to be a millwright with his maternal uncle, Mr Umpherston, Loanhead, Mid-Lothian; worked as an engineer in Glasgow,

and assisted his employer, Mr Buchanan, in preparing tables for his treatise on mill work, and joined in 1810 his brother Charles—(see Nos. 107 and 108)—who had come to Dundee in 1805, and the firm largely employed in the making of stationary engines for flax-spinning, &c. In 1821 they made the engines for the first twin steamboat for the Tay Ferries, introducing many improvements, such as the reversing-gearing for starting and stopping the engines, &c. Several other steamers followed, and they invented many useful machine tools, particularly the planeing, shaping, and boring machine adopted by Government. In 1832-3 they made for the Dundee and Newtyle Railway the first locomotive steam engines made in Scotland. In 1829 invented the celebrated fan blast or blowing machine, one of the greatest discoveries ever made in the manufacture of ironwork, and refused to patent it, allowing the trade to get the full benefit. In 1841 the members of the iron trade throughout the country presented a piece of plate to each of the brothers at a banquet in Glasgow. In 1876 a fine bronze statue by the distinguished sculptor John Hutchison, R.S.A., was erected in honour of Mr James Carmichael in Albert Square, Dundee, within a few feet of where this portrait is hung. (See also No. 135.)

Lent by his Son, Mr George Carmichael.

135. Mrs Grace M. Henderson Carmichael, 1782-1846.

Alexander Keith.

Wife of Mr James Carmichael, Engineer. (See No. 134.)

Lent by her Son, Mr George Carmichael.

136. Mrs Elizabeth Inches Donaldson, 1788-1831.

Artist unknown. (Painted in 1825.)

Wife of Thomas Donaldson (see No. 109).

Lent by Mrs Thomas Donaldson.

137. Alexander Deans, Baker, and Son.

Alexr. Smith (about 1820).

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

138. Capt. Robert Law, 1800-1854.

J. Van der Borght (1833).

Lent by Miss Law.

139. John Ogilvie, Writer, 1751-1828.

Mr Ogilvie began business as a Writer in Dundee in 1775. He assumed for partner his son James, who died in 1866, aged 87; and James in turn assumed his son John, who died in 1869, aged 59. It is still carried on—the oldest established solicitor's business in Dundee—by the son of the last-named gentleman, the great-grandson of the founder.

Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

140. Mrs Alison Mackenzie Lindsay, 1770-18—.

Henry Harwood.

Wife of Provost Lindsay (see Nos. 31 and 141), to whom she was married in 1792.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

141. Provost William Lindsay (see No. 31). *Henry Harwood.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

142. David Lyell, M.D., 1806-1881. Painted about 1836. Water Colour.

Born in Newburgh; studied medicine at Edinburgh, and made two voyages to Greenland as Medical Officer of the "Friendship," whaler; assistant to Dr Webster, of Dulwich, and afterwards to Dr Hester, of Abingdon, Berks. Began practice in Dundee in 1834, and retired in 1874; died at Monifieth in 1881. Married Beatrice, eldest daughter of Mr James Carmichael, Engineer (see Nos. 134 and 135), who died at Monifieth in 1888 in her 80th year.

Lent by Mr James C. Lyell.

143. First Bathing Shed erected at Stannergate, with Dwelling-house of Mrs Robertson and the Rescue Coble in foreground. Taken from the Poddle Rockie by *Charles Ower, jr.*, in 1877.

Lent by the Artist.

144. Thomas Lamb, Hotel-keeper, 1801-1869.

J. A. Stewart (1865).

Mr Lamb was a man of much public spirit, and a generous supporter of all philanthropic and literary Societies in Dundee, and greatly aided the temperance cause by personal

advocacy, and was among the first in Great Britain to promote temperance practically by providing at moderate prices handsomely-appointed restaurant and hotel accommodation. He took the lead in Dundee in advocating shorter hours and holidays for the working classes.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

145. Dr William Gourlay, H.E.I.C.S., of Magdalen's Kirkton, 1779-1843. *George Watson, P.S.A.* (1812).

This fine portrait was painted when Dr Gourlay was home from India on leave in 1812. The artist, George Watson, was a pupil of Reynolds, and the rival of Raeburn. He was the President of the Society of Artists, out of which developed the R.S.A. Besides Magdalen's Kirkton, Dr Gourlay also owned the estate of Baikie, in Strathmore. He was the father of the lender, also of Mr Gershom and Mr Henry Gourlay.

Lent by Mr Alexander Gourlay.

146. Rev. William Wilson, D.D., 1808-1888 (see No. 170).

Photo. by *James Valentine.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

147. Matthew Nimmo, Surgeon, 1801-1884.

Photo by *James Valentine.*

Born in Brechin; apprenticed to his uncle, Dr P. Nimmo, Dundee; received his diploma from R.C.S. in 1820; went some voyages on board East Indiaman; began practice in Dundee in 1822; Surgeon to the Orphan Institution and the Royal Infirmary. In 1872, on completing the fiftieth year of his practice, was presented by the medical men of the city with plate of value of £100, and by his patients with £800. (See No. 663.)

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

148. William Young, Painter, 1796-1869.

Peter Cleland (1840).

Lent by Mr John B. Young

149. Dr John Willison, Surgeon, 1740-1811.

George Willison.

Grandson of the famous Rev. John Willison, who was born in 1680, and died in 1749. The artist was a relative, and one of the most distinguished painters of his time (see his portrait of George Dempster, M.P., No. 192).

Lent by Mr Andrew Willison.

150. William Mackison, Supt. of Police, 1806-1868.

James M. Scrymgeour (1850).

Was also Governor of Dundee Prison.

Lent by Mr William Mackison, C.E.

151. Broughty Ferry Castle and Beach (the "Crook"), with Portraits of then living public men (about 1830). Painted for John Watt, Seafield, by Alexr. Smith, an Operative Mason.

The artist was entirely self-taught, and painted many portraits, some of which are in this collection.

Lent by Mr John Strachan.

152. Tidal Basin, Dundee Harbour, 1888. Water Colour.

James Douglas.

Lent by Mr John Ramsay.

153. Robert Gray of Mountwharry, 1801-1864. *James Edgar.*

Mr Gray was a leading man in Dundee social life. He was a nephew of Provost Balfour (see No. 4).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

154. Mrs Amelia Guthrie Duncan, 1754-1817.

Mother of George Duncan, M.P (see Nos. 110, 116, and 129).

Lent by Directors of Dundee Industrial Schools Society.

155. Charles Norrie, Merchant, 1796-1868.

John A. Stewart (1833).

Began a calender work in Tay Street when a young man, and later entered into partnership with Mr David Halley, and the firm erected the large Meadowside Calender Works; did also large business as a merchant and bleacher; was a member of the Town Council, a Harbour Trustee, and a strong advocate of public rights.

Lent by Mr W. H. Norrie.

156. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878. *John A. Stewart.*

Born at Comrie, where his father was Secession minister; educated at University of Glasgow, ordained minister of School Wynd Church, Dundee in 1836. Was a conspicuous figure in Dundee for forty years, and attained great popularity as a preacher and lecturer; was a prolific writer, publishing "A Gallery of Literary Portraits," in 3 vols., in 1845-54; "Bards of the Bible," 1850; "Martyrs of the Scottish Covenant," 1852; "History of a Man," 1856; "Night," a poem, 1867, and many other critical and biographical works, besides editing an edition of the "British Poets" in 1853. Lent by Mrs Gilfillan.

157. William Maule, 1st Baron Panmure, 1771-1852.

John Phillip, R.A. (1841).

Born Hon. William Ramsay, second son of 8th Earl of Dalhousie; assumed the name of Maule on succeeding to the extensive Panmure estates, in right of his grandmother, Jean, second daughter of Hon. Harry Maule of Kelly (brother of James, 4th Earl of Panmure), who married his grandfather, George, Lord Ramsay; created Baron Panmure, 1831. Lord Panmure was a prominent figure in society during the early years of the century (see No. 21, also No. 128).

Lent by Hon. Charles M. Ramsay.

158. Thomas Powrie, Actor, 1824-1868. *Henry Harwood.*

Born in Dundee, and from boyhood showed a liking for the stage; made his first appearance about 1842 in Yeaman Shore Theatre; soon after he appeared in the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, and afterwards, in 1849, in the Theatre Royal, Dundee. He also appeared in Glasgow, and in Drury Lane, London, in 1867, and had taken high rank as an actor when he died, at the comparatively early age of 46. (See No. 333.)

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

159. Broughty Ferry Castle and Beach about 60 years ago.

Includes from foot of Gray Street eastward to Broughty Castle as it was then. The figures are portraits of well-known characters, who are, numbering from the left of the picture—1 Mr Johnston; 2 Dr Taylor; 3 Miss Kidd; 4 David Duncan, bellman; 5 Lieutenant Stark, H.M. Customs; 6 Mr Bowman; 7 Mr Parry, the barber; 8 Mr Williamson, chief boatman; 9 Mr Swan; 10 Mr George Fyfe, slater; 11 David Kidd, sen.; 12 Mrs Kidd; 13 David Ferrier, 14 David Kidd, jun.

Lent by Mr Alexr. Henderson.

160. Broughty Castle and Windmill—Dundee in the Distance. *John Cairns* (1849).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

161. William Alison, Magistrate, 1719-1813.

Member of Town Council, and Bailie, 1793. Married Margaret, daughter of John Guthrie of Guthrie. (See No. 198.)

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

162. Dundee Fair. *J. Christie.*

Held in the Meadows, 1844, on the site of the present Post Office, north side of the Howff; Mrs Day's Photographic Gallery at the top of Reform Street; Robbie Salmond, the well-known Kirkcaldy gingerbread merchant, distributing his waves gratuitously to "the ravens."

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

163. Thomas Nicoll, Iron Merchant, 1820-1888.

C. L. Mitchell (1892).

Entered Town Council in 1857; Treasurer, 1859-60; Dean of Guild, 1865-68.

Lent by Mr Peter H. Nicoll.

164. Robert A. Mudie, Shipowner, 1818-1885.

Alexander Keith.

Mr Mudie was the founder of Messrs R. A. Mudie & Sons, one of the largest shipowning firms of the port. He was a Member of Town Council, 1856-58.

Lent by his son, Mr James Mudie.

165. William Adams, Whaling Captain, 1832-1890.

Hugh Collins (1879).

Born in Dundee, and went to sea when a very young man, and after passing through the various subordinate ranks became captain of the three-masted schooner "John Williams" of Kirkcaldy. In 1851 engaged in the whale trade, commanding the "Narwhal," the first steam whaler sent out. He commanded for some years the "Arctic," a much larger vessel, the property of Mr W. Stephen, but afterwards purchased the barque "Maud," and sailed her on his own account. In 1873 took out Captain A. H. Markham, R.N., as a passenger, and the reports made by that officer led to the Arctic Expedition under Sir George S. Nares in 1875-6. Captain Adams was a daring and successful Arctic navigator.

Lent by Mrs Adams.

166. Provost James Johnston, Surgeon, 1721-1797.

Made Free Burgess without paying the fee in 1764, and entered Town Council in 1765, and continued a member for nearly 30 years. Treasurer, 1775-6; a Bailie, 1777-83; and Dean of Guild and Bailie in alternate years, 1784-1790; Provost, 1790-91. From the Albert Institute Collection.

167. Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, 1636-1691.

Born in Dundee; studied at St Andrews, Aberdeen, and Bourges. A member of Faculty of Advocates, also of Scotch Parliament, and an author of such ability that Dryden called him "that noble wit of Scotland." Unfortunately, having been made King's Advocate in 1677, he became the official prosecutor of the Covenanters, and was popularly called "Bloody Mackenzie." Yet he was a lawyer of the very highest rank, a learned historian, and a profound philosopher (see No. 856-5). Lent by the Most Hon. The Marquess of Bute.

168. George Kinloch of Kinloch, 1775-1833.

Hugh Collins (1873).

Born in Airlie Lodge, Dundee; visited France during the Revolution, and was imbued with advanced political views. From an early period publicly advocated Reform, and came to be regarded as the leader of that movement in Scotland. Took much interest in local matters, and was the principal means of carrying the first Bill to improve the Harbour, against the strong opposition of the then Town Council. Presented with a piece of plate, value one hundred guineas, by the Guildry in 1815 at the laying of the foundation-stone of the improvements authorised by the Bill. In 1817 presided over a meeting of 7000 persons held on the Magdalen Green to petition in favour of Reform, and at one of 10,000 held in same place in 1819 to protest against the Peterloo Massacre. For his share in this meeting he was prosecuted by Government, but escaping to France, was outlawed. When George IV. visited Edinburgh in 1822, one of Mr Kinloch's daughters appeared before the King, and on her intercession the sentence of outlawry was recalled, and her father returned to Scotland. He continued to agitate, and when the Reform Bill became law in 1832 he was returned as the first member for the newly enfranchised burgh. He did not long enjoy the honour, dying in March 1833. A bronze statue by Sir John Steell, R.S.A., was erected in his honour in the grounds of the Albert Institute. From the Albert Institute Collection.

169. James Chalmers, Bookseller, 1782-1853.

Convener of the Nine Trades and a member of the Town Council, where he held the office of Treasurer. When Sir Rowland Hill's plan of a uniform penny postage was adopted, Mr Chalmers suggested the adhesive postage stamp system, and although the Postal authorities hesitate to admit this, he is now generally recognised as the inventor. In 1846 he was presented by the citizens with a piece of plate and a sum of £200 in recognition of his services in postal reform.

Lent by Messrs Winter, Duncan, & Co.

170. Rev. William Wilson, D.D., 1808-88. *J. Michael Brown.*

Born at Westruther, Berwickshire; ordained minister of the parish of Carmyllie in 1837; a prominent Free Church leader from the Disruption to his death; called to Mariners' Church, Reform Street (which developed into Free St Paul's, Nethergate) in 1848. Received degree of D.D. in 1870; Moderator of the Assembly in 1886; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church; Convener of Sustentation Fund Committee. (See No. 146).

Lent by Mr W. B. Wilson.

171. Robert Gilroy, Manufacturer, 1810-1872.

Otto Leyde, R.S.A.

Began business in Rosebank as a manufacturer in 1832; subsequently assumed his brothers Alexander and George as partners, and the firm, through the great ability of the partners, became one of the largest jute manufacturers in the world. They also did much to improve the class of ships engaged in the Dundee trade. Mr Gilroy was a member of the Guildry and the Nine Trades, but except during the election of 1861, when he addressed many meetings, he rather avoided public life.

Lent by his son, Mr Alex. Gilroy.

172. Mrs James Duncan, Castlehill House, 1761-1832.

— *Jobson.*

Lent by Miss Young.

173. John Alison, Collector of Stamps, 1763-1845.
Artist unknown.
Entered Town Council in 1790, was Treasurer in 1794 and 1798-9, and a Bailie in 1800-1; married Katherine, daughter of Bailie Thoms; she died in 1800; and second, a lady, cousin-german to Sheriff L'Amy.
Lent by Mr John W. Alison.

174. Alexr. Deans, Brewer. *Alexr. Smith* (about 1820).
Founded the business in Broughty Ferry now carried on by Messrs Wm. Gray & Sons.
Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

175. Mrs Alexander Moncur, 1790-1868. *J. A. Stewart.*
Wife of Bailie Moneur, and mother of Ex-Provost Moneur (see Nos. 9 and 204).
Lent by her son, ex-Provost Moneur.

176. John Irving Henderson, Advocate, 1781-1860.
John A. Stewart.
A native of Dumfriesshire; in early life served in the Navy during the French War; afterwards studied for the Bar, and passed as an Advocate in 1812. Appointed Sheriff-Substitute at Dundee in 1832 (see No. 131).
From the Albert Institute Collection.

177. High Street, West End—Morning.
R. G. Farquharson.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

178. Stewart's Close, looking towards Gellatly Street. Water Colour (1876). *J. F. Pollock.*
Lent by the Artist.

179. Broughty Castle. *Alexander Smith.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

180. Tindal's Wynd. Water Colour. *J. F. Pollock.*
Lent by the Artist.

181. Elisabeth Crawford—Mrs James Pullar, 1745-1824 (see No. 201). *J. M'D.* (1804).
Lent by Directors of Dundee Royal Infirmary.

182. Mrs Margaret Stirling Alison, ——-1678.

The daughter of John Stirling of Keir; she married in 1630 James Alison, a Dundee citizen, an ancestor of the lender (see No. 185).

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

183. John Thomson, Merchant, died 1780 to 1788.

Son of Rev. David Thomson, of Cassie, minister of Meigle, and brother of James Thomson (see No. 5). He was a merchant in Dundee, and died 1780 to 1788.

Lent by his great-grandniece, Miss Symers.

184. Rev. James M'Ewen, second Secession Minister in Dundee. Artist unknown.

A native of Perth, ordained minister of School Wynd Church in 1754. Died suddenly in Leith in 1762, when returning from his wedding trip.

Lent by his great-grandson. Mr Jas. M'Ewen Kay.

185. James Alison, Magistrate, died 1679.

Entered Town Council 1631; married in 1630 Margaret, daughter of John Stirling of Keir (see No. 182).

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

186. David Blair, of Cookston and Unthank, Stampmaster, 1750-1836 (see No. 23). Water Colour.

Artist unknown.

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

187. Tidal Basin and Royal Arch, Dundee Harbour, 1892.

Joseph Milne.

Lent by Mr Peter Barrie.

188. David Kinloch of Kinloch and Aberbothry, 1560-1617. Painted at Madrid in 1614.

Physician to King James VI.; imprisoned at Madrid by Inquisitor-General; made Burgess of Dundee, 1602; tomb in Howff.

Lent by his descendant, Col. John Grant Kinloch.

189. John Morgan, India Merchant, 1760-1850.

Artist unknown.

Born in Dundee, the son of Thomas Morgan, maltman; educated at the Grammar School, and apprenticed to a writer. About

1780, accompanied by his younger brother, Thomas, a physician, he went to India, having a license from the East India Company to trade as a free merchant. He afterwards became an indigo planter, and was joined in this by his brother, who relinquished medical practice. They acquired a large fortune, and returned to Dundee in 1812, living with their mother and sisters in Balgay House for a short time, and thence removing to Edinburgh. Thomas Morgan, the brother, died in 1815, and in 1842 John made a will bequeathing his fortune for the erection of an Hospital in Dundee to educate 100 boys. After considerable litigation, the House of Lords sustained the will, and the Morgan Hospital was erected and used for its destined purpose for over twenty years, but the pupils are now boarded out, and the Hospital turned into a Secondary Board School.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

190. Provost William Maxwell, Wine Merchant, 1726-1785. Painted in Holland.

Second son of Patrick Maxwell and Elizabeth Watson; entered the Council in 1749; a Bailie in 1764; Provost in 1766-7; also Dean of Guild on several occasions.

Lent by the Misses Maxwell.

191. John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, 1643-1689. *Sir Peter Lely.*

A scion of the Forfarshire branch of the Grahams of Montrose; a burgess of Dundee, 1660; at St Andrew's University, 1665; served in the French army, 1668-1672; then in the Dutch army, 1672-7; an Officer of Horse, employed to restrain the Covenanters, 1678; defeated at Drumclog, 1679; commanded the Horse at Bothwell Brig, June 1679; created Viscount Dundee, 1788; remained faithful to James II., and raising an army in the Highlands defeated General Mackay at Killiecrankie, 1689, but was himself killed leading on his men. Whilst one party spoke of him as "Bloody Claver'se," another party idolised him as "Bonnie Dundee." (See No. 16.)

Lent by the Earl of Strathmore.

192. George Dempster of Dunnichen, Statesman, 1732-1818. *George Willison.*

Born in the town-house of his father, which was situated in Gray's Close, High Street, a wealthy merchant

descended from an old Scotch famiy, and who himself became a large landed proprietor, owning the estates of Dunnichen, Newbigging, Laws, and Ethiebeaton; educated at the Grammar School, and the Universities of St Andrews and Edinburgh; was admitted an advocate in 1775, but did not practice long. He spent much time in foreign travel, and when at home mixed in the most cultured society of the period. Entered Parliament in 1762 as member for the Perth group of Burghs, which then included Dundee, and soon took a high position in the House, which he maintained for thirty years, and during that long period he was generally regarded as the ablest Scotch Minister. The Convention of Royal Burghs presented him with a service of silver plate in 1786, and the Town Council of Dundee on more than one occasion formally recorded their approbation of his conduct as a member, and in 1786 they commissioned this portrait. Mr Dempster, although in Parliament, was a member of the Town Council, 1761-82, and a Bailie, 1762-68. He did much to encourage the manufactures, agriculture, and fisheries of the country, and the bank founded by his father and carried on by himself ultimately became the Dundee Banking Coy. He was a man of most exceptional ability and public-spiritedness.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

193. Patrick Nimmo, M.D., 1776-1855.

Thos. Farquhar (1841).

Born in Dundee, and after being attached for a short time to the East-Lothian Cavalry Regiment, began practice in partnership with Dr Stewart, to whom he had been apprenticed, and afterwards with Sir Alexander Douglas. One of the first surgeons of the Royal Infirmary, where he held office for thirty years, retiring in 1835, when he was appointed Physician to the Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Presentation Portrait from his Lady Patients.

Lent by Miss Nimmo.

194. John, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, 1678-1743.

Son of Archibald, 1st Duke; succeeded his Father in 1703. Distinguished himself in campaigns of Marlborough; Brigadier-General at Battle of Ramillies, and commanded with brilliant effect at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. In 1711 sent to command English forces in Spain, with ambassadorial powers. In 1715 fought the apparently indecisive Battle of Sheriffmuir

with the Earl of Mar, but which had the effect of dissolving Mar's army, and compelling Mar and the Pretender to fly to France. The Duke entered Dundee at the head of his army, and finding that the Jacobite Magistrates who had welcomed the Pretender had fled, he, on Feb. 3rd 1716, issued a proclamation appointing John Scrymsour, James Alison, and four other citizens Magistrates until a proper election could be made. For these services and his exertions in bringing about the Union he was created Duke of Greenwich in the Peerage of England, and made a Knight of the Garter, and several high offices were conferred on him. He did more perhaps than any other statesman to secure the succession of the present Royal Family, and naturally had great influence with George I. and II., which Sir Walter Scott has illustrated in the Queen Caroline and Jeanie Deans episode in the "Heart of Midlothian" (see Nos. 196 and 659.)

Lent by his Grace the Duke of Argyll.

195. James Alison, died 1756.

Governor of Guinea, Africa; married Margaret, daughter of Rev. J. Marr, minister and proprietor of Murroes.

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

196. Mrs Margaret Bower Alison, died 1723.

Daughter of Alexr. Bower of Kinnettles, and of Christian, daughter of William Duncan of Lundie, grandfather of Admiral Viscount Duncan. Her husband was probably the James Alison appointed a Magistrate by the Duke of Argyll in 1716, in place of the Jacobite Magistrates who had fled.

Lent by Mr Geo. Lloyd Alison.

197. Provost Patrick Maxwell, 16—-1737. Artist unknown.

Third son of David Maxwell, Merchant; Treasurer 1722-3, Dean of Guild 1732-3, and Provost in 1735-6.

Lent by the Misses Maxwell.

198. William Alison, Magistrate, 1719-1813 (see No. 161).

Artist unknown.

Lent by Mr John W. Alison.

199. Albert Square, 1864. Water Colour.

Mrs J. Stewart Smith (1873).

Old Buildings that stood on the site of the Albert Institute.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

200. The Overgate, 1889. Water Colour. *J. F. Pollock.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

201. James Pullar, Baker, 1735-1811.
J. M'D. (1804).
Bequeathed his means to the Infirmary, the Kirk Session, the Nine Trades, and for the education of ten poor boys of the name of Pullar (see No. 181).
Lent by the Directors of Dundee Royal Infirmary.

202. Andrew Finlay. (1760).
Lent by Miss Finlay.

203. John Ross, Fisherman (see No. 322).
Alexr. Smith (1820).
Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

204. Alexander Moncur, Manufacturer, 1786-1875.
J. A. Stewart.
Was a Magistrate of the Burgh and the father of Ex-Provost Moncur (see Nos. 9 and 175). Lent by ex-Provost Moncur.

205. John Crichton, Surgeon, 1772-1860 (see No. 715).
John Zephaniah Bell.
From the Albert Institute Collection.

206. Broughty Ferry Castle. *James G. H. Spindler.*
Lent by Dr Greig.

207. Mrs Reid, 1790-1834. *James Irvine.*
Wife of Bailie James Reid (see No. 208); mother of Mrs Gilroy of Castleroy.
Lent by Mrs George Gilroy.

208. Bailie James Reid, Merchant, 1780-1854. *James Irvine.*
Entered Council 1839; Bailie 1840-2; father of Mrs Gilroy of Castleroy (see No. 207).
Lent by Mrs George Gilroy.

THIRD GALLERY.

(Nos. 209—451B.

*** The Numbers commence on West Wall, and refer only to the Pictures. The Cases are numbered separately, and begin at No. 852, page 156.

209. (1) Couttie's Wynd, looking south. Sepia.
One of the oldest accesses to the river from the town. Mentioned in titles of the 13th century as "Abbot's Wynd."

(2) Whitehall Close, looking down.
Known in the 16th century as "William Spen's Close."

David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

210. The Old Tower, and Quarry, Lindsay Street, 1852 (see No. 414). Lithographed by *E. Gambart & Co.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

211. East and South Churches, after the Fire, 3rd January, 1841.
From the head of Couttie's Wynd, Nethergate.
Litho. by *J. Fenton*, after *R. Cowie.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

212. Dundee from the River, 1836. Proof Engraving.
James Fenton, after *D. A. Andrews.*
Lent by Mr James Ogilvie.

212 A. Rev. Robert Spence, 1822-1870, Minister of Ward Chapel. Engraving by *Moffat*, after *Edgar* (1854).
Lent by Mrs A. C. Lamb.

212B. Rev. W. B. Borwick, 1808-1870 (see No. 669).
Engraving by *Moffat*, after *Edgar*.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

212C. Rev. D. Marshall, Lochee. Painted from Life by *L. Chemar*. Lithographed by *Schenck & M'Farlane*, Edinburgh.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

212D. David Greig, M.D. Photo.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

212E. Nine Flags used at the Laying of the Foundation of the New Ferry Pier, Newport, and Dundee, 10th Sept. 1823.
Lent by Mr Wm. Berry.

212F. Rev. George Gilfillan (see No. 156).
Photo by *A. Donald*.
Lent by Rev. David Macrae.

212G. David Small, Solicitor, 1810-1885.
Mr Small, along with Mr Shiell, founded the important firm of Shiell & Small, Solicitors, described in the note to No. 317. His great ability, the eminently judicial character of his mind, and high personal reputation, rendered him a great influence in the City. Few men in Dundee were so deeply and widely respected. (See also next entry.)

212H. William J. Small, Solicitor, 1844-1891. Photo.
Member of the Firm of Shiell & Small, and son of Mr David Small (see preceding entry, also No. 317).
Nos. 212G and 212H lent by Mrs W. J. Small.

213. Monk's Court, Thorter Row, 1877. Water Colour.
Mrs J. Stewart Smith.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

214. Church Tower. Water Colour.
Original drawing by R. W. Billings, for the engraving in his work "The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland."
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

215. Back View of Miln's Buildings, Nethergate, 1887. Water Colour. *Wm. Proudfoot.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

216. Temple Lane Church. Sepia.
Erected in 1792, and known as the "West Port Chapel," or sometimes "The Temple." The only ornament on this church was a stone in front with the following inscription—"1792. To the Cause of Religious Liberty. Hear instruction and be wise." This stone is now placed in the entrance hall of this Institute, No. 1037.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

217. The "Wards" and the "Meadows" as in 1836. Sepia.
The houses in the background represent the north side of Bell Street.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

218. Dyers Close and Meadow Close, Top of Murraygate, north side. Sepia. *David Small*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

219. Old Tower and Churches.
Drawn and lithographed by *Joseph R. Mullen.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

220. East and Cross Churches, after Fire, 3rd January 1841. From head of Tally Street.
Litho. by *J. Fenton.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

221. Old Steeple, from garden on south side of Nethergate. Water Colour.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

222. Dundee, from Balgay Hill, 1836. Proof Engraving.

James Fenton, after *D. A. Andrews.*

Lent by Mr James Ogilvie.

223. Broughty Ferry. *James Paterson.*

Drawn from nature, and on stone. (Circa 1821.)

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

224. Bits of Dundee: High Street, Head of the Murraygate; Wishart Arch, Old Tower, Royal Arch, from the Docks; and Whitehall Close. Black and White.

The original sketches for Cassell's work, "Our Own Country."

David Small.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

225. Reception of H.M. Queen Victoria and Prince Albert at Dundee on 11th September 1844 by Provost Lawson (see No. 19). Sepia.

This is the original drawing from which the steel plates were engraved, and shows the arch erected on the occasion.

Stewart.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

226. The Executive (a group of leading Dundee citizens, 1821).

The original Water Colour from which the coloured engravings have been taken.

Henry Harwood.

Presented to the Albert Institute collection by Mr Charles Lyell.

227. St Andrew's Church. Sepia.

It was built in 1772, and opened in 1774. At the right is shown the Glasite Meeting-House.

David Small.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

228. Quarry Pend and Quarry Court, Cowgate. Sepia.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

229. Churches and Old Steeple, 1887. Water Colour.
Wm. Proudfoot.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

230. Old Steeple before Restoration in 1872. Water Colour. *G. S. Aitken.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

231. Old Tower, 1804 (see No. 448). Water Colour.
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

232. Broughty Castle in 1850. Water Colour.
Taken from the south-west, before the formation of the harbour.
William J. Renny.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

233. Dundee from the East, 1818.
Coloured engraving, and the original drawing for the work, "A Voyage Round Great Britain."
William Daniell, R.A.
Lent by Mr James Inglis.

234. Broughty Ferry Castle and Windmill. Water Colour.
James Paterson.
Lent by Dr A. Blair Spence.

235. (1) Cat's Close, Hawkhill; and (2) Milne's East Wynd, Scouringburn. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

236. Mitchell's Close, Seagate. Sepia.
One of the old closes that originally had "barres" or gates to the river.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

237. (1) St Margaret's Close, showing portion of the Old Chapel.
(2) Part of the Old Wall of Dundee, St Clement's Lane. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

238. Dundee from the River. Water Colour.
James H. Cranstoun (1850).
The Bottle Works are seen on the right.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

239. Dundee from East Newport, 1892. Water Colour.
Arthur Harris, Jr.
Lent by the Artist.

240. Reception of H.M. Queen Victoria, Prince Albert, and Princess Royal, 1844. Coloured Engraving, Drawn and Engraved by *G. Gourlay Cumming.*
Shows the Royal Arch, erected on the occasion (see No. 225).
Lent by Mr Thomas Brymer.

241. New Royal Infirmary. Lithograph by *Day & Son.*
Henry E. Coe and Edw. Goodwin, architects.
Lent by Mr Robert Scott.

242. Design for Dundee Seminaries, 1830. Water Colour.
George Smith, architect.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

243. Dundee and the Mouth of the Tay, from Balgay, 1807.
The two cones of the Bottle Work and a peculiar erection with three arches, supposed to be Craig Pier, are shown.
H. W. Williams ("Grecian Williams").
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

244. Sculptured Stones found on the site of St Clement's Church, where the Town House now stands. Sepia.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

245. Franciscan Nunnery, Methodist Close, Overgate. Sepia.
Interior of two rooms. One represents a room on the upper floor; the other shows the coat of arms of the Forresters of Millhill on the lintel of the fireplace (see Nos. 688, 689, 693, and 715).
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

246. Miller's Pend and Ramsay's Pend, Scouringburn. Sepia.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

247. Overgate and High Street—General Monck's House. Sepia.
The birthplace of Anne Scott, daughter of the Duke of Buccleuch, and afterwards Duchess of Buccleuch and Monmouth.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

248. (1) Crichton's Close, Overgate.
(2) Part of the Old Town Wall on south side of the Howff. Sepia.
The site on which the *Dundee Advertiser* Office is built.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

249. Nethergate, looking west, 1850. Water Colour.
David Paton Low.
Lent by Mr John Macdonald.

250. St Peter's Church, Perth Road. Sepia.
Showing the Monument erected by the congregation in memory of their pastor, the Rev. R. Murray M'Cheyne, 1843.
J. Edgar (1851).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

251. High Street, looking west, 1850. Water Colour.
David Paton Low.
Lent by Mr John Macdonald.

252. Royal Infirmary, competitive plan signed "Industria," 1851. Water Colour.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

253. Catholic Apostolic Church, Constitution Road.

Drawn and Lithographed by *C. S. Lawson.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

254. Broughty Ferry Castle as renovated. Water Colour.

Aitken Steel.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

255. Old Free St John's Church, Small's Wynd, 1843. Water Colour.

It is now the College Hall of University College.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

256. Dundee from Balgay Hill, 1823.

Water Colour.

"Drawn from nature and on stone" by G. Simson, R.S.A., Edinburgh (native of Dundee).

Litho. by *Forrester & Morison.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

257. Dundee from Lilybank, 1823.

Water Colour.

"Drawn from nature and on stone" by G. Simson, R.S.A., Edinburgh (native of Dundee).

Litho. by *Forrester & Morison.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

258. Yeaman Shore, 1848. Water Colour.

Adam B. Fairweather.

Lent by the Artist.

259. Old Town Churches. Sepia.

From a drawing by Charles Y. Roger in 1810.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

260. (1) Old Houses, Seagate.
(2) Stewart's Court. Sepia.
These houses were demolished to open up Gellatly Street, and a portion of the ground is part of the site of Her Majesty's Theatre.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

261. Ancient Tower and Churches previous to Fire of Jan. 1841. From Top of Union Street.
Coloured engraving, drawn and lithographed by *G. G. Cumming.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

262. Dundee from Broughty Ferry, 1854. Water Colour.
E. T. Crawford, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

263. Town House, Dundee. The elevation, and plan of principal floor, circa 1732 (see No. 277).
Wm. Adam ["the elder"], designer.
Engraved by *R. Cooper.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

264. Tower of St Mary as restored by Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A., in 1872.
Drawn and Lithographed by *Lawson Brothers.*
Lent by Mr Thomas Brymer.

265. Doorway of Strathmartine's Lodging, Vault, 1872. Black and White. *Mrs J. Stewart Smith.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

266. Dundee from Tayport, 1877. Water Colour.
D. Anderson.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

267. Newport.
Engraved by *Joseph Swan*, after *James Stewart.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

268. Dock Street, from Greenmarket.
Showing Exchange Coffee-Rooms, Custom House, Old Well, Market, and Royal Arch.
Lithographed by *Keith & Gibb*, after *A. Gibb*.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

269. Dundee, from the East. Water Colour.
Showing the foreshore before the present bulwark was erected, 1877.
Charles Ower.
Lent by the Artist.

270. East, South, and Cross Churches on fire, Sunday morn-morning, Jan. 3rd, 1841.
Lithographed by *G. G. Cumming*, after *G. M'Gillivray*.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

271. Harris's Close, formerly Makison's Close, Nethergate. Looking up and down—two views. Sepia.
This close was named after Roderick Harris, the uncle of the Bailie Harris who gave large sums of money for educational purposes in Dundee (see No. 78). The buildings were taken down to erect the large tenement at the north-east corner of Whitehall Street.
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

272. Churches Occupied by the Primitive and also the Wesleyan Methodists in Dundee.
Drawings by *David Small.*
The Primitive or Independent Methodists were represented by one minister only, the Rev. James Johnson, who preached in four different churches. The first meeting-place, now taken down, stood at the south-west corner of Baltic Street; the second, in Eagle Inn Close (the building is known as the old Catholic Church in Dundee); the third, in Watt Hall, Lindsay Street (see Nos. 88 and 411), presently occupied by the Salvation Army. Lastly the meetings were held in a church on the west side of Peter Street (No. 416). At the death of the pastor (which took place suddenly on Sunday, 8th May, 1864, after Mr Johnson had held four services) the congregation united with the Wesleyan Methodists, who at

that time worshipped in Tally Street Church. During this union they had two ministers placed, viz., from 1864 to 1865, the Rev. George Barlow, and from 1866 to 1868 the Rev. Joseph Cranswick. An independent circuit was formed in 1869, when the Victoria Road Church was opened. The Wesleyan Methodists have had three churches since the time when the Rev. Christopher Hopper came to Dundee in 1759. The first was in Methodist Close, Overgate (see two interiors No. 245), on a window of which the Rev. Thomas Hanby scratched with a diamond the words "Eternity! Eternity! O Eternity, Thomas Hanby 21 June, 1772." This pane of glass is still preserved (see Nos. 712 and 714). The second church, in Tally Street, in 1788 (see Nos. 440 and 765), and lastly the present commodious church in Ward Road opened in 1867. Mr Wesley is known to have been in Dundee at least eighteen times between April 1751 and May 1790, his last visit, when he gave a donation of £1 1s to assist in hanging the windows of the church. This item is entered in the Circuit Steward's book. (See Case No. 866-22.)

Lent by Mr George Worrall, Jr.

273. Top of Reform Street, Lamb's Tea Gardens and Hall, Gourdie Hill Fruit Shop, and the house and shop of Mrs Wilson, Fruiterer. Sepia. *David Small.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

274. Moonlight View of East and Cross Churches from Tally Street, as they appeared after the fire of January 3rd, 1841.

Lithographed by *G. G. Cumming*, after *D. M'Kenzie.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

275. Dundee from Stannergate, 1872. Water Colour.

John Thorpe.

Lent by Mr Arthur Harris.

276. Buildings erected on the site of the Old Windmill by Alexander Smith, Clockmaker, in 1744. Sepia.

A portion of this building was used as a Cholera Hospital in 1832.

David Small.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

277. Town House, Dundee. Sepia.
Erected in 1734, from a design by William Adam, father of the brothers Adam, famous architects of their time. (See No. 263.)
David Small.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

278. William G. Spindler, Musician (see No. 325). Photo.
Lent by Mr James G. H. Spindler.

279. Stewart Spence, Manufacturer, Forebank, 1793-1865. Photo.
Lent by Mr Andrew Spence.

280. Rev. James R. M'Gavin, D.D., 1811-1887.
Proof Engraving.
A native of Irvine; studied at Glasgow University; licensed in 1832; first minister of Tay Square Church, 1834-76. Wrote "Scenes and Characters in a Scottish Pastorate," and other works. Moderator of the U.P. Synod in 1875. His jubilee celebrated in 1883, when he was presented with a purse of five hundred sovereigns.
John Moffat, after *Henry Harwood*, 1847.
Lent by Mrs H. Douglas.

281. Right Hon. W. E. Baxter, 1825-90 (see No 60).
Lithograph by *Montague Chatterton & Co.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

282. Dr William Gourlay of Magdalene's Kirkton and Baikie, 1779-1843 (see No. 145). Water Colour.
Lent by Mr G. Gourlay Cumming.

283. James Chalmers, jun., 1800-1868. Water Colour.
Son of the inventor of the adhesive Postage Stamp (see No 656, also Nos. 169, 349, and 291).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

284. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878 (see No. 156). Proof Engraving. *John Moffat*, after *Henry Harwood*, 1847.
Lent by Mr Alexr. Thomson.

285. Alexander White, Manufacturer, 1778-1847. Engraving.

Mr White, who earried on business in Dundee for over 40 years, was a typieal example of the Forfarshire Manufaeturer of the early years of the eentury. His offiee and warehouse were in St Andrew's Street, from whieh earts went twiee a week to a spinning mill he had at Blaekie, near Brechin. Spun into yarn there, it was then washed in the South Esk, and carted on to Drummietermont, where he lived. The yarn was then given out to hand-loom weavers, in Letham, and woven into osnaburghs, hessians, and sheetings, and then earted baek to Dundee and sold. Mr White early saw the possibilities of jute, and span it about 1834, but his maehinery was not well adapted for the purpose. He was the father of the late Mr J. F. White of Balruddery, and a daughter married Dr Wilson, of Free St Paul's.

Lent by Mr W. B. Wilson.

286. George Duncan, M.P. (see Nos. 110 and 116, also No. 129). Proof Engraving.

John Moffat, after *James Edgar*, 1852.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

287. Provosts and Lord Provosts of Dundee, 1861-1892.

Platinotypes by *Valentine & Sons.*

Charles Parker, 1861-67.

Born in Bentham, Yorkshire, in 1796; came to Dundee in 1849, and began business as an engineer, the firm being Charles Parker & Sons. An aetive member of the Parochial Board, and was the prineipal instrument in getting the assessment changed from "Means and Substance" to Rental. Entered Town Council in 1857; Treasurer 1859; Provost 1861-7, dying in office on 18th April 1867.

William Hay, 1867-69.

James Yeaman, 1869-72.

Born, 1816; died, 1886 (see No. 707).

James Cox, 1872-75.

Born, 1807; died, 1885 (see No. 27).

William Robertson, 1875-78.

William Brownlee, 1878-81.

Alex. H. Moncur, 1881-84.
Hugh Ballingall, 1884-87.
William Hunter, 1887-90.
Alexander Mathewson, 1890-92.

Lent by the Magistrates and Town Council of Dundee.

On 4th February 1889, during the civic reign of Provost Hunter. Her Majesty the Queen granted Dundee a new Charter elevating it into a city, and the Provost was thereafter styled "Lord Provost." This title was confirmed by Royal Warrant on 11th February 1892.

288. Harry Walker, Manufacturer, 1812-1889.

Photo. by *James Valentine & Sons.*

Born at Blebo, Fife, where his father was a flaxspinner, and was the first spinner of jute in Scotland. Mr Walker served an apprenticeship along with Mr Peter Carmichael (see No. 684) in the well-known Monifieth Engineering Works, under Mr William Low (see No. 92), and settled in Dundee in 1833, and with his elder brother, James, began business as flaxspinners in 1834. This firm erected Dura Works, but was dissolved in 1873, when Mr Walker and his sons erected large new works at Clepington called Caldrum Works. Was a member of many public Boards; Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce in 1867, and was a man of great influence generally.

Lent by Mr John H. Walker.

289. George Gilroy, Manufacturer, 1815-1892.

Photo. by *James Valentine & Sons.*

A member of the firm of Gilroy Brothers & Co., which he added to, and carried on with great energy after the death of his brothers, when he assumed his sons into partnership. Mr Gilroy was also a considerable shipowner, and both in his ships and in the goods manufactured in his gigantic works insisted on a high standard of excellence being attained.

Lent by Mrs George Gilroy.

290. Robert Scott Chalmers, Mill Manager, 1815-1883.

Photo. by *James Valentine.*

Was engaged in Messrs Baxter's Dens Works from 1839 till 1883, and was many years manager of spinning and preparing department.

Lent by Mr Robert Chalmers.

291. Charles D. Chalmers, Bookseller, 1816-1872.
Crayon. *James Irvine.*
Son of James Chalmers, the inventor of the adhesive postage stamp, and carried on the bookselling business in Castle Street (now Winter, Duncan, & Co.) founded last century by his uncle and father (see No. 169, also No. 283).
Lent by his widow, Mrs Christina Chalmers.

292. Christopher Kerr, Town Clerk, 1797-1869 (see No. 7).
Carbon Drawing by *L. Musgrave* (1874).
Lent by Mr James Fowler.

293. James Ogilvie, Writer, 1780-1866.
Coloured Photo. by *James Valentine* (1864).
Son of John Ogilvie, who founded their firm, J. & J. Ogilvie, in 1775 (see No. 139, also No. 350).
Lent by Mr Andrew Ogilvie.

294. David Robertson, Draper, 1815-1881.
President of Young Men's Christian Association.
Photo. on porcelain, enlarged by James Valentine & Sons, from photo. by T. Roger, St Andrews.
Lent by Directors of Young Men's Christian Association.

295. General Sir John Bell, G.C.B., 1782-1876. Engraving.
Before entering the Army, Sir John was in business with his uncle, Provost Bell, until 1805.
Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

297. Rev. William Wilson, D.D., 1808-1888 (see Nos. 146 and 170). Proof engraving by *William* and *Thos. Bonnar*, after *William Bonnar*, R.S.A. (1849).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

298. Rev. Alex. O. Laird, 1808-1891.
Proof engraving by *William* and *Thomas Bonnar*, after *William Bonnar*, R.S.A. (1851).
Born in Portmoak, of which parish his father was minister; educated at University of Edinburgh; in 1833 appointed

minister of parish of Ardoch; transferred in 1839 to parish of Abbotshall, and succeeded Dr Roxburgh as minister of Free St John's, Dundee, in 1848. In 1883 Mr Laird was entertained to dinner, and presented with an illuminated address on the occasion of his jubilee. Two of his brothers were also Disruption Free Church ministers.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

299. Very Rev. Dean Heneage Horsley, 1776-1847.

Engraving by *John Moffat*, after *Henry Harwood* (1847).

Only son of the celebrated Samuel Horsley, Bishop of St Asaph. At an early age was private chaplain to George IV. when Prince Regent, and associated much with the wits and statesmen who frequented the Court. In 1807 appointed assistant to Bishop Strachan in Dundee, and succeeded him as Incumbent of St Paul's. He was also for many years Dean of the Episcopal Diocese of Brechin. Holding for forty years some valuable benefices in Wales, he gave away in charity all he derived from the deanery here.

Lent by Mr Robert Simpson.

300. Rev. David Russell, D.D., 1779-1848.

Engraving by *Henry Dawe*, after *J. Stewart* (1835).

Born in Glasgow; a Congregational minister in Aberdeen, Montrose, and again in Aberdeen, 1805-9. Removed to Dundee to the Sailors' Hall in 1809, which removed in 1810 to Temple Lane Chapel, West Port, where for twenty-three years he laboured to a large and attached congregation. In 1833 the handsome Ward Chapel was built for and opened by him. Made D.D. in 1834. His evening services were very popular, and were especially adapted to the young of both sexes; many still living can bear testimony to the benefit they derived from them. Author of a number of religious works, and was an efficient and highly-respected minister.

Lent by Mr Alex. Thomson.

301. James Cox, Manufacturer, 1774-1848. Crayon.

Admitted a burgess in 1817. He was the son of James Cox, also a manufacturer and bleacher, who in turn was the son of another James Cox, also a linen manufacturer in Lochee, and who died in 1741. They were all men of much enterprise and business ability, qualities fully inherited by their descendants.

The subject of the portrait was the father of Provost Cox and his brothers; and he lived long enough to see the foundation laid of the great firm they carried on so successfully.

Lent by Messrs Cox.

302. James Valentine, Photographer, 1814-1879.

Born in Dundee, where his father was a manufacturer; bred an engraver and lithographer, but commenced as a professional photographer in 1850, thus beginning one of the largest and best-known businesses of that art.

Photo. by *James Valentine.*

Lent by Messrs Valentine & Sons.

303. George O'Farrell, Pawnbroker, 1800-1883. Photo.

Born in Glasgow, of Irish parents; came to Dundee 1820; was for some years an auctioneer; afterwards carried on with success the business of pawnbroker. Took much interest in public affairs; a warm advocate of the Reform Bill of 1832, and gave strenuous support to Mr George Kinloch and Sir Henry Parnell, members for the Burgh. A member of the old Police Commission, of the Town Council, and of the Parochial Board, where he did much good work. Was an able and public-spirited citizen.

Lent by Miss Elizabeth O'Farrell.

304. James Scrymgeour, 1821-1887 (see No. 672).

Litho. by *D. B. G.* (1888).

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

305. Rev. John Glas, Founder of the Glassites, 1695-1773.

Mezzotint by *J. M'Ardell*, after *Wm. Millar.*

Born at Kinclaven, of which parish his father was minister; educated at Perth and St Andrews University; ordained minister of Tealing in 1719; advocated views considered inconsistent with the constitution of the Church of Scotland, and refusing to withdraw them was suspended by the Synod in 1725, and deposed by General Assembly in 1730. He then removed to Dundee, and formed a congregation of those who agreed with his doctrines. In 1733 went to Perth, and formed a similar congregation there, meeting with much opposition. He remained in Perth for some years. In 1739 the General

Assembly removed the sentence of deposition, but did not restore him to his parish. He returned to Dundee towards the close of his career, and died there in 1773. The Dundee Town Council made him a Free Burgess in 1743. His wife, Katherine, was a daughter of Rev. Thomas Black, Perth: and his daughter Katherine married Mr Robert Sandeman, manufacturer, Perth, who founded a Glassite Church in London—hence the name "Sandemanians"—and died in Connecticut in 1771, when on a proselytizing tour.

Lent by Mr Andrew Roxburgh.

306. Rev. George Gilfillan (see No. 156).

Photo.

Lent by Mrs George Gilfillan.

306A. Flag of the "Nine Incorporated Trades," Dundee.

Lent by Authority of Convener Paul.

307. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle, 1600-1670.

Engraving by *R. Sheppard*, 1735, after *D. Logan*, 1661.

Son of Sir Thomas Monk, Devonshire; served in Sir Richard Grenville's Expedition to Spain, and afterwards in the Netherlands. Commanded for Charles I. in Ireland with great distinction; in Scotland; and at Siege of Nantwich, where he was captured by the Parliamentary Army in 1644, and confined in the Tower till 1646. After the ruin of Charles' cause, liberated and entrusted with command in Scotland; distinguished himself at Dunbar; and in 1653, as Admiral, defeated the Dutch Admiral Tromp off the North Foreland. Resumed the command in Scotland, but regarded with suspicion by Cromwell. Charles II. on his attempt to regain his father's crown having been received with enthusiasm in Dundee, and material support contributed by the Magistrates, Monk in July 1651 appeared before the gates of the town and summoned the Governor, Robert Lumsden, to surrender. A defiant refusal was made, and the siege proceeded. General Leslie—Earl of Leven—was organising a force to relieve the town, but Monk's cavalry surprised him, and he and the other leaders were made prisoners. Before the return of the cavalry Monk stormed the town on September 1st, and captured it, the Governor and a few of his soldiers retiring into the Old Steeple. After heroic but unavailing resistance they were compelled to yield, and Lumsden, whilst

being conveyed to the presence of Monk was, in violation of the forms of surrender, shot by Major Butler. It is said that 700 or 800 of the garrison and citizens fell in the defence, and it is alleged that 200 women and children were massacred. The town was sacked, and the spoil was valued by contemporary writers at over £200,000. This was sent to England by sea, but most of the small ships were wrecked in the river within sight of the town—possibly overladen. Monk resided for some weeks in Dundee, occupying the house at the foot of the Overgate next the High Street. After Cromwell's death and the resignation of his son, Monk, who had acted with exceeding caution, but had always been a Royalist at heart, marched with his army to London, and was the principal instrument in the recalling of Charles II. He was created Duke of Albemarle—a Privy Councillor, and Knight of the Garter, and had a pension of £1000. As Joint-Commander with Prince Rupert, he fought in 1666 a three-days' battle with the Dutch, and entirely defeated them. Made Lord High Treasurer in 1667.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

308. Thomas Lamb, 1801-1869 (see No. 144.)

Photo. by *James Valentine & Sons.*

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

309. Portraits and Photographs of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers who have occupied the Meeting-House at Methodist Close, and Chapels at Tally Street and Ward Road, with the dates of their ministry in Dundee.

1759—Rev. Christopher Hopper.
1763—Rev. Thomas Hanby.
1766—Rev. Thomas Olivers.
1772—Rev. Thomas Hanby.
1803 and 1806—Rev. William West.
1830 to 1832—Rev. Benjamin Clayton.
1835—Rev. Daniel K. Shoebotham, who, in 1836, not agreeing with the government of the church, left the Connection, and formed what is now the Congregational Church, North Lindsay Street, the Methodist Chapel losing all but about thirty of its members.

1836 to 1837—Rev. Robert Thompson.
1849 to 1851—Rev. Jabez Palmer.
1852 to 1853—Rev. George Turner.
1854 to 1856—Rev. John Drake.
1857 to 1859—Rev. John Reacher.
1860 to 1862—Rev. Robert Haworth.
1863 to 1865—Rev. John Holmes.
1866—Rev. Wm. H. Bambridge.
1867—Rev. Alex. T. James.
1868 to 1870—Rev. Henry J. Pope.
1871 to 1873—Rev. Jabez Marratt, author of "Land of the Mountain and the Flood," and other works.
1874 to 1876—Rev. Thomas Broadbent.
1877 to 1879—Rev. E. Ashton Jones.
1880—Rev. James Bransom.
1881 to 1883—Rev. George Barnley.
1884 to 1886—Rev. Joseph Dawson.
1887 to 1889—Rev. Joseph Shrimpton.
1890 to 1892—Rev. William Potts.

Lent by Mr George Worrall, jr.

310. James Bowman Lindsay, Linguist, 1799-1862.

Born at Carmyllie; bred a weaver, but from earliest youth endeavoured to educate himself; and in 1821 entered himself a student at St Andrews, working at his trade during the College recess; appointed lecturer and teacher at the Watt Institution, Dundee, in 1829. After finishing his Arts course, became a divinity student, but never took license. In 1841 appointed teacher in Dundee Prison; salary £50. A diligent student of science, made many discoveries, and published many works, including the "Chrono-Astrolabe," and he projected and worked for twenty-five years on a "Pentecontaglossal" dictionary—one in fifty languages. He was perhaps the first to use the electric light, for in 1835 he succeeded in lighting his own house in this manner; and he exhibited it at a lecture in 1836. In 1845 he suggested the possibility of extending the electric telegraph to America; and in 1853 he maintained that it was possible to establish electrical communication through water without wire, and in 1854 he patented this invention. In August of that year he conducted experiments at Portsmouth, successfully telegraphing without wire across a mill-dam 500 yards wide. In 1859

he telegraphed in this manner across the Tay at Glenearse, where it is about half a mile wide. Mr Lindsay adhered to the Free Church at the Disruption, and was elected an elder, but ultimately joined the Scotch Baptist Church in Meadowside. In 1858, on the recommendation of the Earl of Derby, then Prime Minister, the Queen granted him a pension of £100, which he only lived to enjoy four years. Mr Lindsay was to the close of life an ardent student, and was really a man of enormous miscellaneous learning. Personally he was of the most simple and abstemious habits, spending scarcely anything on himself, in order to save money to buy books necessary for his studies and experiments.

Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

311. Rev. Robert Murray M'Cheyne (see No. 329).
Pen-and-ink sketch at General Assembly, May 1840, by *John Sheriff.*

Lent by Messrs Thomson Brothers.

312. Rev. Islay Burns, D.D., 1817-1872. Photo.
Son of Rev. Dr W. Burns of Kilsyth. Second minister of St Peter's Church, Dundee, afterwards Prof. of Apologetics, Free Church College, Glasgow.

Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

313. John Mackenzie Lindsay, Banker, 1798-1868.
Pencil. *George Lindsay.*
Second son of Provost Lindsay (see No. 40); admitted burgess in 1820; was a Guildry Assessor and a member of other public Boards; took much interest in the Watt Institution, where he frequently lectured.

Lent by the Misses Lindsay.

314. Group of Local Doctors—Dr Crichton, Dr Webster, Dr Munro, Dr Gibson, Dr Cocks, Dr Malcolm, Dr Langlands, Dr Crockatt, Dr Spence, Dr Duncan, Dr Moon, Dr Lyell, Dr Osborne, Dr Bell, Dr Nimmo.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

315. Alexander Penrose Forbes, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin, 1817-1875.

Drawn from life and on stone by *L. Chemar.*

Litho. by *Maclure & Macdonald*, Glasgow (1847).

Born in Edinburgh; the second son of John Hay Forbes, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, where he sat as Lord Medwyn. The family was an old Jacobite one—Lord Pitsligo, its head, had been "out" with Mar in 1715, and with Prince Charlie in 1745, and thus forfeited his title and estates. The latter were bought by his kinsman, Sir William Forbes (grandfather of the Bishop), an advocate, who became a successful and wealthy banker. The Bishop was not originally intended for the Church; but after studying at Glasgow University and at Haileybury College, received an appointment from the East India Company, and sailed for Madras in 1836. His health gave way, and he returned to Scotland in 1841, and, somewhat against his father's desire, studied at Oxford with a view to entering the Church. The "Oxford movement" was then in full strength, and he was strongly influenced by Pusey, Newman, Keble, and the other Tractarian leaders. Ordained a deacon by the Bishop of Oxford in 1844, and a priest the same year, he was appointed a curate of St Thomas's, Oxford. Then in 1847, after a short incumbency at Stonehaven, appointed, on the nomination of Dr Pusey, vicar of St Saviour's, Leeds, but after a stay of only four months he was, in September of that year, elected Bishop of Brechin. He preferred to reside in Dundee rather than Brechin, and it was mainly through his exertions that the fine church of St Paul's was erected in 1853-5, from plans by Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A. He had also been elected incumbent of this charge in 1847, in succession to Dean Horsley. As incumbent his ministry was eminently successful. As Bishop he was a great power in his diocese and throughout the Church, and although his acts once or twice led to controversy, all men recognised the loftiness and purity of his motives. He spent much of his time and his means forwarding all good causes irrespective of creed. The few years before his death he was possibly the widest known and most influential citizen in Dundee. He took a leading part in the erection of the Albert Institute, and was an influential member of the Free Library Committee, and of other public bodies (see No. 686).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

316. Rev. R. D. Duncan, Minister of Wishart U.P. Church, 1845-48. Lithographed by *James Gordon*, 1852.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

317. John Shiell, Solicitor, 1806-1875.
Litho. by *J. B. Black*, 1875.

Born in Kelso, educated at the Grammar School there, and, after serving an apprenticeship with a local writer, studied law at the University of Edinburgh. He came to Dundee in 1829 as managing clerk to the Messrs Ogilvie (see Nos. 139, 293, and 350), and three years later entered into partnership with Mr David Small, thus forming the widely-known and important firm of Shiell & Small. His partner and he soon acquired the leading business in Forfarshire, acting as law agents and factors for many of the largest estates, and of the largest manufacturers. Mr Shiell was also much employed in public and parliamentary business connected with the Dundee and Arbroath Railway, the Dundee and Perth Railway, the New Gas Co., the Water Co., the Eastern Bank, &c., &c. Such business he conducted with really consummate ability and tact, and although he had attained the age of 69 when he died, it was felt that the community had sustained by his death a blow not easily filled up. Mr Shiell married a German lady, and left a family, one of his sons being a partner in the firm (see No. 953, also Nos. 212G and 212H).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

318. W. A. Fleming, Town Chamberlain, 1812-1882.
Photo. on Porcelain.
Town Chamberlain from 1863-1882.
Lent by Mr Alexander D. Fleming.

319. Thomas Smith, Manufacturer, 1813-1885.
Photo. on porcelain by *James Valentine & Sons.*

Mr Smith began his mercantile life in the office of Mr John Baxter of Idvies, and of Mr Edward Baxter. In 1836 he became a partner with his father in establishing the firm of Henry Smith & Co. Two of his brothers were also in the firm, which was largely extended later on by the purchase of Polepark Works. Mr Smith led an active public life, was a member of the Council, a Bailie, and Dean of Guild. He was also a member of the Harbour and many other Boards, and in 1860 was President of the Chamber of Commerce.
Lent by Mr James N. Smith.

320. Rev. Wm. Chalmers Burns, 1815-1868. Photo.
Son of Dr W. Burns, of Kilsyth, and brother of Professor Islay Burns (see No. 312); assistant to Rev. Mr M'Cheyne, in St Peter's, during his absence in the Holy Land; one of the leaders of the "Revival" of 1838. afterwards missionary to China, where he died.
Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

321. Twelve Pencil Portraits of prominent Citizens, 1820, including (in centre of bottom row) that of the Artist, Andrew Wyllie, Merchant, Dundee and Antwerp (1797-1826).
Lent by Mr James Johnston.

322. George Ross, Fisherman, and child, Broughty Ferry, 1844 (see No. 203). Water Colour. *Miss Stewart.*
Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

323. Peggy Ross (1820.) Pencil.
Miss Kinloch.
Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

324. Free Church Presbytery of Dundee, 1859 (see No. 341). Photographed and published by *James Valentine.*
Rev. James Miller, Monikie, ordained 1803; Rev. R. B. Mellis, Tealing, ordained 1831; Rev. A. O. Laird, St John's, ordained 1833; Rev. J. Ewing, St Andrew's, ordained 1837; Rev. I. Burns, St Peter's, ordained 1843; Rev. Thomas B. Dodds, Lochee, ordained 1844; Rev. M. M'Intyre, Monikie, ordained 1849; Rev. W. A. Stirling, Chalmers, ordained 1854; Rev. J. Hunter, Longforgan, ordained 1855; Rev. J. Skene, Wallacetown, ordained 1847; Rev. E. Cross, Monifieth, ordained 1845; Rev. W. R. Moncur, Liff, ordained 1843; Rev. W. Wilson, St Paul's, ordained 1837; Rev. C. Nairn, St. David's, ordained 1836; Rev. J. Lyon, Broughty Ferry, ordained 1840; Rev. J. Logan, Gaelic, ordained 1843; Rev. A. G. M'Gillivray, Mains, ordained 1843; Rev. E. A. Thomson, Dudhope, ordained 1844; Rev. T. Hill, Willison, ordained 1846; Rev. J. M'Dougal Chapelshade, ordained 1844; Rev. J. Wilson, Abernyte ordained 1842.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

325. Mr William Gustavus Spindler, Musician, 1810-1884.

Born in Ipswich, the son of an officer in the Hanoverian Army, who, after the French conquest of that country, settled in England as a musician, and afterwards removed to Edinburgh. He had many professional engagements in Dundee, where his son, the subject of the picture, settled as a teacher of music in 1848. Mr Spindler soon took a leading position, and was for many years conductor of the Philharmonic Society (instrumental), and the St Cecilia Society (vocal). His services were gratuitous, but were so much appreciated that on more than one occasion he was presented with valuable testimonials (see Case No. 869 in this Room). Mr Spindler was an enthusiast in his profession, and gave musical education a great impetus in these early days. He was present when a very young man at the celebrated banquet in Edinburgh, and heard Sir Walter Scott admit for the first time that he was "The Great Unknown," the Author of the Waverley Novels. Lent by Miss Jane E. Spindler.

326. Mrs Thomas Lamb, 1808-1889.

Born at Fairmuir, daughter of Mr Alexander Crawford, whose ancestors had long been connected with the cordiner trade in the city. Married Mr Thomas Lamb in 1828, and worked earnestly on behalf of the cause he advocated and successfully carried out (see No. 144).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

327. Photographs of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers stationed at Peter Street and Victoria Road Chapels, also of Rev. James Johnson, Primitive Methodist.

1864 to 1865—Rev. George Barlow.
1866 to 1868—Rev. Joseph Cranswick.
1869 to 1871—Rev. Thomas L. Parker.
1872 to 1874—Rev. George Alton.
1875 to 1876—Rev. James Fletcher.
1877 to 1878—Rev. Thomas H. Lomas.
1879 to 1881—Rev. J. Taylor Binns.
1882 to 1883—Rev. Jonathan Foster.
1884 to 1886—Rev. John Wilson.
1887 to 1889—Rev. F. Shirley.
1890 to 1891—Rev. J. Bawden Allen.
1892—Rev. George Terry, B.A.

Lent by Mr Geo. Worrall, jun.

328. Rev. John Roxburgh, D.D., 1806-1880.

Born in Glasgow, at the University of which he graduated; licensed in 1831, assistant in St George's, Edinburgh; then presented to St John's or the Cross Church, Dundee, in 1833. Joined the Free Church at the Disruption, and he and congregation built Free St John's, Small's Wynd; translated to Free St John's, Glasgow, in 1847. Made D.D. by his *Alma Mater* in 1849; Moderator of Free Assembly in 1867. Was one of the ablest men and most eloquent preachers of his Church.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

329. Rev. Robert Murray M'Cheyne, 1813-1843. Photo.

Born in Edinburgh; studied at the University there; licensed by Presbytery of Annan in 1835; assistant same year to Rev. John Bonar, of Larbert. In 1836 St Peter's Church, Dundee, was erected mainly through the exertions of Dr Roxburgh (see No. 328), and Mr M'Cheyne was called to be its first minister. From the outset his ministry exercised great influence over his very large congregation and thousands outside it, but his exertions overtaxed his constitution, never very robust. The General Assembly sent him, Dr Keith, Dr Andrew Bonar, and others as a deputation to the Holy Land in 1838; the Rev. W. C. Burns (see No. 320) acting as minister of St Peter's during his absence. Mr M'Cheyne returned in 1839 somewhat improved in health, but his incessant and enthusiastic labours undermined his constitution, and he was unable to resist an attack of typhus fever, dying in March 1843, two months before the Disruption, and before he had completed his thirtieth year. Even those who did not approve of the School to which he belonged unhesitatingly admitted the saintliness of his character, and, although dead nearly fifty years, the extraordinary influence he exercised is still an active force in Dundee and Scotland (see also No. 311).

Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

330. Thomas Hood, Poet, 1799-1845. Engraving after *Lewis*.

"He wrote 'The Song of the Shirt.'"

The portrait of Tom Hood appropriately appears in this collection, for he was intimately connected with Dundee by relationship and residence. His father, also called Thomas, a native of Errol, came to Dundee in early youth, and was apprenticed to a bookseller. He endeavoured to educate himself with a

view to the ministry, and acted for some time as a tutor in the family of Admiral Viscount Duncan, who greatly esteemed him, and presented him with silver shoe buckles, and the family with a silver pencil case, which Mrs Keay, his sister, handed to Tom Hood the younger when he and his father, the poet, visited her in Tayport in 1843. After finishing his apprenticeship, the father of the poet went to London, and began business in London as a bookseller and publisher, and was fairly successful; but he died prematurely in 1811. He had married the daughter of Mr Sands, an engraver, and of this marriage Tom was the second and only surviving son. Inheriting a weak constitution, he was sent in 1814 to Dundee by sea for the benefit of his health, and resided with his father's sister—Jean Hood, Mrs Keay—in the Nethergate, and in her country lodgings at Newport, and afterwards lodged with Mrs Butterworth at the foot of the Overgate. His first appearance in print was in the *Dundee Advertiser* in April 1815, and the first poem he published appeared two months after in the *Dundee Magazine*. He visited Errol, his father's birth-place, and on returning to Dundee projected, and partly composed, a poetical work he styled the "Dundee Guide," a specimen of which is preserved in his "Memorials." He also wrote his poem "The Bandit" in Dundee. He returned to London in 1816 or 1817, but continued on terms of intimacy with friends he had made in the town, and corresponded with them and his relations. He again visited Dundee in 1843, accompanied by his son, Tom the younger, arriving by the London steamer on 15th September. They stayed at the British Hotel, and after calling on some old friends, went to Tayport to visit his aunt, Mrs Keay, who now resided there. He stayed a week with his aunt, and made friends with the Rev. Mr Nicholson, who had "come out" at the Disruption in the previous May, and, to Hood's great amusement, who formed one of his hearers, was preaching in the schoolroom through a window to an audience in a tent. He returned to Dundee, visiting the Watt Institution, thence to Leith, from which he sailed to London, writing on October 5th an affectionate letter to Mr and Mrs Keay describing his journey home. He died on May 3rd 1845, and his sister intimated the death in a kindly letter to Mrs Keay. Full details of Hood's connection with and visits to Dundee will be found in the interesting work by Councillor Alexr. Elliot, copies of which are in both Departments of the Library of this Institute.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

331. Rev. Stephen Keenan, D.D. Engraving.
W. H. Lizars, after *James Scott.*
Clergyman of St Andrews Catholic Church, Nethergate (see No. 675.) Lent by Mr James Falconer.

332. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878 (see No. 156). Cartoon.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

333. Thomas Powrie, Actor, 1824-1868, as "Rob Roy" (see No. 158). Crayon.
Sketched from life by *Fourness Rolfe* (1863).
Lent by Mr Joseph Lindsay.

334. Mrs Margaret Wyllie Johnston, 1801-1870, wife of Provost Johnston (see No. 335).
Lent by Mr Alex. Johnston.

335. Provost William Johnston, Merchant, 1798-1867.
Son of the Rev. William Johnston, of Rattray. Began business in Dundee as a flaxspinner—the firm being Wyllie & Johnston. Entered Town Council in 1837. Bailie 1838-41; Provost 1841 (see No. 134).
Lent by Mr Alex. Johnston.

336. A Dundee Street Fiddler. Water Colour.
Mrs F. W. Baxter.
He was the "old blind fiddler" of the Newport boat about 1836.
Lent by the Artist.

337. The Misses Keith, Daughters of Mr Keith, Merchant (1790?). Water Colour.
Lent by Mrs F. W. Baxter.

338. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle (see Nos. 307, 339).
Engraving, published by *S. A. Oddy.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

339. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle (see Nos. 307, 338). Engraving, published in 1817.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

340. John Henderson, 1808-1881 (see No. 15); and Malcolm M'Lean. Photo.

Presented by the brethren of Meadowside Baptist Church to their co-pastors, as a mark of respect and esteem for their disinterested labours among them, Jan. 1860.

Lent by Mr John G. Henderson.

341. Free Church Presbytery of Dundee, 1859. (see No. 324.)

Photographed and published by *James Valentine.*

Lent by Messrs Valentine & Sons.

342. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878 (see No. 156). Engraving.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

343. Thomas Nicholson, accountant, ——-1882. Photo.

Lent by Mr Cecil J. Marquis.

344. Francis Willoughby Baxter, editor of *Dundee Advertiser*, 1806-1870. Crayon. *J. Z. Bell.*

Son of Mr W. W. Baxter and brother of Dr J. Boyd Baxter. Intended for the legal profession, but became a partner of the firm of Guthrie & Baxter, merchants. Contributed to "Tait's Magazine" and other periodicals; was for some years editor of the *Dundee Advertiser.* Afterwards resided in London, but returned, and died in Broughty Ferry in 1870. In 1872 a posthumous work by Mr Baxter in two vols. was published—"Percy Lockhart; or, the Hidden Will"—a powerful and interesting work. (See No. 30.)

Lent by Mrs F. W. Baxter.

345. Duncan Campbell, Governor of Dundee Prison.

A private study (crayon) by *Wm. Mackison.* (1845).

Lent by Mr Wm. Mackison, C.E.

346. Rev. David Arnot, D.D. ——1877.

Litho. by *W. Hamerton (after Miss J. H. Steele).*

Born in St Andrews; minister of St Paul's (South Church), Dundee, 1835-43. Translated to High Church, Edinburgh, in 1843; died 1877.

Lent by Mrs A. Adams.

347. Patrick Anderson, manufacturer, 1824-1884.

Photo. by *T. Roger*, St Andrews (1875).

Son of Mr P. Anderson, of The Laws, Provost of Dundee in 1818-20 and 1822-4. His mother was a daughter of Justice Blair (see Nos. 23 and 186). Educated at the Grammar School of Dundee and the University of St Andrews, where he graduated Master of Arts; began his business life in the office of Mr F. Molison, with whom he ultimately became a partner. He afterwards was the senior partner of the manufacturing firm of Messrs Anderson, Morison, & Butchart; was a man of great culture, and took a deep interest in all educational matters in Dundee—the High School, Watt Institution, and Albert Institute. Was Assessor for the University of St Andrews, and an officer of the Volunteer Force in Dundee from its first formation, becoming Colonel of the 1st Forfarshire in 1870.

Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

348. Group of "Dundee Bank" Officials, 1857. Photo.

Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

349. James Chalmers, Bookseller, 1782-1853 (see No. 169).

Print, with *fac-similes* of postage stamps of 1834, '38, and '40.

Lent by Mr T. M. Wears.

350. James Ogilvie, Writer, 1780-1866 (see No. 293, also No. 139).

Full length silhouette.

Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

351. United Presbyterian Presbytery, Dundee, 1860.

Photo. by *James Valentine.*

Rev. Robert Hogg, Alyth, ordained 1821; Rev. James Reston, James' Church, ordained 1825; Rev. David Marshall,

Lochee, ordained 1827; Rev. James Stirling, Kirriemuir, ordained 1831; Rev. J. R. M'Gavin, Tay Square, ordained 1833; Rev. William B. Borwick, Bell Street, ordained 1835; Rev. George Gilfillan, School Wynd, ordained 1838; Rev. John Muir, Newtyle, ordained 1838; Rev. Walter Muckersie, Ferry Port-on-Craig, ordained 1842; Rev. Duncan Ogilvie, Broughty Ferry, ordained 1845; Rev. Robert Russell, Rattray, ordained 1847; Rev. John C. Baxter, Wishart Church, ordained 1849; Rev. Alex. M'Lean, ordained 1851; Rev. Alex. Miller, Newbigging, ordained 1852; Rev. James Wilson, Temple Lane, ordained 1856.

Lent by Messrs Valentine & Sons.

352. A. J. Wighton, Grocer, 1802-1866. Photo.

An enthusiastic amateur musician and violinist, who, during a period of nearly half a century, gathered together one of the largest and most unique collections of old Scotch music ever formed. He frequently travelled long distances to sales in order to secure rare works. He bequeathed his collection, numbering 421 vols., to the Reference Department of the Dundee Free Library.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

353. Jack Crawford, of Sunderland. Engraving. *Orme.*

The sailor who nailed the flag to the maintop-gallant masthead on board the "Venerable" (Lord Duncan' ship) after it had been once shot away by the Dutch Admiral De Winter.

Lent by the Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown.

354. Fox Maule, 2d Lord Panmure, and 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 1801-1874 (see No. 128). Engraving.

T. Dick, after *Miss M. Saunders*, 1835.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

355. John Corbett, Collector, Founder of the Corbett Library, Broughty Ferry. Crayon. *J. Z. Bell.*

Mr J. Zephaniah Bell was a Dundee born artist of considerable ability, who flourished early in the century. He belonged to the family of the Bells of Bellfield. See his portrait of Dr Crichton, No. 205, and other works.

Lent by Mrs F. W. Baxter.

356. John Murdoch, Plumber. A private study. Crayon.
Wm. Mackison (1846).
Partner of the firm of Sutherland & Murdoch.
Lent by Mr William Mackison, C.E.

Old Dundee Signboards, being copies of some quaint specimens of such, &c., displayed at the following places throughout the town. *Arthur Lee.*

356. A. The Plough Tavern, St Clement's Lane. 1836.
B. Robert Cowie, Painter, Campbell's Close. 1842.
C. John Watson, Cutler, Murraygate. 1836.
D. "Hero," steamer to Perth. A copy of this was placed at the corner of the High Street, and another at the Greenmarket. 1840.
E. James Clark, Eagle Tavern, Fish Street. 1829.
F. James Luke, Baker, St Clement's Lane. 1829.
G. James Mitchell, Fruiterer, Murraygate. 1837.
H. J. & P. Cameron, Carriers, St Clement's Lane. 1829.
I. St George and the Dragon Tavern, Quaker Scott's Land, West Port. 1836.
K. J. Walker, Painter, Seagate. 1840.
L. Thomas Reid, Red Lion Inn, Castle Street. 1830.
M. Thomas Fenton, Taxidermist, Nethergate. 1839.
N. Ritchie's Inn, Burnhead. 1840.
O. Barney, Vintner, Seagate. 1836.
P. —— Gourlay, Horse Dealer and Couper. 1836.
Q. Robert Mackie, Vintner, Castle Lane. 1824.
R. Robert Ruxton, Ship Tavern, Shore Terrace. 1820.
S. Arthur Lee, Ship Tavern, East Shore. 1829.
Lent by the Artist.

357. Broughty Castle (1886). *A. D. Grant.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

358. Houses for Curing Fish, Stannergate, 1878.
William Barclay.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

359. Broughty Castle. *Alexander Smith.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

360. Wooden Pier, Broughty Ferry, with Castle in distance, 1874. Water Colour. *J. H. Cranstoun.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

361. Broughty Castle, 1881. Water Colour.
Alfred S. Edward.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

362. Fishermen's Cottages, Broughty Ferry, with Castle in the distance. *J. H. Cranstoun.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

363. Broughty Castle in the Olden Time—Squally Weather. Water Colour.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

364. Broughty Castle. Original Water Colour (see No. 373).
Wm. Daniell, R.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

365. Broughty Castle during Storm, circa 1810.
Alexr. Nasmyth.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

366. Old Jetty, Broughty Ferry. Baiting the line.
George M'Gillivray.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

367. Broughty Castle—Moonlight Scene, 1887.
Martin Anderson.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

368. Dundee from Broughty Ferry, 1855.
E. T. Crawford, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr Arthur Harris.

369. Broughty Castle from the east. Water Colour.
E. T. Crawford, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

370. Broughty Castle before the formation of the Harbour.
Decorative panel taken from a ship.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb,

371. Broughty Castle—Sunset, 1860. *John Cairns.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

372. Passenger Landing-Pier of N.B. Railway, Broughty Ferry.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

373. Broughty Castle (see No. 364).
Drawn and engraved by *William Daniell*, R.A., 1822.
Lent by Mr James Falconer

374. Broughty Castle, 1832. *Alexr. Smith.*
Lent by Mrs John Cooper.

375. Broughty Castle, with Windmill, circa 1840.
Water Colour.
Lent by Miss Mary Duff.

376. View from the Sands of Broughty Ferry.
Water Colour. *James Paterson.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

377. Steamer "Forfarshire." Water Colour.
Henry Harwood.
Lent by Miss Leslie.

378. Broughty Castle. Engraved by *R. Scott* for the *Scots Magazine*, Jan. 1807, after *P. Nasmyth.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

379. Broughty Castle.
Drawn from nature and on stone by *J. S. Paterson.*
Lent by Mr A. Adie.

380. Broughty Castle before the Harbour and Railway Pier were erected, from the west.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

381. Broughty Castle and Old Windmill. Charcoal. Sketched on the spot on 5th June 1851.
E. T. Crawford, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

382. Broughty Castle, 1850, from the South, evening. Water Colour.
James Paterson.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

383. Broughty Castle.
Robert Gibb, R.S.A. (a native of Dundee).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

384. Broughty Castle from the east, 1854. Water Colour.
E. T. Crawford, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

385. Broughty Castle.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

386. On the Beach, Broughty Ferry, 1832. *Alex. Smith.*
Lent by Mr Daniel Collins.

387. Windmill, Broughty Ferry; Castle in Background. Water Colour. *William J. Renny.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

388. Trades' Hall, High Street, 1822. Water Colour.
Charles G. L. Phillips.
Lent by Mr George Petrie.

389. Strathmartine's Lodgings, Vault, 1891. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.*
Lent by Mr George Petrie.

390. Old Dundee and Newtyle Railway Station. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

391. Bucklemaker Wynd. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

392. Lady Warkstairs House, High Street. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

393. Old Houses in the Vault. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

394. Union Hall. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

395. Old Houses in Murraygate. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

396. Trades' Hall, High Street, 1877. Water Colour. *Charles G. L. Phillips.* Lent by Mr George Petrie.

397. Beach, West Ferry, with Dundee in the distance. Water Colour. *E. T. Crawford*, R.S.A. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

398. Broughty Castle, 1850. Pencil. *James Paterson.* Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

399. Broughty Castle, 1856. Pencil. *James Paterson.* Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

400. *Dundee Advertiser* Office, Church Lane, 1802.
Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

401. *Dundee Advertiser* Office, New Inn Entry, 1808.
Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

402. *Dundee Advertiser* Office, Argyle Close, 1838.
Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

403. *Dundee Advertiser* Office, Bank Street, 1859.
Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

404. *Dundee Advertiser* Office, Bank Street, 1892.
Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

405. "Rattler"—Hound. *Henry Harwood.*
Painted in 1832 when 3½ years old. Beat Fife and Angus in 1831-32. Property of William Sandeman, Milton of Craigie.
Lent by Mr Alex. M. Sandeman.

405A. Colours of the 5th Forfarshire Regiment of Volunteers.
Lent by Mr John W. Bell.

406. Dundee, from the Harbour, 1888 (see No. 53).
Photogravure. *James Douglas.*
Lent by Mr Robert Scott.

407. Murraygate, looking west. Dog Well in the foreground.
Water Colour. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

408. The Prospect of ye Town of Dundee, from ye East. Coloured Engraving after *Slezer* (1678).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

409. Mains Castle. Quaint old Drawing. Water Colour.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

410. The Old Tower. Drawn and Lithographed by *G. L. Beteholme.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

411. Lindsay Street Quarry and Old Steeple, 1850. Water Colour.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

412. Stannergate Braes in 1877. Water Colour.
Charles Ower.
Before the present roadway was made, showing the pole which fixed the measured mile for testing ships' speed. 1877.
Lent by the Artist.

413. Pavilion in Baxter Park. Pencil.
G. H. Stokes, Architect.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

414. The Old Tower and Quarry, Lindsay Street, 1852. Water Colour.
(Original Drawing for No. 210.)
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

415. (1) Gellatly Court, Nethergate, looking North.
(2) Gellatly Court, Nethergate, looking South to Nethergate. Sepia. *David Small.*
Now removed.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

416. (1) M'Intosh's Close, Murraygate, now known as Eagle Inn Close.
(2) Peter Street, Murraygate, looking south; on the right is the Chapel of the Primitive Methodists. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

417. (1) Dundee and Newtyle Railway Station, Ward Road, the first Passenger Station in Scotland.
(2) Logie Toll House. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

418. Morgan Tower, Nethergate. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

419. First Faney Dress Ball ever held in Dundee, in the Thistle Hall, 16th March, 1838. *Henry Harwood.*
The music was supplied by Messrs Spindler, Edinburgh, and it is understood that only one of those present is now alive. This drawing was lithographed by G. Gourlay Cumming, and published by H. C. Donaldson.
Lent by Miss Jane E. Spindler.

420. Methie's Court, at foot of Tyndall's Wynd, 1877. Pen and Ink. *David Maclaren.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

421. Old Tower, Windmill Entry, Overgate, 1877. Pen and Ink.
David M'Laren.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

422. Nethergate, looking west, 1887. Water Colour.
Wm. Proudfoot.
Lent by Mrs John Stewart

423. The Exchange Coffee-Rooms, now "The City Assembly Rooms," Dock Street. Water Colour.
Original Sketch by the Architect, *George Smith.*
Exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy in 1829.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

424. The Old Steeple, from Lindsay Street. Etching.
Haswell Donaldson and R. A. Brownlie, R.S.W.
Lent by Mr Robert Scott.

425. The Prospect of ye Town of Dundee, from ye North. Coloured Engraving. After *Slezier*, 1678,
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

426. Castle of the Mains. Pencil Sketch. *D. A. Andrews.*
Drawing-Master, Public Seminaries, Dundee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

427. High Street, showing Trades Hall and old buildings in Murraygate and Seagate, 1851. Sepia.
J. Edgar.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

428. Dundee Ferry—Low Water Pier, 1825. Engraving.
C. Thomson, after *J. Sturrock.*
Lent by Mr William Berry.

429. Carolina Port, residence of Provost Lindsay fifty years ago, now the site of the Cattle Market.
Pen and Ink. *G. C. Boase.*
Lent by Mr George W. Boase.

430. Carolina Port, and Provost Lindsay's House, 1838. Water Colour. *J. R. Prentice.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

431. Mitchell's Close, Seagate, in 1840. Sepia.
David Small.
This close was known as one of the "defended closes," having had "barres," or barred gates.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

432. Dundee from Blackness. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

433. Bain Square. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

434. Dundee from the West, 1803. Engraving.
Harraden, after *D. Orme.*
Lent by Mr Robert B. Ritchie.

435. Dundee from the River, 1803. Engraving.
Harraden, after *D. Orme.*
Lent by Mr Robert B. Ritchie.

436. Dundee from Blackness—Blackness Farm on the right, on the left Dudhope Barracks and the Old Windmill in Maxwelltown. Water Colour. *Charles Y. Roger.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

437. Town Churches and Old Tower.
Lithographed by *James Fenton*, and coloured by hand.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

438. Town Churches as they appeared in 1822. Litho.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

439. Old Building which stood on site of present New Town Hall—at one time the Old Grammar School. Litho.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

440. Town Churches as they appeared in 1822. Litho.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

441. Dundee and Perth Railway Station, west end of Dock Street, in 1872. Water Colour.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

442. Ancient Tower and Churches. Engraving.
T. Cowan, after *J. Fyfe.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

443. Fish Street, looking east. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

444. The Town and Harbour, from the River, 1793. Engraving. *D. Lizars*, after *W. Crawford*, jr.
Lent by Mr James Buchan.

445. Dundee, from the River, in 1848. Water Colour.
James H. Cranstoun.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

446. Royal Arch (Evening), 1890. Etching.
D. Y. Cameron, R.P.E.
Lent by Mr Robert Scott.

447. Old Infirmary, King Street, now converted into Victoria Road Board School; King's Road runs through the grounds of the Old Infirmary.
Water Colour.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

447A. St Mary's Tower and Churches. Engraving.
Lent by Mr W. A. Scott.

448. Old Steeple (see No. 231). Water Colour.
Lent by the Directors of the Young Men's Christian Association.

449. Distant View of Dundee from Harecraig. Water Colour.
William Simson, R.S.A. (a native of Dundee).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

450. Wallace's Pend, 1892. Water Colour.
Adam B. Fairweather.
Lent by the Artist.

451. House of the Barons of Kinnaird, north side of Fish Street. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

451A. Two Muskets used by the old Town Guard, Dundee.
From the Albert Institute Collection.

451B. Double-Barrelled Gun made by —— Buchan, Dundee.
Lent by Sheriff Campbell Smith.

FOURTH GALLERY.

(Nos. 452—647.)

, The numbers begin at East Side of North Door, and besides pictures include Models of Ships, hung on Walls.
The Ships, &c., on table centre of room are numbered separately, and begin at No. 872, page 224.

452. Partners and Managers of the Firm of Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co., 1864. Photo.

(2) Sir David Baxter.
(1) Mr Carmichael. (3) Mr Dalgleish.
(4) Mr G. Brown. 1825. (7) Mr W. Wright. 1837.
(5) Mr D. M'Intosh. 1831. (6) Mr D. Moir. 1837.
(8) Mr A. Moir. 1839. (12) Mr A. Adamson. 1847.
(9) Mr R. S. Chalmers. 1839. (10) Mr J. Behrens. 1844. (11) Mr P. Murray. 1846.
(13) Mr D. Pyott. 1848. (16) Mr D. Low. 1852.
(14) Mr J. Skinner. 1848. (15) Mr A. Smyth. 1851.
(17) Mr D. O. Dalgleish. 1855. (20) Mr J. Montgomerie. 1852.
(18) Mr D. Moir, jun. 1852. (19) Mr A. Williams. 1854.

Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

453. Ancient Flax Spinning Wheel, in use about 1745. Coloured Drawing.

Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

454. Pavilion and Great Dinner, on occasion of Highland and Agricultural Society's Show at Dundee in 1843.

Litho. by *J. Gordon.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

455. Tidal Basin, looking from the Dockgatehouse, 1860.
Arthur Lee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

456. Jute Weaving and Finishing Machinery. Photos.
1 Friction Warp Winding Machine (from hank); 2 Heaviest Mathematical Sailcloth Loom; 3 Six Cylinder Dressing Machine; 4 Extra Heavy Five Bowled Chesting and Mangling Calender; 5 Six Plunger Hydraulic Pumps; 6 Twelve-needle Dobbie Machine; 7 Single-brush Damping Machine; 8 Cop Winding Machine (from hank); 9 Hessian Loom; 10 Double Cropping Machine.
Lent by Messrs Chas. Parker, Sons, & Co.

457. Patent Hackling Machine, 1846. Coloured Drawing.
Peter Carmichael.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

458. Patent Rotary Gill Roving Machine, 1847.
Coloured Drawing.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

459. Canvas Loom, 1854. Coloured Drawing.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

460. Patent Cloth Rubbing and Stretching Machine, 1846.
Coloured Drawing.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

461. One of the First Locomotives ("Caledonia") on the Arbroath and Forfar Railway, made by the Dundee Foundry Co. (Old "East" Foundry).
Drawn in 1847 by Lender, when an apprentice with Wm. Paterson, architect.
Lent by Mr John Strachan.

462. Patent Weft Winding Machine, 1852.
Coloured Drawing.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

463. Patent Calender Mangle, 1857. Coloured Drawing.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

464. Elevation of Dens Works 1890. Pen and Ink.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

465. Isometrical View of Dens Works, 1853. Water Colour.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

466. The Carse of Gowrie, and Dundee, from Balmerino.
Arthur Lee.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

467. *Dundee Advertiser* Machinery during the last fifty years. Water Colour.
1 Single Feeder Machine, 1859.
2 Four-Feeder Brown Machine, 1861 to 1866.
3 Six-Feeder Hoe Machine, 1866 to 1874.
4 Hoe's Supplement Press, 1890 to 1892.
(Capable of printing 48,000 copies per hour.)
Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

468. Steam Navigation.
Plans and Sections of the s.s. "Sea Horse" constructed by T. Adamson and P. Borrie, Dundee.
Drawn by *P. Borrie*; Engraved by *J. Watt.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

469. Engines and Cross-Section of the Batttleship "Louis XIV." Photo. of drawing made by *Mr David Kirkaldy* for Robert Napier, Esq., who presented it to the French Government.
Lent by Messrs David Kirkaldy & Son.

470. Re-tarring a Schooner at the Basin Beach, 1845—Moonlight.
Arthur Lee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

471. Engines of the British and North American Royal Mail Steamships "America," "Niagara," &c.

Photo. of a coloured drawing in isometrical projection; specimen of highly-finished engineering draughtsmanship; one of a series of five made by Mr David Kirkaldy for Robert Napier, Esq.; exhibited in Paris Exhibition of 1855, and gained gold medal.

Lent by Messrs David Kirkaldy & Son.

472. Tay Foundry (Trades Lane), belonging to Peter Borrie, Engineer. Plan and Elevation.

Lithographed by *G. Gourlay Cumming.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

473. Flags of Vessels belonging to Dundee, with list of ships, 1830-50. Water Colour.

Lent by Mr Cecil J. Marquis.

474. Mrs William Darling, mother of Grace (see Nos. 117, 130, 475, and 598). Water Colour from life.

M. Laidler (1866).

Lent by Mr Silvester Rollo.

475. William Darling, Lighthouse Keeper, ——-1865 (see Nos. 117, 130, 474, and 598). Water Colour from life. *M. Laidler* (1866).

Lent by Mr Silvester Rollo

476. Barque "Arica," of Dundee, in full sail. Wrought in velvet, satin, and silk thread. Made abroad.

Lent by Mr William Gellatly.

477. Isometrical View of Bowbridge Works. Water Colour

Lent by Messrs Robertson & Orchar.

478. S.S. "Dundee," and "Perth" (Dundee, Perth, & London Shipping Co.) in the Tay.
Engraving by *Joseph Swan*, after *Wm. Clark* (1834).
From picture (see No. 492) presented to Seamen Fraternity by George Duncan, M.P., (see Nos. 110, 116, 129, and 154).
Lent by Miss Petrie.

479. Ships "Town of Dundee," and "City of Rotterdam," near Rotterdam, 1842. Water Colour. *F. Carlebur.*
Lent by Mr James S. Smith.

480. Ship "City of Rotterdam" (Gordon Baxter, Commander). Water Colour. *F. Carlebur* (1841).
Lent by Mr James S. Smith.

481. Dundee Docks from the Patent Slip. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

482. Craig Pier—Evening. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

483. The Royal Yacht "Victoria and Albert" with the escorting squadron at the mouth of the Tay on the occasion of the Queen's Visit to Dundee, 1844. Coloured Litho.
Lent by Mr John G. Henderson.

484. (1) Mr Peter Borrie's Patent Safety Iron Twin Steamer;
(2) Launch of a 14-year First-class Ship at Dundee. Engraving.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

485. Dundee from the River. Artist unknown.
Lent by Mr James Stewart.

486. Saloon, and plan of the first s.s. "London."
Sketched and lithographed by *Maclure & Macdonald.*
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

487. Ship "Town of Dundee," Gordon Baxter, Commander. Water Colour. *F. Carlebur* (1840).
Lent by Mr James S. Smith.

488. Pile Light, Tayport. *George M'Gillivray.*
Lent by the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee.

489. S.S. "Perth," 1891. *C. K. Miller.*
Lent by Directors of Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.

490. Dundee and London Passenger Smack "Fife Packet" (the Father of Lender was the Captain for a few years, see No. 12), *T. Udeav* (1834).
Lent by Mr Alexander Martin.

491. Dundee and London Passenger Smack "Elbe." *F. W. S.* (1861).
Lent by Directors of Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.

492. S.S. "Dundee" and "Perth" in the Tay (see No. 478). *William Clark* (1834).
Presented by Mr George Duncan, M.P., to the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee, in 1842, and lent by them.

493. S.S. "Dundee." *C. K. Miller* (1888).
Lent by the Directors of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.

494. Dundee, from the River. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

495. Launch from Brown & Simpson's Yard. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

496. Buddonness Lighthouses. *George M'Gillivray* (1844).
Lent by the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee.

497. Pier Head.
Lent by Mr P. G. Walker.

498. Dundee in 1850.
Engraved from No. 76, landscape in oil, by J. H. Cranstoun.
Lent by Mrs Isabella Lowden.

499. Ship built by Messrs Stephen & Sons. Water Colour.
David Pratt (1832).
Lent by Mr David Webster.

500. Brig "Martin," of Dundee, (Captain James Angus). passing the Bell Rock. Water Colour.
Jacob Petersen (1843).
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

501. Old Sheds of London Shipping Company, Earl Grey's Dock. Water Colour. *J. H. Cranstoun* (1874).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

502. Dockgate-house and Royal Arch, Dundee Harbour. Water Colour. *Mrs J. Stewart Smith* (1877).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

503. Dundee Screw Whalers "Tay," "Dundee," "Wildfire," "Narwhal," "Polynia," and "Camperdown."
Engraving from *Illustrated London News*.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

504. Ship "Strathmore," in the Tay, off Dundee.
C. K. Miller (1877).
Lent by Mr John G. Henderson.

505. Brig "Lightning," of Dundee, showing her condition after capture by the two French frigates, "Pellus" and "Circe," Dec. 1813.
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

506. Curious Water Colour Drawing of Whaling Ships in Ice Pack. Drawn by one of the sailors (circa 1820).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

507. Directors of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company. Photo. taken at a Launch in 1881. The gentlemen are as follows, beginning from right in front row :—

James Soote, Dundee, deceased; Andw. Davidson, Perth, deceased; Wm. Harris, Dundee, deceased; John Leng, Dundee; Peter Stuart, Dundee, deceased; Robert Guild, Dundee, deceased; John Ewan, Dundee. In back line—George Gray, Perth; Melville Jameson, Perth; Wm. Lowson, Dundee; J. W. Kidd, Dundee (Manager); R. A. Mudie, Dundee, deceased; Wm. Cox, Dundee.

Lent by the Directors.

508. Ship "Warrior," of Dundee.

Lent by Miss Ambrose.

509. Curious Water Colour Drawing of Whalers, representing the cutting up of a whale. Drawn by one of the sailors (circa 1820).

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

510. Plans of the Iron Four-Masted Sailing Ships "Perseverance" and Tarapaca," built by the lender in 1886 (see No. 513). Coloured Drawing.

Lent by Mr W. B. Thompson.

511. Iron Four-Masted Sailing Ship "A. D. Bordes," built by lender in 1884.

Photo. from Painting by *C. K. Miller.*

Lent by Mr W. B. Thompson.

512. Iron Four-Masted Sailing Ship "Knight of St Michael," built by lender in 1883.

Photo. from Painting by *C. K. Miller.*

Lent by Mr W. B. Thompson.

513. Iron Four-Masted Sailing Ships "Perseverance" and "Tarapaca," built by lender in 1886 (see No. 510). Photo.

Lent by Mr W. B. Thompson.

514. Dundee and London Smack "Zenobia."
F. W. S. (1881).
Lent by Directors of Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.

515. Ship "Amelia," of Dundee (Robert Law, Master). Water Colour (on glass).
P. Weyts (1840).
Lent by Mrs W. C. M'Kenzie.

516. The Wreck of the "Forfarshire" (see No. 598). Lithograph.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

517. The Royal Party at King William Dock, 11th September, 1844. Engraving.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

518. Paddle Steamer "Perth."
William Clark (1834).
Lent by Directors of Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.

519. Barque "Leipzig," of Dundee, entering Marseilles, 1848 (Thomas Cappon, Master). Water Colour.
Signr. Pelligure.
This ship brought the piles of which the Pile Light is built.
Lent by Mrs Irwin.

520. Lighthouses at Tayport. *George M'Gillivray.*
Lent by the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee.

521. Schooner "Hermes" of Dundee (William Souter, Master) entering Marseilles, 1845. Water Colour.
Signr. Pelligure.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

522. Ship "Adah," of Dundee, in the Tay, with a View of the Town, 1824. Water Colour. *D. A. Andrews.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

523. Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co's Schooners "Zenobia," "Victoria," and "Cleopatra."
Lent by Mr Alexr. Wilson.

524. Ship "Lady Sale" of Dundee (Robert Law, Master; see No 138) off Flushing. Water Colour.
Lent by Miss Law.

525. Earl Grey Dock, with Ship "Jamesetjee Family," built by Messrs Stephen. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

526. Ship "Lady Sale" of Dundee (Robert Law, Master (see No. 138), off Flushing. Water Colour (on glass).
P. Weyts (1847).
Lent by Miss Law.

527. Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.'s Paddle Steamer "Perth."
Lent by Mrs Isabella Lowden.

528. View and Plan of the St George Steam Packet Co.'s s.s. "Sea Horse" (Hull and Rotterdam)—Peter Borrie, Tay Foundry, Engineer.
Litho. by *G. Gourlay Cumming.*
Lent by Miss Petrie.

529. Dock Street, Royal Arch, and Old Well at Shore Terrace. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

530. Plan of the Cabins of the "Forfarshire," Steam Packet, with Views of Dundee and Hull.
Lithographed by *Fenton.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

531. An Imaginative Group—being Five Scots Worthies—Portraits of Sir Walter Scott, Robert Burns, Prof. Wilson, Dr Thomas Guthrie, and Rev. George Gilfillan. *Wm. R. Mainds.*
Lent by Mr Alexr. Maxwell.

532. East End of Dundee, with distant view of Broughty.
Alexander Thomson.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

533. St David's Parochial Schools, Dundee, 1842, with list of Subscribers. Lent by Mr James Falconer.

534. Bell's System of Construction for large Vessels 1892, Dundee (see models in centre of room, Nos. 895-899). Photos. Lent by Mr William Bell.

535. The Village Fiddler.
Painted by *John Durham*, Stationer, Dundee, about 1840.
Lent by Mr Robert Simpson.

536. Dundee from Strips of Craigie, 1860. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

537. Dundee Fish Market, with Royal Arch in background, looking from Greenmarket.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

538. Nethergate, corner of South Lindsay Street, 1887. Water Colour. *Wm. Proudfoot.*
Lent by Mrs John Stewart

539. Trades Hall, High Street—Moonlight, 1877.
R. C. Farquharson.
Lent by Mr Wm. T. L. Hutcheson.

540. Dundee from Balgay Hill. Copperplate from Painting by *D. A. Andrews* (see No. 50).
Engraved by *James Fenton*, Dundee, 1836.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

541. Dundee from the River. Copperplate from Painting by *D. A. Andrews* (see No. 51).
Engraved by *James Fenton*, Dundee, 1836.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

542. Dundee from the East, 1879. Water Colour.
John S. Fraser.
A considerable part of the foreground has been filled up, the Depot for the Canadian cattle, the works of Messrs Lindsay & Low, and the Recreation Ground occupying the space.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

543. Glimpse of the Tay from Blackness Road, 1892.
T. Delgaty Dunn.
Lent by the Artist.

544. Nethergate, looking East. *W. W. Sellars.*
Lent by Mrs John Stewart.

545. The Tay at Seabraes before the Dundee and Perth Railway was constructed.
Lent by Messrs J. & A. Guthrie.

546. The Pressgang. *Henry Harwood.*
Lent by Mrs A. Adams.

547. Part of Messrs Low & Duff's Foundry, Overgate, formerly an old chapel. *Adam B. Fairweather.*
Lent by the Artist.

548. The Vault. *Arthur Lee.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

549. Invergowrie Church, 1891. *Alex. Maxwell*, jr.
Lent by Mr Alex. Maxwell.

550. Battle of Camperdown, fought on 11th October 1797. Ships in action. Engraving.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

551. The British Naval Victors.

Coloured Engraving, published by *N. Green* (1799).

(1) Richard, Earl Howe, K.G., Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines. Battle of Ushant, June 1, 1794. Printed by Gainsborough Dupont. Engraved by N. Green.

(2) John, Earl of St Vincent, K.B., Admiral of the Blue. Battle of St Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797. Painted by F. Coles, R.A. Engraved by N. Green.

(3) The Right Hon. Adam, Lord Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, Admiral of the Blue, and Knt. of the Imperial Order of St Alexander Newsky. Battle of Camperdown, October 11, 1797. Painted by R. M. Paye. Engraved by N. Green.

(4) The Right Hon. Horatio, Baron Nelson of the Nile, K.B., Rear-Admiral of the Blue. Battle of the Nile, August 1, 1798. Painted by L. F. Abbott. Engraved by N. Green.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

552. Adam, Lord Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, Admiral of the Blue, and Knight of the Imperial Order of St Alexander Newsky. Engraved from the original picture in the possession of N. Green (after R. M. Paye).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

553. Admiral Duncan. One of the scarcest portraits of him known. Engraving.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

554. Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, when victorious off Camperdown.

Engraved by *J. R. Smith*, after *H. P. Danloux* (1800).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

555. Lord Viscount Duncan.

Engraved by *Turner* after *D. Orme* (1798).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

556. Defeat of the Dutch Fleet under command of Admiral De Winter, by a British Squadron commanded by

Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, off Camperdown, on the 11th of October, 1797—Ships in action.
Engraved by *J. U. Edy*, after *Robert Cleveley* (1798).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

557. Victory obtained over the Dutch Fleet by the British Squadron under Admiral Duncan, Oct. 11, 1797 (see No. 590) *P. I. de Loutherbourg*, R.A.
Lent by the Right Hon, the Earl of Camperdown.

558. The Victory of Lord Duncan—Admiral De Winter delivering up his sword.
Engraved by *James Ward*, after *J. S. Copley*, R.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb

559. Adam, Viscount Duncan, Admiral of the Blue Squadron, and Knight of the Russian Imperial Order of St Alexander Newsky (see also No. 564).
Engraved by *James Ward*, after *J. Hoppner*, R.A. (1798).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

560. Admiral Lord Duncan.
Presented by Chas. W. Boase, Esq., in 1843, to the Seaman Fraternity, Dundee, and lent by them. It is evidently a copy of the bust portion of the painting in Guild Hall, London, by J. Hoppner, R.A. (see No. 927A.)

561. Admiral Viscount Duncan.
This portrait was presented in 1834 by the Admiral's elder son, the first Earl of Camperdown, to the Manse of Lundie, in which parish the family had long been proprietors, and it is now lent by the Rev. P. L. Burr, with the permission of the Presbytery of Dundee.

562. Battle of Camperdown, fought on 11th October, 1797. Ships in action. Coloured Engraving.
T. Hellyer, after *Thomas Whitcombe*.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

563. Lord Viscount Dnnean's Victory. Admiral de Winter's Resignation on board the "Venerable," October 11, 1797. Painted by *Mr Orme* on board the "Venerable." Engraved by *Daniel Orme* (1800).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

564. Adam, Viscount Duncan, Admiral of the Blue Squadron, and Knight of the Russian Imperial Order of St Alexander Newsky. Coloured Engraving.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

565. (1) Admiral Lord Duncan. Coloured Engraving.
Published by *William Miller*, London, January 2, 1805.
(2) Action off Camperdown, October 11, 1797. Coloured Engraving.
T. Sutherland, after *T. Whitcombe*, 1817.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb

566. Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan.
Drawn by *Maurin*, Lithographed by *De Villain*.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

567. Lord Viscount Duncan, Admiral of the Blue, and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships in the North Sea, at the defeat of the Dutch Fleet on 11th October, 1797.
Engraved by *R. Garlom*, after *J. S. Copley*, R.A. (1798).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

568. Admiral De Winter, Commander of the Dutch Fleet at the Battle of Camperdown, October 11, 1797.
Engraved by *Hodges* (after *E. Mauskamp*, Amsterdam, 1796)
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

569. Defeat of the Dutch Fleet, October 11, 1797.
Showing the Flagship of Admiral de Winter dismasted, and on the point of surrendering to the British Admiral, with views of the other prizes.
Engraving by *R. Dodd*, after a painting by himself (1798).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

570. Lord Viscount Duncan.
Engraving.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

571. Admiral de Winter.
Engraving.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

572. Britannia viewing the Conquerors of the Seas.
British Admirals—Adm. Kingsmill, Sir Thomas Pasley, Sir Alan Gardner, Sir Richard Onslow, Lord Bridport, Lord Keith, Viscount Hood, Sir Andrew Mitchell, Lord Nelson, Lord Howe, Sir Borlase Warren, Lord St Vincent, and Lord Duncan.
Portraits from original pictures painted by Messrs *Hoppner*, *Cosway*, *Clarke*, *Brown*, and *Abbott*, the remainder drawn and engraved by *P. Roberts*.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

573. Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan when victorious off Camperdown. Engraving.
J. R. Smith, after *H. P. Danloux* (1800).
Lent by the Misses Lindsay.

574. Lord Duncan's Victory, October 11th, 1797. Coloured Engraving. *F. Ambrosi*, after *W. Wilkins*.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

575. Action off Camperdown. Engraved by *Dodd* (1800).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

576. Five Noble Admirals. Coloured Engraving.
Lord Howe, Earl St Vincent, Lord Nelson, Lord Viscount Duncan, Vice-Admiral Mitchell.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

577. Lord Duncan's Victory. Admiral de Winter resigning his sword on board the "Venerable."
Engraving by *H. Le*——, from painting by *Wm. Orme.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

578. Nine Portraits of Admiral Viscount Duncan.
(1) Engraved by Wales, after D. Orme.
(2) Engraved by Greatbach, after Danloux.
(3) Engraved by Chapman, after——(1798).
(4) Engraved by Nettlings (1802).
(5) Engraved by Bock, after Hoppner (1799).
(6)
(7) Engraved by Mackenzie, after Trewinnard.
(8) Engraved by Mote, after Hoppner.
(9) Engraved by Cooper, after Hoppner.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

579. Lord Duncan's Victory. Small circular Litho., hand coloured.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

580. Lord Howe's Victory. Small circular Litho., hand coloured.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

581. Battle of Camperdown.
The British Fleet breaking the line of the Dutch, with portraits of Admiral Duncan, Admiral De Winter, &c., and essay by Alexander Duff, 1792-1820.
Engraving published by *Laurie & Whittle*, 1797.
Lent by Miss Ellen B. Mudie.

582. Admiral De Winter resigning his sword to Admiral Duncan on the quarter deck of the "Venerable," 74 guns, 11th October 1797. Coloured Engraving.
James Daniell, after *Henry Singleton* (1799).
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

583. Portraits of Admiral Viscount Duncan.
(1) H. Robinson, after J. Hoppner, R.A.; (2) Published by I. Stockdale (1812); (3) Engraved by Ridley, published by J. Sewell (1793); (4) R. M. Meadows, after T. Braine (1801);

(5) Drawn and engraved by D. Orme; (6) By Ridley, after J. S. Copley, R.A.; (7) J. Andrews, after J. Hoppner, R.A. (1831).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

584. Action off Camperdown, 11th Oct. 1797.
Drawn by *R. Dodd*, Engraved by *J. Greig* (1807).

585. British Admirals—Howe, St Vincent, Nelson, Duncan, and Collingwood. Engraved by *Meyers* from original drawings in Bowyer's Gallery (1816).

Nos. 584 and 585 lent by Mr James Falconer.

586. Adam, Admiral Viscount Duncan.

A three-quarter length copy, somewhat reduced in scale, by Holl, of the full length life-size portrait by Sir Henry Raeburn, now in the Trinity House, Leith.

When Lord Duncan was requested by the Master and Brethren of Leith Trinity House to *sit* for his portrait, he replied—"Gentlemen, I decline *to sit* for my portrait, but I am at your service *to stand* for it"—the result being this fine portrait of him by Raeburn. Attempts have repeatedly been made to copy this Trinity House portrait, and examples of these are this No. 586, and also No. 561. No engraving is known to exist of it.

587. The English and Dutch Fleets five minutes before the action off Camperdown, 11th October 1797.

Admiral Duncan captured nine ships-of-the-line, two frigates, and took three Admirals. Water Colour, with the names of the ships engaged, and the number of their guns stated.

Lent by the Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown.

588. Figurehead of Admiral De Winter's Flagship "Vreyheid," captured at the Battle.

Water Colour, formerly the property of Captain the Hon. Sir Henry Duncan, second son of the Admiral, and lent by his grand-daughter, Miss Morison-Duncan.

589. Battle of Camperdown—Original sketch of the action. Water Colour.

Lent by the Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown.

590. Victory obtained over the Dutch Fleet by the British Squadron under Admiral Duncan, Oct. 11, 1797 (see No. 557). Engraving.
Jas. Fittler, A.R.A., after *P. J. de Loutherbourg*, R.A.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

591. Admiral Viscount Duncan, when Captain Duncan, R.N.
An unpublished engraving, from the very fine early portrait painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, *P.*R.A. This portrait has not been copied, and is in possession of the Earl of Camperdown.
Lent by Mrs Morison Duncan.

592. Loss of H.M.S. "Venerable," Flagship of Admiral Duncan at Camperdown, 1804. Engraving. Painted and published by *R. Dodd* from a sketch by *I. T. Lee* (1804). Engraving
Lent by Mr Travers K. Duncan

593. Admiral Duncan's Victory over the Dutch Fleet. Engraving. *J. Rogers*, after *P. J. de Loutherbourg*, R.A.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

594. Portrait of Admiral Lord Viscount Duncan, who so gloriously defeated the Dutch Fleet.
In this memorable engagement the British Squadron captured nine sail-of-the-line, and two frigates—three Dutch Admirals were taken.
Published 1st November 1797, by *Laurie & Whittle.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

595. Plate in Commemoration of the 11th October, 1797, with Portraits of Admiral Duncan, Sir Richard Onslow, &c. Engraved by George Noble from original miniatures by John Smart.
J. Parker, after *R. Smirke*, R.A. (1803).
Lent by the Right Hon. the Earl of Camperdown.

596. Glorious Defeat of the Dutch Navy, October, 1797. Coloured Engraving.
Drawn, etched, and published by *T. Rowlandson* (1797).
A view drawn on the spot of the six Dutch line-of-battle ships captured and brought into Yarmouth, and the landing of the dead.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

597. Representation of the Glorious Victory obtained by Admiral Duncan over the Dutch fleet, October 11th, 1797, after a desperate action of two hours and a-half. Coloured engraving, published by *John Fairburn* (1797).
Lent by Mrs Irwin.

598. Rescue of the Survivors of the wreck of the Steamer "Forfarshire," 1st September, 1838, by Grace Darling and her Father. *T. M. Joy.*
Presented by William, 1st Baron Panmure, to the Seamen Fraternity, Dundee, 1842.

599. S.S. "Loch Katrine"—Half Model.
Lent by Messrs Andrew Leitch & Co.

600. Diagonal Whale Boat—Half Model (1882).
Made and Lent by Mr D. B. Livie, jun.

601 Model of a Steamboat—Half Model, scale $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to the foot.
Made and Lent by Mr William Mains.

602. Model of a Yacht—Half Model, scale $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to the foot.
Made and Lent by Mr William Mains.

603. S.S. "Loch Lomond"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.
Lent by Messrs Andrew Leitch & Co.

604. S.S. "Loch Maree"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.
Lent by Messrs Andrew Leitch & Co.

605. S.S. "Perth" (steel)—Half Model. Built by Messrs W. B. Thompson & Co., Dundee.
Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L. Shipping Co.

606. S.S. "Dundee"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co., Dundee.
Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L. Shipping Co.

607. S.S. "North Sea" and "White Sea"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Alexander Stephen & Sons, Dundee.
Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L., Shipping Co.

608. S.S. "London"—Half Model.
Lent by Directors of D., P., and L. Shipping Co.

609. S.S. "Mastiff" (1867)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

610. S.S. "Esquimaux" (1865)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

611. S.S. "Retriever" (1865)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

612. S.S. "Aurora"—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

613. Ship "Eastern Monarch"—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

614. Ship "Melita" (1892)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

615. Ship "Earl Dalhousie" (1862)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

616. Ship "Corona" (1866)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

617. S.S. "Terra Nova" (1885)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

618. S.S. "Arctic"—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

619. S.S. "Wolf" (1863)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

620. S.S. "Polynia" (1861)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

621. S.S. "Camperdown" (1860)—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons.

622. Model of a Lady's "Randan," designed for a loch or river pleasure boat, to be rowed by one lady and two gentlemen.
Built and Lent by Mr D. B. Livie, jun.

623. Steel Ship "Knight of St Michael"—Half Model (see No. 512).
Built and Lent by Messrs W. B. Thompson & Co.

624. Twin Screw "Retriever"—Half Model.
Built and Lent by Messrs W. B. Thompson & Co.

625. "Robert Adamson," Lifeboat, stationed at Whitelink Bay, under management of Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Model presented by the Institution to Miss Adamson, 1877.
Lent by Miss Leslie, Newport.

626. S.S. "Teheran," and "Thibet," 1873. Built for the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Model.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

627. S.S. "London" (steel)—Half Model. Built for the D., P., and L. Shipping Co., 1892.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

628. Ship "La Escocesa"—Half Model. Built for Messrs Balfour, Williamson, & Co., Liverpool, 1868.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

629. S.S. "London"—Half Model. Built in 1856 for the D., P., and L. Shipping Co.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

630. Paddle Steamer "Eider"—Half Model. Built for the General Steam Navigation Co., London, 1866.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

631. Ferry Paddle Steamer "Forfarshire"—Half Model. Built for the Tay Ferries in 1857.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

632. S.S. "Pavo"—Half Model. Built for Mr David Peacock, Arbroath (1856).

The first steamer built and engined by Lenders.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

633. Brig "Alma" (1855)—Half Model.

The first vessel built by Lenders.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

634. S.S. "Iona" (Steel)—Half Model. Built for Messrs Wm. Thomson & Sons, Dundee, 1892.

Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

635. S.S. "America" (Steel)—Half Model. Built for the National Steam Ship Co., Liverpool, 1891.
Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

636. Paddle Steamer "Atlas"—Half Model. Built for the D., P., & L. Shipping Co., 1865.
Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

637. S.S. "Scotia"—Half Model. Built for the D., P., & L. Shipping Co., 1858.
Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

638. S.S. "Hamburg"—Half Model. Built for the D., P., & L. Shipping Co., 1857.
Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

639. S.S. "Corea"—Half Model. Built for Messrs Cohen & Co., China, 1864.
Lent by Messrs Gourlay Brothers & Co.

640. Barques "Glenfyne," and "Glenogle"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons, 1883.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

641. Barques "Glenfarg," and "Glenshee"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Alex. Stephen & Sons, 1881-82.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

642. Ship—Half Model.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

643. S.S. "Jan Mayen"—Half Model.
Made and Lent by Mr William Mains.

644. Barque "Glencona"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Russell & Co., Port-Glasgow, 1890.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

645. Barque—Half Model. Built by Messrs Wm. Hamilton & Co., Port-Glasgow.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

646. Barque "Glenesk"—Half Model. Built by Messrs Russell & Co., Port-Glasgow, 1889.
Lent by Messrs W. O. Taylor & Co.

647. Ship "Ann Miln." Built by Thomas Adamson, 1841. Model made by Robert Simpson, Shipwright, apprentice to Mr Adamson.
Lent by Mr Robert Simpson.

FIRST GALLERY.

(Nos. 648-722.)

*** The Numbers only refer to the Pictures, &c., on the walls. The Contents of the Cases and the Old Furniture are numbered separately, and begin at No. 907, page 246.

☞ *The Numbers begin on North Side of West Door.*

648. Peter Stratton, R.W.M., 1854. *John Ferguson* (1885).

648A. Provost James Brown of Lochton, 1787-1869.

Son of Mr James Brown of Cononsyth, who built the Bell Mill in 1805, and who was probably the pioneer of the great industrial development of Dundee, for he is said to have been the first north of the Forth, to apply steam machinery to textile manufactures. His sons inherited his commercial ability, and became very large manufacturers and merchants. Provost Brown was Dean of Guild in 1824 and Provost 1844-7. He was the first President of the Watt Institution, and was a man of decided literary tastes, writing much, both in prose and verse; he published a volume of poetry in 1863. He acquired the beautiful estate of Lochton, high up on the Perthshire Sidlaws, erected a fine house, and lived there in his later years (see No. 657A). Lent by Mr R. W. Brown.

649. Alex. White, R.W.M., 1823.

650. A Right Worshipful Master of last century.

651. Portrait on panel from house in Dundee, occupied by the late Mr David Mitchell, Solicitor.

Lent by Mr W. M'Culloch.

652. David Anderson, R.W.M., 1840.

653. Fox, 11th Earl of Dalhousie (see No. 128).

Lent by the Forfar and Kineardine Lodge of Free Masons.

653A. Cabin Clock of the "Dundee," the first steamer between Dundee and London. Lent by Mr J. G. Orchar.

654. Sir John Ogilvy of Inverquharity, Bart., R.W.M., 1842, 1849, 1853 (see No. 22). *Hugh Collins* (1885).

Nos. 648, 649, 650, 652, and 654 lent by the Operative Lodge of Free Masons.

655 Thomas Weston Miln, Merchant, 1788-1874.

Born in Arbroath; a flax merchant in Riga, and afterwards in Dundee. Mr G. Armitstead, M.P., joined the firm, and carried it on after Mr Miln retired. The agreement was that Mr Miln was to be paid a considerable annuity, and

latterly on receiving this, he, with mingled humour and pathos, apologised for living so long—he died at 86. Mr Miln was distinguished for his philanthropy; he travelled much; and was the first to bequeath pictures to the Albert Institute. (See No. 852-25.) Lent by Miss Mary Dorward.

656. James Chalmers, jun., 1800-1868.

Presentation portrait in full Masonic costume from the Dundee Free Masons (see No. 283). Lent by Mrs Christina Chalmers.

657. David Smart, R.W.M., 1744.

657A. Andrew Brown, Merchant, 1785-1847.

Son of Mr James Brown of Cononsyth, and brother of Provost James Brown. He succeeded his father as proprietor of the Bell Mill, and did also an extensive export business to South America (see No. 648A). Lent by Mr R. W. Brown.

658. David Gardiner, R.W.M., 1811.

Nos. 657 and 658 lent by the Operative Lodge of Free Masons. The portraits of Nos. 649, 650, 652, 657, and 658 were partially destroyed by a fire which occurred in the Masonic Hall, and were repainted by Mr Collins in 1883.

659. James Stuart—"The Chevalier St George," 1688-1765.

Gavin Hamilton.

The unfortunate Prince, son of James II. of Great Britain, whom the Jacobites reverently designated "James VIII. (III. of England)," and others, "The Old Pretender." During Mar's rebellion on his behalf he came to Scotland, and leaving Glamis Castle in the morning of January 6th, 1716, entered Dundee that forenoon in State, having the Earl of Mar supporting him on the right, and the Earl Marischall riding on his left, with a train of 300 gentlemen attending. He was welcomed by Provost Ballingall and the Magistrates, who were Jacobites. The Prince held a levee in front of the Town House for one hour, and was received with acclamation. He stayed all night in the house of Stewart of Grantully at the head of the Seagate, where in 1731 Admiral Viscount Duncan was born. The Prince left the town next day, Sheriffmuir was fought, and the Duke of Argyll soon followed, and deposed the Magistrates (see No. 194). This portrait was painted in Rome about 1760; the artist, a scion of the Ducal House of Hamilton, having lived in Rome most of his life (see No. 870-6). Bequeathed to Albert Institute Collection by Mr Carmichael of Arthurstone.

660. James Brown, 1790-1870.
Born and served his apprenticeship as an engineer in Dundee. Partner of Messrs Bolton & Watt, London.
Lent by Mrs Wm. Stewart.

661. John Ireland, Shuttlemaker, 1790-1868.
Lent by his son, Mr John Ireland.

662. John Cristall, Postmaster, 1730-1816.
(See *Advertiser*, August 9th, 1816.) Lent by Mrs. Wm. Stewart.

663. Matthew Nimmo, Surgeon, 1801-1884 (see No. 147).
Henry Harwood.
Lent by Mr George A. Scott.

664. Rev. David Cook, 1823-1888.
Born in St Andrews, and educated there; ordained in Peterhead 1845; translated to Lindsay Street Congregational Church in 1847, where he soon formed a large and much-attached congregation. He exercised special power over the minds of young men and women; indeed, his teaching and friendship still influence many. In 1872, partly on health considerations, he went to the United States, but returned after a short stay, and engaged in literary work. He subsequently joined the U.P. Church, and was attached to the Mossvale U.P. Mission Station, Paisley, which proved so successful that it soon got the status of a regular charge. His health, however, again gave way, and he was obliged to resign, and died in Glasgow in 1888.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

665. George Kinloch (see No. 168). Painted on Oak Panel.
Lent by Mrs C. Corsane.

666. Rev. Thomas Dick, LL.D., 1774-1857. Water Colour.
Born in Dundee; educated at Edinburgh University. Taught in various schools; in 1801 was licensed a minister by the Secession Church. Said to have founded the first Mechanics' Institute. Resigned in 1827 Stewart's Free Trades School, Perth, and resided in Broughty Ferry. His work "The Christian Philosopher" was extremely popular, as were also his "Philosophy of a Future State" and "Celestial Scenery." He did much to popularise science, and to reconcile its discoveries with orthodox belief. From 1855 he had a Government pension of £50, continued to Mrs Dick after his death. Lent by Mr Baxter Gray.

667. Frank Henderson, M.P., 1836-1889.

Born in Dundee; the youngest son of Mr H. Henderson, of Ladybank Leather Works. From earliest youth took a keen interest in all intellectual and political matters, and became recognised as the leader in Dundee of the younger men who, when the country was advancing by "leaps and bounds" in material wealth, were striving to advance it also in its higher interests. His aims in this direction received a strong impetus through his marriage with a lady, the niece of the Rev. George Gilfillan, who was then a great intellectual force in Dundee. Mr Henderson entered the Town Council in 1868, and took a foremost position in Municipal matters. He was Convener of the Improvement Committee which, if it did not find Dundee brick and leave it marble, found it full of narrow streets and lanes and dark insanitary closes, and left it with wide, handsome streets and palatial buildings. He was Convener of the Free Library Committee almost from the adoption of the Act to 1874, and bore most of the hard work involved in the establishment of the Library and Museum. He was one of the original members of the School Board. In 1880 he was returned as one of the Members for the burgh, and sat till 1885. His health had begun to give way, and he died in July 1888 (prematurely), for his friends had hoped for many years more of public work from so able and public-spirited a man. Lent by Mrs Henderson.

667A. Silk Embroidered Banner of the Dundee Tailor Incorporation. Lent by Mr P. M. Young.

668. Robert Nicoll, Merchant (1799-1880) *H. Harwood* (1826).

Mr Nicoll took much interest in questions of social improvement; he was associated with George, Lord Kinnaird, and Mr Patrick Watson in the establishment of "Working Men's Coffee Houses," and was the first Treasurer of the local Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, an office he held for twelve years. Lent by Mrs David Hodge.

669. Rev. William B. Borwick, 1808-1870. *James Edgar.*

A native of Orkney; educated at University of Edinburgh; tutor to sons of Lord Ivory. Licensed in 1834; called as colleague to Rev. Matthew Fraser, of the Secession Church, Overgate, in 1835, to which he soon attracted so large a congregation that a large new church was built in Bell Street. In 1845 Mr Fraser retired, and Mr Borwick continued sole minister until

failing health compelled him to resign in 1866. He had always been an enthusiastic student of natural science, especially of botany, and was among the first to make his discourses interesting by using frequent illustrations from these subjects. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

670. Col. James Maxwell, C.B., 1824-1874.

J. A. Stewart (1841).

Entered the Army in 1841, joining the 34th Regiment, afterwards of the 1st West Indian Regiment; served in the Crimea, Indian Mutiny, Ashantee War; died at sea on the way home from the Gold Coast, April 1874.

Lent by the Misses Maxwell.

671. David Crighton, 1790-1866.

Surveyor for Lloyds at Dundee. Presented to the Trinity House, 23rd May 1855.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

671A. Flag of the Dundee Weaver Incorporation.

Lent by the Weaver Incorporation.

672. James Scrymgeour, 1821-1887.

Born in Kirriemuir; came to Dundee in 1840, and was connected with the staple trade, very successfully acting for some years as one of the managers of the Caldrum Factory. Afterwards was an accountant for six years. He was then for some time on the staff of the "Northern Warder," and subsequently on that of the "Dundee Advertiser," remaining a contributor to the close of his life. He had in 1851 begun to assist George Lord Kinnaird in the earnest and unceasing philanthropic work which that distinguished nobleman carried on for nearly half a century, and about 1870 his Lordship, the then Provost—Mr Parker—and other gentlemen, arranged that Mr Scrymgeour should devote his whole time to work of an evangelistic character. He had for upwards of twenty years before acted as Private Secretary to Lord Kinnaird, and had resided much at Rossie Priory. In connection with his work he was appointed Agent to the Prison Aid Society, and worked with the utmost ardour on behalf of this beneficent Institution, grudging no toil, however hard or thankless, in the endeavour to procure employment for the unfortunates discharged from jail, so that they might be prevented relapsing into crime. He rendered invaluable service to the "Mars," the Industrial Schools, and was one of the principal

founders of the Charity Organisation Society. The good he did can hardly be over-estimated, and many now leading an honourable life thankfully ascribe this to Mr Scrymgeour's efforts in rescuing them from youthful crime. He was an enthusiastic student of botany, and wrote gracefully about it both in prose and verse. His was a useful life.

Lent by Mrs Scrymgeour.

673. George Wyllie, Merchant and Jute Spinner, 1772-1861. Crayon. Lent by Mr Alex. Johnston.

674. John Bain, M.D., R.N., 1760-1845. Surgeon on board the Arethusa (see No. 698). *T. M. Joy* (1837).

Lent by Mr Jeffrey T. Inglis.

675. Rev. Stephen Keenan, D.D., 1805-1862.

Born in County Fermanagh; educated in Glasgow, afterwards at a Catholic College in Aberdeenshire, and finally in Rome. Ordained in Rome 1830, and attached for some years to the Mission in Edinburgh under Bishop Carruthers; in 1839 appointed assistant priest to the Rev. Dr Macpherson, the only Catholic clergyman in Dundee, their church then being a small building near the Meadows. His Edinburgh congregation deeply regretted his removal, and presented him with an address, his portrait, and a purse of 200 sovereigns. The congregation having largely increased, St Andrews in the Nethergate was built, Mr Keenan succeeding to the first charge when Dr Macpherson was appointed Rector of St Mary's College. He continued his work with great enthusiasm, and equally great success followed. Other churches, schools, and a convent, and a nunnery were built, and the heavy debt on the Mission cleared off. He exercised enormous influence over the Catholics in Dundee, and was exceedingly popular among them. In 1845 they presented him with an address, a fine clock, and purse of sovereigns—this money, added to from his private means, he applied to assist the erection of a school. Mr Keenan was created a D.D. in 1857, and he was the author of a "Controversial Catechism," followed in 1860 by a larger work, a "Catechism of the Christian Religion." He bequeathed nearly all his means to found an Orphanage for female children. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

676. Medical Officers of the Dundee Volunteers, 1860:—Artillery, Dr Nimmo, Dr Smith [afterwards Professor

Smith Shand of Aberdeen]; Rifles, Dr Greig, Dr Miller; Highlanders, Dr Cowper.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

677. Miss Clementina Stirling Graham of Duntrune, 1782-1877. Miniature on Ivory.

Grand-daughter of Alexander Graham of Duntrune, who died in 1782. On the death of her uncle, also Alexander Graham, in 1804, the estate devolved on his sister Amelia, who had married in 1781 Mr Patrick Stirling of Pittendreich. She and her husband assumed the surname and arms of Graham, and were succeeded by their only surviving son, William Stirling Graham. At his death in 1844, his sister Clementina, the subject of this portrait, succeeded to the estate. The family belonged to the same branch of the Grahams of Montrose as did Claverhouse, and became the senior representative of that branch when David Graham—Claverhouse's brother—who called himself the Third Viscount Dundee, died without issue. Miss Stirling Graham, as a young lady, resided much in Edinburgh, and was the wittiest and most accomplished lady in that witty society. She was endowed with powers of mimicry of the highest order, and when quite young so disguised herself as to successfully impose on so good a judge as Sir Walter Scott, and so keen an observer as Lord Jeffrey, and others, personating an elderly Scotch lady of the old school, although these eminent men were her intimate friends. Miss Graham wrote piquantly in prose and verse—her delightful "Mystifications" are in the library of this Institute. She attained a great age, living in later life much at her beautiful mansion of Duntrune, and had become then almost the last representative of the charming old-fashioned Scotch lady she once personated. Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

677A. William Baxter of Ellangowan and Balgavies, 1766-1854 (see No. 77).

Portrait presented by his employees at the opening of Dens Works School, built by the firm for the benefit of the workers.

Lent by Mr W. Ogilvy Dalgleish.

678. Thomas Couper, Manager of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company, 1817-1880.

Tom Kelly (1880).

Mr Couper was connected with the shipping trade of the port from his boyhood, and was appointed in 1844 manager of the

Dundee and Hull Co. In 1852 he became manager of the larger Company—the "D., P., and L."—and a few years later these Companies were united, and prospered greatly under his skilful and able management. For some time a member of the Harbour Board and other public bodies, but latterly his health compelled him to withdraw from public work. Owing to the same cause, on his recommendation, Mr J. W. Kidd, then the London manager, was appointed joint manager in 1879. Mr Couper, who was a man of exceptional capacity, took deep interest in all social questions, and was able to advocate his views by piquant and eloquent speech. Lent by Mr James Mudie.

679. Rev. Robert Gemmell, Minister of Temple Lane U.P. Church, 1846-55. Water Colour

Lent by Mr George Hood.

680. David Smart, Baker, 1730-1806. Convener of Nine Trades. Crayon.

Lent by Miss Clark.

681. Wm. Knight, Fisherman. *Alex. Smith.*

Lent by J. Addison Kidd.

682. Small Carved Oak Door found in recess in Wall behind lining in building known as "Wedderburn House"—bearing date 1681—when building was demolished in 1881.

Situation marked X on attached plan.

Lent by Dundee Police Commissioners.

683. Meg Merrilees and Dirk Hatteraick in the Cave ("Guy Mannering"). *Henry Harwood* (1842).

Lent by Mr W. Y. Blyth Martin.

683A. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878 (see No. 156).

W. E. Bannerman (1864).

Lent by Capt. George Ritchie.

684. Peter Carmichael of Arthurstone, Engineer and Manufacturer, 1809-1891. *R. Herdman, R.S.A.* (1885).

Born at Kirkland, Fife, where his father was manager and his uncle a partner in the large linen works of Neilson & Co. His

father removed to Limehouse in 1812, but finally settled in Dundee in 1816, where he leased the original Little Mill in the Dens, there only being then four mills in Dundee. Mr Peter Carmichael was educated at the Grammar School, and then served an apprenticeship at the engineering works of Mr William Low, Monifieth (see No. 92), then, as now, famed for the skill with which they were conducted. Mr Harry Walker was a fellow-apprentice (see No. 288). He gained further engineering experience in the Douglas Foundry in London, where he was associated with the Great Admiral, the Earl of Dundonald, in making engines of improved construction for ships, and in Manchester and Leeds with the famous engineering firm of the brothers Fairbairn. Returned to Dundee in 1833, and was engineer of the new mill erected by Thoms Brothers, now part of the Ward Mill. The high quality of the yarns made there attracted the attention of Mr William Baxter (see Nos. 77 and 677A), who was then building a new mill in the Upper Dens, and Mr Carmichael was induced to plan and superintend this new work. Thereafter he was identified with the firm of the Baxters, first as manager, and for nearly forty years as partner. A very large share of the extraordinary success won by that great firm was due to Mr Carmichael's fertility of invention and power of improving the crude ideas of others. To describe these, or even enumerate them, is beyond the scope of this note, but it is no exaggeration to say that Mr Carmichael was *the* great motive power in the development of textile manufacturing in Dundee. To the last he took an active interest in his firm, but disliked public life or prominence of any kind, but his charity was unbounded. Mr Carmichael married one of the daughters of Mr James Carmichael (see Nos. 134 and 135), and had a family, all of whom predeceased him. He purchased in 1869 the beautiful estate of Arthurstone, on which and the house he made great improvements, making it his residence. He was exceedingly popular with the people employed in the gigantic works of his firm, and this portrait was presented to him in 1885, subscribed to by 3000 of the workers. By his will Mr Carmichael bequeathed over £10,000 for philanthropic purposes, and a number of valuable pictures from his large collection to this Institute.

Lent by Mr James Carmichael.

685. Carved Panel, from an old Dundee building.

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

686. Bishop A. P. Forbes, D.C.L., 1817-1875 (see No. 315). Medallion in Wax,

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

687. Mateldy Renney, probably wife of Arthur Wemyss.

Their names are inscribed on a stone which is said to be the oldest in the Howff, having been the only one there previous to 1560, and it is said to have been brought from the Blackfriars' Burying-ground, immediately to the west. One date on it is apparently 1642, and this probably refers to the death of Wm. Renney, or Janet Alison, who may have been the father and mother of Mateldy (see No. 692).

Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

688. Carved Oak Panel, representing the Magi, supposed to belong to the sixteenth century, formerly in the Chapel of the Franciscan Nunnery, Overgate, demolished in 1869 (see Nos. 689, 693, 713).

Lent by Mr John Shiell.

689. Carved Oak Panel, representing the Annunciation (see Nos. 688, 693, 713).

Lent by Mr John Shiell.

690. Oak Panel, said to have formed part of the Magistrates' seat in the old burgh churches.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

691. Fox Maule, 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 1801-1874 (see No. 128). Medallion in Wax.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

692. Arthur Wemyss, husband of Mateldy Renney (1640 ?).

He was almost certainly the husband of Mateldy Renney (see No. 687), and was an architect (and probably, as was then the custom, a builder). He was murdered one night riding home, and years after, his manservant was convicted of the crime—he had committed another subsequently. These are amongst the oldest portraits in the Exhibition. The family of Wemyss conspicuous in Dundee for several generations as thread manufacturers were descended from them, as is also Miss Wemyss Grant, the lender of this picture.

Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

693. Carved Oak Panel, representing the Judgment of Solomon (see Nos., 688, 689, 713).

Lent by Mr John Shiell.

694. Miss Baxter of Balgavies, 1801-1884.

Edward Hughes (1883).

Last surviving daughter of William Baxter of Balgavies (see Nos. 77 and 677A), whom she succeeded in that estate, and in his town residence of Ellangowan. Miss Baxter, who was a lady of great personal attractions and intellectual gifts, devoted her whole life, and the large fortune she inherited, to the furtherance of religious, educational, and charitable purposes. She contributed many thousands to the purchase and maintenance of the first missionary steamer, called in her honour "The Ellangowan," employed mostly in New Guinea, and to the missions in that island, and many other places, she devoted large sums. She contributed nearly £20,000 to the erection and endowment of the Congregational Theological Hall, Edinburgh. Along with her brother, Sir David (see No. 68), and her sister, she presented the Baxter Park to the citizens. The Sailors' Home, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Royal Infirmary, and many other public Institutions, received many large sums from her bounty, and her private charities were wide and munificent. Not long before her death she gave the magnificent donation of £140,000 to found and endow University College, Dundee, which had been projected by her second cousin, Dr Boyd Baxter (see No. 30), and to which he gave and bequeathed almost £20,000. Miss Baxter devoted much consideration to the Constitution of the College, providing that it should be entirely unsectarian and popular. This portrait was presented by the Council of the College.

Lent by Council of University College, Dundee.

695. Carved Panel from Old Dundee Buildings (see Nos. 685, 717, 719).

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

696. Three Carved Panels found behind plaster in building, St Mary's Close, when it was being demolished in 1882.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

697. Two Carved Panels found behind plaster in building, St Mary's Close, when it was being demolished in 1882.

Lent by Dundee Police Commissioners.

698. Lord Panmure, Charles Hunter of Blackness, and Dr Bain playing piquet (see Nos. 21, 157, 674, and 954).

T. M. Joy.

Lent by Directors of Brechin Mechanics' Institution.

699 and 700. Carved Wood Brackets made by the late Mr Alex. Leslie, Exchange Street.

Lent by Mr W. A. Scott.

699A. Bust of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., 1703-1791.

Enoch Wood.

Mr Wesley visited Dundee eighteen times.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

701. Carving taken from the East Church after the Fire in 1841.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

702. Carved Panel from the Church of Tealing.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

703. Mural Decoration in distemper on Wood, representing Scripture subject, with inscription, from old House which formerly stood at the corner of Tally Street and Church Lane. 16th Century (see No. 722).

704. Carved Panel, 16th century.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

705. Right Hon. William Maule, 1st Lord Panmure, 1770-1852.

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

706. Robert Park, Managing Proprietor of the *Northern Warder*, *Weekly News*, and *Argus*, 1806-1878.

Presentation Portrait from his workmen, 1867.

Lent by Mr William Park.

707. Provost James Yeaman, M.P., 1816-1886.

Hugh Collins.

Born in Old Rattray; began life as a herd boy, and afterwards assisted his father, who was carrier between Blairgowrie and Dundee; but when quite a young man became a fishcurer with Mr James Davidson, Dundee, and ultimately manager. He began on his own account in company with Mr Tait, and after his partner's death, continued the business until two years before his death. Mr Yeaman was a man of great energy; was exceedingly shrewd, and endowed with strong common-sense. Entered the Town Council in 1859, and after serving as a Bailie, he was elected Provost in 1869. These years were characterised by much progress and considerable controversy, caused by the importance of the matters which had to be determined, such as the Lintrathen water scheme, the acquisition of the Gas Works, the re-arrangement of the Municipal Wards and boundaries of the burgh, and the large scheme for the improvement of the streets. Mr Yeaman bore a full share of the heavy work involved in these; and in 1873 he was rewarded by being returned, on the retirement of Mr Armitstead, Member of Parliament for the burgh, defeating by overwhelming majorities two such able opponents as Sir J. Fitzjames Stephen and Mr Edward Jenkins. Parliament was dissolved a few months after, and Mr Yeaman was again returned in February 1874 at the head of the poll. He continued Member throughout that Parliament, but was defeated at the general election of 1880. Mr Yeaman's health had given way somewhat, and he did not appear much in public life after that year.

Presentation Portrait.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

707A. Miss Mary Montgomery Cumming (1812-1872) as "Sophia," the Vicar of Wakefield's favourite daughter.

Painted and Lent by Mr G. Gourlay Cumming.

708-711. Four Carved Oak Panels.

Part of the Pulpit of the High Church of Dundee previous to 1688, when it was taken down and thrown among some lumber. Bishop Rait having heard of its existence, purchased it for £1 5s. The Bishop then got the pulpit erected in the Episcopal Chapel, Seagate, where it remained

until March 1812, when it was removed, along with the congregation under the pastoral charge of Rev. Heneage Horsley, to St Paul's, Castle Street. The pulpit was again taken down in January 1839, to provide additional accommodation in the Chapel for the increasing congregation, and was distributed among the members, to be retained by them as relics of antiquity.

Lent by Messrs J. & J. Gray, A. C. Lamb, W. S. Melville, and James Brown.

712 and 714. Two Window Sashes from the Franciscan Nunnery, with the following inscriptions scratched on the glass:—

"Eternity, Eternity, O Eternity,
Thomas Hanby, June 21, 1772."

"Tho. Dixon
Tho. Rutherford."

Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

713. Carved Oak Panel, representing the Royal Arms of Scotland (see Nos. 688, 689, 693).

Lent by Mr John Shiell.

714, See No. 712.

715. John Crichton, M.D., 1772-1860 (see No. 205).

John Gibson (1841).

Born in Dundee; educated at St Andrews and Edinburgh; L.R.C.S.E. in 1790; married in 1794, when only a student, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr John Baxter, manufacturer Dundee. Shortly after commencing practice he began to perform the difficult surgical operation, his great success in which made him famous as one of the most eminent lithotomists of the age. This operation he conducted 200 times, with only 14 deaths, the smallest percentage on record. Dr Crichton took much interest in public matters, and was a member of the Town Council and a Bailie. In 1836 the Infirmary was divided into medical and surgical departments, and he became its first surgeon. He was a Glassite, and acted as Reader in their church for 60 years. Although he attained the age of 88 he had never been out of Scotland—although all over it on professional work. This Portrait was presented to him by his medical brethren in 1841.

Lent by the Directors of the Royal Infirmary.

716. James Arrott, M.D., 1808-1883.

John A. Stewart (1877).

Born in Arbroath; the son of Dr W. Arrott. Educated at Arbroath Academy, and the University of St Andrews, where he graduated M.D. in 1829. After acting as assistant to Dr Knox, the anatomist, he studied at several of the Continental Schools of Medicine, and returning began practice in Dundee in 1831. He was for many years one of the consulting physicians in the Royal Infirmary, and lectured on natural history subjects in the Watt Institution. He took much interest in local affairs, and was a member of the School Board, and the Free Library Committees. This portrait, the result of a public subscription, was presented to him, along with a purse of sovereigns, in 1877. He died at Almondbank, near Perth.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

717. Carved Panel from old Dundee Building (see Nos. 685, 695, 719).

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

718. Inlaid Tray, made by James Miln (see No. 125).

Lent by Miss Leslie.

719. Carved Panel from an old Dundee Building (see Nos. 685, 695, 717).

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

720 Carved Oak Door.

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

721. James Cox, Manufacturer, 1774-1848 (see No. 301).

Lent by Miss Cox.

722. Mural Decoration from old house which formerly stood at corner of Tally Street and Church Lane (see Nos. 703 and 961).

Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

ROOM, SOUTH SIDE OF UPPER HALL.

(Nos. 723-851).

PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

The Cases containing examples of the Dundee Newspapers and Periodicals have been arranged so that representative numbers are shown. For instance, the "Dundee Advertiser" Case contains specimens that show at a glance the form and appearance of the paper, and the alterations in its title which have taken place since its establishment in 1801. Similarly the "Dundee Courier and Argus" and "Weekly News'" Cases show not only changes in the title, but also exhibit at a glance the various other newspapers which have been absorbed by the "Dundee Courier" and "Weekly News." The contrast betwixt the earlier and the later issues of the various newspapers may be at once seen from the examples shown.

723. The "Dundee Chronicle," No. 1, Tuesday, October 16, 1832. Price Sevenpence. Printed and Published by James Chalmers, Castle Street, Dundee.

Was the organ of the Radicals, and edited by George Milne, writer. The last number was issued in May, 1842.

The "Dundee Chronicle," No. 452, Thursday, May 5, 1842. Price 4½d. See above.

The "Dundee Guardian," No. 1, Tuesday, July 1, 1834. Price Sevenpence.

Founded by George Buist, LL.D., after he had resigned his connection with "The Constitutional." This was the organ of the Tory party, and was published in Gray's Close, High Street, Dundee.

The "Dundee Guardian," No. 9, Tuesday, August 26, 1834. Price, 7d.

The "Weekly Express," for the Counties of Forfar, Perth, and Fife, No. 39, Saturday, June 12, 1858. Price One Penny.

Founded by Mr John Irvine, Printer, in September 1857. It had a very brief existence, as the editor was fined £500 for slander, and decamped.

723.

The "Dundee Times," No. 13, Saturday, September 22, 1855. Price One Penny.

One of the first penny newspapers. Established 30th June 1855, by D. R. Clark in Gray's Close, High Street. This was the first newspaper sold by boys on the streets of Dundee. Only seventeen numbers were issued, the last being published on 20th October 1855.

The "Dundee and Perth Penny Post." Published every Thursday and Saturday at Noon, No. 217, Saturday, May 23, 1857. Price One Penny.

Founded by Mr Robert Stewart and Mr Archibald Gillies, formerly co-partners of the "Northern Warder." It was established in 1855, and continued in existence for five years.

Supplement to the "Dundee Warder," Tuesday, October 19, 1841.

The "Dundee Warder" originated during the time of the religious discussions which preceded the Disruption. In October 1840 it was established under the title of the "John Knox;" but on 2nd February 1841, the title was altered, and became the "Dundee Warder, and Arbroath and Forfar Journal." Mr James M'Cosh was the first editor. On 4th May 1884 the "Warder" was incorporated with the "Courier and Argus."

The "Dundee Warder and Arbroath and Forfar Journal," No. 190, Tuesday, September 17, 1844. Price, 4½d.

The "Northern Warder, and Advertiser, for the Counties of Fife, Perth, and Forfar," No. 895, Tuesday, March, 25, 1858. Price, 3½d.; Stamped, 4½d.

This paper was a continuation of the *Dundee Warder*. After the removal Mr M'Cosh to Edinburgh the title was changed as above, and its size was increased from four to eight pages. The first number was issued on 3d February 1845, and as already stated, it was amalgamated with *The Dundee Courier*.

723. The "Mercantile Advertiser," for the Counties of Forfar, Perth, and Fife, No. 152, Thursday, August, 26, 1858. Gratis. Circulation 7000. Published by Messrs P. & J. Fleming, 62 High Street; printed by Mr D. R. Clark.

First number issued on 4th October 1855. On the 3d October 1861 the title was altered, and it was known as "The Dundee Review, and Mercantile Advertiser" until it expired on 23d November of that year.

The "Mercantile Advertiser," for the Counties of Forfar, Perth, and Fife, No. 258, Thursday, September 6, 1860. Year VI.

The "People's Guardian," No. 10, Saturday, August 25, 1862. Price One Penny.

Founded 21st June 1862. Printed and published by Bowes Brothers, 4 Reform Street, Dundee. "To advocate the interests of the working classes, Advanced Liberals, and the Trades in general." Twenty-four numbers were issued, the last being dated 29th November 1862.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

724. The "Torch and Dundee Election Journal," No. 3, Tuesday, August 5, 1873. One Halfpenny.

An ephemeral paper, issued for the purpose of supporting Mr Fitzjames Stephen, Whig candidate for Dundee at the General Election of 1873. Only three numbers issued.

The "Torpedo," No. 1, March 19, 1880. Price One Penny.

Issued at the General Election of 1880, in support of Mr James Yeaman and Mr George Armitstead. Only two numbers appeared.

The "Advance," No. 1, Saturday, March 20, 1880. One Penny.

A temporary publication to advance the candidature of Mr Armitstead and Mr Maltman Barry at the General Election of 1880. Only two numbers issued.

The "King Street Rocket," No. 2, May, 1885.

Printed and Published by A. A. Paul, stationer, King Street, Dundee, for gratuitous circulation.

724.

The "Piper o' Dundee," No. 3, July, 1878. One Penny.

Monthly Journal, profusely illustrated with pen-and-ink sketches. Only four numbers issued. Published by William Kidd, 112 Nethergate, Dundee.

The "Princes Street Budget," No. 4, Holiday Edition, 1885.

Published by J. Jones, Hatter, Princes Street, and printed by J. Murdoch, Commercial Street, Dundee. Similar to the "King Street Rocket."

Quarterly Record of the Dundee Christian Protestant Association, Autumn, 1887. Price Twopence.

The "Downfield Comet," No. 1, Saturday, October 1, 1881. One Penny.

Issued by the Downfield Literary Society, and printed by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, Dundee. Only four numbers appeared, the last one (No. 4) being a "Special New Year's Number," published on Monday, 2nd January, 1882.

The "Dundee Mercantile Advertiser," No. 1, March, 1885.

Printed and Published by R. Easson & Co., 7 New Inn Entry, Dundee. Originally intended as a monthly, but after the issue of the second number it became a weekly, and advocated the Early Closing Movement.

The "Dundee Mercantile Advertiser," Saturday, April 4, 1885. Gratis. See above.

The "Shaver," No. 1, November 1, 1880. One Penny.

This was an illustrated election squib, principally devoted to a contest in the Second Ward of Dundee. Only one number issued.

The "Free Lance," or the Election Journal for the Burgh of Dundee. No. 1, Tuesday, November 6, 1883. Price One Penny.

Printed by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, Dundee, for the Proprietors. Only one number appeared.

724.

The "Dundee Messenger," No. 45, September 1889.

A monthly leaflet distributed gratuitously by the Plymouth Brethren, or Assembly of Christians.

The "College," No. 1, December 1888. Price Sixpence.

A students' magazine, printed and published by William Kidd, Whitehall Street, Dundee. After the third number the price was reduced to threepence. Each number had a frontispiece, and is embellished with pen-and-ink sketches.

"Our Special Artist" at the Dundee Fine Art Exhibition, 1877.

Printed and published for the Artists' Company by William Kidd, 112 Nethergate, Dundee. Illustrated paper, appeared occasionally, between 1877 and 1883. Seven numbers issued.

"The Light Horse at Claypotts," 9th August 1879.

To commemorate the meeting for drill of the Forfar and Fife Light Horse Volunteers at Claypotts Castle. Printed and published by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, Dundee.

"Mill and Factory Herald," No. 1, New Series, September 1888. Price One Halfpenny.

Edited by the Rev. Henry Williamson, and published at 4 Mid Street, Constitution Road, Dundee. Originated in consequence of dissatisfaction caused by the notice of a reduction of wages.

"The Queen at Dundee," 20th June 1879. Price One Penny.

Printed and published by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, Dundee. The letterpress gave a description of Queen Victoria's first visit to Dundee in 1844, and her second visit, thirty-five years later, to view the Tay Bridge (1879).

"Constitution House Magazine," No. 1, June 1880. Price One Shilling.

Printed by William Kidd, Nethergate, Dundee. Only one or two numbers were issued.

"Our Special Artist" at the Dundee Fine Art Exhibition, 1879. See above.

724. "The Clowns' Cricket Match, Baxter Park," Saturday, September 27, 1879.

Printed by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, Dundee, as a memento of the cricket match between Mr Archibald Paul's Eleven and the eleven clowns of Watson's Grand Cirque, East Dock Street, Dundee.

"Dundee and District Mill and Factory Operatives' Herald," No. 2, May 1886. Price One Halfpenny. See above.

"Illustrated Catalogue" of the Fourth Annual Dundee Fine Art Exhibition, 1880.

The "Unitarian Christian Magazine," Price One Penny. Edited by the Rev. Henry Williamson.

The "Whip," No 365, Monday, January 1, 1900 (*sic*), Price One Penny.

A specimen copy of this paper was printed, but never issued. It was to have been published weekly, to report the proceeding of the Dundee Parliament.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

725. South-East View of Dundee Tower, showing restoration of the Crown, as proposed by Sir G. Gilbert Scott, R.A. Pen and Ink Drawing.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

726. "Dundee, Perth, and Forfar People's Journal," No. 1, Saturday, January 2, 1858. Published every Saturday morning. Price One Penny.

"Dundee, Perth, Forfar, and Fife People's Journal," No. 23, Saturday, June 5, 1858. Price One Penny.

"Dundee, Perth, Forfar, and Fife People's Journal," No. 24, Saturday, June 12, 1858. Price One Penny.

"Dundee, Perth, Forfar, and Fife People's Journal," No. 448, Saturday, July 28, 1866. Price One Penny.

726.

The "People's Journal" for Dundee, No. 1667, Saturday, December 7, 1889. Price One Penny.

The "People's Journal" for Dundee, No. 1819, Saturday, November 5, 1892. Price One Penny. Enlarged "this week to ten pages."

"Christmas Number of the People's Journal," No. 1, Friday, December 25, 1868. Price One Penny.

"Christmas Number of the People's Journal," No. 2, Saturday, December 25, 1869. Price One Penny.

The "Evening Telegraph," No. 1, Tuesday, March 13, 1877. Price One Halfpenny.

The "Evening Telegraph," No. 2849, Monday, April 19, 1886. Price One Halfpenny. 1st Number of Pink Edition.

The "People's Friend," a Weekly Miscellany of Popular and Instructive Literature, No. 26, New Series, Wednesday, June 29, 1870. Price One Penny.

The "People's Friend," a Weekly Miscellany of News and Popular and Instructive Literature, No. 8, Vol. 1, Third Series, Wednesday, April 29, 1874. Price One Penny.

The "People's Friend," Scottish National Literary Miscellany, No. 578 Old Series (No. 360 New Series), Wednesday, January 26, 1881. Price One Penny.

"People's Friend," A Miscellany of Popular and Instructive Literature, No. 1194, Monday, November 14 1892. Price One Penny.

Reduced Fac-simile of the "People's Friend," A Miscellany of Popular and Instructive Literature, No. 1008, Monday, April 22, 1889. Price One Penny.

726. Reduced Fac-simile The "People's Journal for Dundee," No. 1209, Saturday, February 20, 1881. Price One Penny.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

727. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser;" or Perth, Fife, and Angus Shires Intelligencer, No. 58, Friday, November 9, 1803. Price 1/6.

Printed by T. Colville & Son for the Proprietors.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser;" or Perth, Fife, and Angus Shires Intelligencer, No. 70, Friday, December 2, 1803.

Printed by T. Colville & Son for the Proprietors.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser;" or Perth, Fife and Angus Shires Intelligencer, No. 513, Friday, May 29, 1812. Price 6d.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser;" or Perth, Fife, and Angus Shires Intelligencer, No. 514, Friday, June 5, 1812. Price 6½d.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 515, Friday, June 12, 1812. Price 6½d.

The "New Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," Friday, May 4, 1821.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 1169, Thursday, December 23, 1824. Price 7d.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 1457, Thursday, July 1, 1830.

"Supplement to the Dundee Advertiser," Friday Morning, September 20, 1844.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 2199, Friday Morning, September 20, 1844. Price 4½d.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 2306, Tuesday, January 6, 1846—Published every Tuesday and Friday Morning. Price 3d.

727. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 3018, Tuesday, November 2, 1852—Published every Tuesday and Friday Morning. Price 3½d.

"Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," No. 2880, Tuesday, July 8, 1851—Published every Tuesday and Friday Morning. Price 3½d.

The "Dundee Advertiser," No. (Daily Issue) 92, Friday, August 16, 1861. Price 1d.

The "Dundee Advertiser," No (Daily Issue) 1367, Monday, September 11, 1865. Price One Penny.

The "Dundee Advertiser," No. (Daily Issue) 9855, Saturday, October 22, 1892. Price One Penny.

Reduced Fac-simile of the "Dundee Advertiser," No. 6274 (Daily Issue), Saturday, May 14, 1881. Price One Penny.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

728. "Dundee Police Gazette, or Weekly Reporter," No. 5, Saturday, November 27, 1841. Price 1d.

Printed for the Proprietors at the "Chronicle" Office, Dyer's Close, top of Murraygate. This publication was a chronicle of such police cases as are usually kept out of respectable newspapers.

The "Advertiser," or "Repository of Commercial, Agricultural, and Literary Advertisements for the Central District of Scotland. No. 2, Friday, June 24, 1825. Gratis.

Myles' "Forfarshire Telegraph, and Monthly Advertiser," No. 1, Saturday, January 4, 1851. Price 1½d.

Printed by Hill & Alexander, and published by James Myles, 193 Overgate, Dundee. A Monthly resumé of local news and descriptions of local antiquities. Only one number issued.

728.

The "Perth and Dundee Saturday Journal" of Literature, Science, Biography, Art, &c., &c. No. VI., Saturday, January 1, 1842. Price 1d.

A series of biographical notices of Dundee ministers were given in this journal.

The "Foot Lights," No. 1, Monday, November 7, 1864. Gratis. Published by J. H. Robb, Lessee of the Theatre Royal, Dundee.

The "Rapier," *circa*, 1872.

"Dundee Prices Current and Shipping Register," No. 9, Saturday, August 18, 1849.

The "Dundee Commercial Gazette and Shipping Register," No. 94, Saturday, August 21, 1861. Bi-weekly 20s per annum.

Established in October, 1860, and continued till October 1861. This paper was wholly devoted to trade and shipping. No general news.

"Dundee Prices Current and Trade Report," No. 1956, September 19, 1888. £2 2s. per annum.

The "Great Gun," No. 1, 25th April 1862. Price Threepence.

This was one of the first newspapers printed and published in Dundee in the interests of bazaars. The bazaar from which this paper originated was organised to put the Dundee and Broughty Ferry Volunteers on a better financial footing.

The "Truth Promoter," No. 19, March 1874. Fortnightly. Price, 1d.

"Merry Thought," 1889. One Penny.

"Dundee Distributor," Monthly No. 1, January 1876. One Penny.

This was a journal in the interests of the Wesleyan Body.

"Bonnie Bits," New Series, No. 1, January 1891. One Penny.

This paper was the cause of a criminal prosecution for fraud in 1891.

728. The "Trombone," March 1887.

Proposed comic journal; never issued.

"Norrie's Dundee Illustrated Weekly," Saturday, June 13, 1874. Price One Penny.

A Family Journal of News, Tales, History, Art, &c. Published by William Norrie, 79 Nethergate, Dundee. The last number appeared on Saturday, 31st October 1874.

"Illustrated Advertiser," July and August 1890. Gratis.

Issued during the Highland and Agricultural Society's Show in Dundee.

The "Evening News," No. 1, Tuesday, March 28, 1876. Price One Halfpenny.

This was the first evening newspaper for Dundee and district. It continued for three years, the last number being published on March 13th, 1879. Printed and published by Peddie, Hutchison, & Co., 19 Cowgate, Dundee.

The "City Echo," No. 1, December, 1889. One Half penny.

Printed by James P. Mathew & Co., Cowgate, and published by George Serymgeour, "News Bureau," Dundee. Brought out in the interests of the Unionist party. Only one number issued.

The "City Echo," No. 1, January 1, 1892. One Halfpenny. New series of above.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

729. Lowe's "Edinburgh Magazine and Protestant Journal," 1846. M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars, Printers, Dundee. Price One Shilling.

This magazine was supported by Drs Candlish, Chalmers, Samuel Brown, and eminent leaders of the Free Church. Edited by James M'Cosh, a native of Dundee.

Miscellaneous Tracts, No. 1, "A Rebuff," being Remarks on a Critico-Polemico-Magisterial Epistle from a Friend, &c. Dundee, printed by Henry Galbraith, 1769.

729.

"The Dundee Repository of Politieal and Miseellaneous Information," Volume 1, No. 4, Dundee, 1793, T. Colvill.

Only twenty-six numbers issued.

"The History of Dundee, from its Origin to the Present Time," now publishing in Monthly numbers. No. 1, Price Sixpenee. Printed by James Chalmers, Dundee.

"Original Pieees Extraeted from the Album of the Essayists' Society, Dundee, 1828." Printed at the "Advertiser" Offiee, Dundee.

This Society was one of the six similar Societies constituting the Dundee Literary Society's Union.

"The Dundee Theatrieal Review," No. 2, Friday, Oetober 13, 1826. Priee 1d.

"The Free Chureh Pulpit," Part VII., November 1844. Priee Sixpenee.

In this magazine two objects were contemplated. One was to provide a weekly supply of Sabbath reading, another was to prepare a memorial of the Disruption ministers.

"The St Andrew's University Magazine," No. III., Deeember 31, 1825. Priee Threepenee.

A fortnightly magazine, written by students at St Andrews University. It lasted from December 17th, 1825, till February 11th, 1826.

"The Chureh Magazine," Dioeese of Breehin, No. 5, April 1866. Dundee, Charles D. Chalmers. Priee Twopenee.

Organ of the Scottish Episcopal Chureh. Woodeut of St Paul's on title page.

"The Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times," No. IV., Volume I., April 1799. Priee 6d. Printed by T. Colvill & Son, Dundee.

The earliest Dundee Magazine was begun in 1775, and terminated in June 1778. In the following year a

729.

"Fortnightly Magazine" was begun, and carried on for two years. In the winter of 1798 a monthly magazine was proposed, which took the form of "The Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times." The issue ceased in May 1802.

"The Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times," No. 23, Volume 2, November 1800. Price Sixpence. Printed by and for T. Colvill & Son, Church Lane, Dundee.

"The Dundee Magazine for March 1802, No. 39, Volume 4. Published Monthly. Price Sixpence. Printed by and for T. Colvill & Son, Church Lane, Dundee.

"The Church Magazine," Diocese of Brechin, No. XXVII., February 1868. Charles D. Chalmers, Dundee. Price Twopence. See above.

"The Dundee Repository of Political and Miscellaneous Information, Volume II., No. 4, Dundee 1793. T. Colvill.

Begun 15th February 1793 as a non-political magazine. Published fortnightly. Twenty-six numbers were issued.

"The Independent, or Dundee Periodical Journal of Literature and Criticism, History and Politics, Agriculture, and Commerce," No. II., for April, May, and June 1816. Dundee: Printed by R. S. Rintoul. Price to subscribers, 2s 6d; to non-subscribers, 3s.

Only three numbers were issued.

"The Presbyterian Magazine," No. V., May, 1832. Dundee: Published by A. Allardice, Trades Hall; D. Hill, Printer. Price 4d.

Edited by the Rev. Alexander Duncan, Original Associate Pres.

"The Dundee Magazine and Caledonian Review." No. IV., October 1822. Dundee: A. M. Sandeman, 141 Murraygate; A. Colvill, printer. Price 1s 6d.

729.

Edited by William Wilson, an operative calenderer. No. V., November, name changed to "Caledonian Magazine and Review."

"The Caledonian Magazine and Review," No. VII., January 1823. Dundee: A. M. Sandeman; Printed by A. Colvill.

See above.

"The Caledonian," a Quarterly Journal, No. II., September 1820. Sold by James Chalmers, Castle Street, Dundee. Printed by R. S. Rintoul. Price Three Shillings.

Edited by R. Mudie, formerly of the Dundee Academy. Only six numbers were issued.

"The Presbyterian Magazine, No. III., March 1832. Dundee: James Adam, Bookseller.

See above.

"The Angus Magazine of Literature, Politics, and Art," No. I., September 1868. Dundee: A. Middleton. Price Sixpence.

Only seven numbers were issued.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

730. "Jute and Flax Machinery Advertiser," No. I., October 1890.

Published every alternate month by Batchelor & Keay, Engineers, Dundee, and continued for two years. Printed by John Leng & Co.

"Harris Academy Annual," Christmas, 1890.

Conducted by the Pupils attending the Harris Academy. Printed by Wm. Kidd, Dundee.

The "Piper o' Dundee," No. 1, Saturday, October 30, 1886. Price, a Bawbee.

Printed by James P. Mathew & Co., Dundee. Edited and published by George Scrymgeour, "News Bureau."

"Dundee Institution Annual," Christmas, 1881.

This paper was started to give a few of the most interesting

730.

events of the Session. First number June 1879—three numbers issued.

"Pray and Trust," a Monthly Magazine, No. 1, January, 1891. One Penny.

Edited by James Smith, Young Men's Christian Association. Printed by John Leng & Co.

"Christmas Chimes," No. 1, December, 1890. One Penny.

Issued by the Commercial Lodge of Good Templars. Printed by James P. Mathew & Co.

"The Scotsman," a Letter to Ratepayers.

Issued as an advertising medium. Only two numbers appeared.

"Light and Love," the Magazine of the Wesleyan Church, Dundee, No. 42, June, 1891. Price One Penny.

Twelve pages of local matter were printed in Dundee, the centre portion being printed in London.

"University College Calendar," for 1st Session, 1883-84. Printed by John Leng & Co.

"The Dundee, Perth, and Arbroath Weekly Magazine," No. 1, Friday, April 7, 1843. Price 1d.

"Loyal Order of Ancient Shepherds A.U. Friendly Society Advertiser," No. 1, 15th December, 1890. Gratis.

Issued to bring their Societies before the public. Printed by John Pellow.

"The Scottish Standard Bearer," for St Mary Magdalene's Dundee, No. 3, Volume 2, March, 1891.

A Monthly Magazine, with eight pages of a local supplement, printed by John Leng & Co. No. 1 issued January 1890.

"The Gospel Jubilee and Dundee Shorthand Weekly Journal." Edited by W. A. Stirling. 1892. Price One Penny.

"Our Paper, the Monthly Record of the Bell Street

730. U.P. Church; Victoria Street U.P. Church Record; Ryehill Church Record and Messenger; and the M'Cheyne Missioner. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

731. The "Dundee Weekly News," No. 1, Saturday, May 12, 1855. Price Twopence.
"Forfarshire and Perthshire Weekly News," Specimen Number, May 19, 1855. Price Twopence.
The "Northern Weekly News," Specimen Number, May 26, 1855. Price Twopence.
The "Dundee Weekly News," No. 1, June 2, 1855. Price Twopence.
The "Weekly News," No. 178, Saturday, October 23, 1858. Price One Penny.
The "Telegraph," a Political and Literary Journal for the Counties of Forfar, Fife, and Perth, No. 16, Saturday, January 15, 1859. Price One Penny.
The "Weekly News," No. 254, Saturday, April 7, 1860. Price One Penny.
The "Weekly News and Telegraph," No. 335, Saturday, October 26, 1861. Price One Penny.
The "Weekly News," No. 1398, Saturday March 4, 1882. Price One Penny.
The "Dundee Weekly News," No .1784, Saturday July 27, 1889. Price One Penny,
"Dundee Weekly News," No. 1955, Saturday, November 5, 1892. Enlarged this week to twelve pages. Price One Penny.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

732. "Dundee Weekly Courier and Forfarshire Agricultural and Commercial Advertiser," No. 1, September 20, 1816. Price 7d.

732.

"Dundee Courier," No. 547, Friday, March 2, 1827. Price 7d.

"Dundee Courier," No. 672, Tuesday, July 21, 1829. Price 7d.

"Dundee Courier," No. 755, Tuesday, February 22, 1831. Price 7d.

The "Constitutional and Dundee Courier." Published weekly. No. 897, Tuesday, November 12, 1833. Price 7d.

"Dundee Courier." Published weekly. No, 977 Tuesday, May 26, 1835. Price 7d.

"Dundee Courier," No. 2032, Wednesday, August 15, 1855. Price, Unstamped, 3d; Stamped, 4d.

The "Daily Argus and Forfar, Perth, and Fife Advertiser," No. 107, Friday, September 23, 1859. Price 1d.

"The "Daily Argus and Forfar, Perth, and Fife Advertiser," No. 454, Thursday, November 1, 1860. Price 1d.

"Dundee Courier and Daily Argus," No. 2523, Thursday, September 12, 1861. Price 1d.

The "Dundee Courier and Argus," No. 2712, Monday, April 21, 1862. Published weekly. Price 1d.

The "Dundee Courier and Argus, No. 4728, Tuesday, September 29, 1868. Price One-halfpenny,

The "Dundee Courier and Argus and Northern Warder," No. (Daily Issue) 8809, Tuesday, October 11, 1881. Price, Daily, ½d; Semi-Weekly, 1d.

Reduced Facsimile, The "Dundee Courier and Argus," No. 10,956, Monday, September 20, 1886. Price One-halfpenny.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

733. The "Star of Peace," 1875. Winter, Duncan, & Co., Dundee. Price, 1d.

Founded April 1875 as a "Quarterly Record of Gospel Truth."

"Selections from Manuscript Magazine of Wallacetown Literary Society," Dundee. 1869. Bowes Bros.

Only one number issued.

The "Christian Reporter," 1834, William Brown, Speed's Close, Overgate, Dundee. Price Threehalfpence.

"The Christian Reporter," 1833. William Brown, foot of Blackness Road, Dundee. Price Threehalfpence.

The "Christian Reporter," 1835. William Brown, Speed's Close, Overgate, Dundee. Price Threehalfpence.

The first magazine of a religious kind in Dundee, founded January 1829, by William Brown. The name was afterwards changed to "Christian Reporter." The last number was issued in May 1836.

The "Christian Monitor," 1874. A. Ewan, West Port, Dundee. Price One Penny.

Founded January 1874. Edited by the Rev. Duncan Macgregor, M.A., St Peter's, Dundee. Only eight monthly numbers issued.

The "Dawn of Peace." A Good Templar Magazine for the North-East of Scotland, 1871.

Founded 1st August 1871. Edited by James Scrymgeour. Only four numbers issued.

At the "Dundee Fine Art Exhibition. The Conversazione."

"Dundee Young Men's Christian Association Occasional Paper," 1883.

"Magazine of the Dundee Working Men's Field Club," 1890.

733.

"Dundee Monthly Magazine," 1835.

Founded April 1835; published by Frederick Shaw, High Street, Dundee. Only two numbers appeared.

"Civic Sermons to the People," 1792. Edward Leslie, Bookseller, head of the Murraygate, Dundee. Price One Penny.

The "Gospel Witness," 1858.

Founded January 1858. Printed by Park, Sinclair, & Co., This was the organ of the Baptists in Dundee. Twelve numbers issued.

The "Dundee Miscellany," 1829.

Founded January 1829. Printed at the "Dundee Advertiser" Office. Two numbers issued.

The "Scottish Casquet of Tales and Legends." Published every Saturday.

The "Dissenter," 1833.

The "Directory to the Church Service for the Catholic Laity in Scotland," 1837.

Printed at the "Advertiser" Office" in 1837. From 1842 to 1847 printed by James Chalmers, Castle Street. Edited until 1871 by the Rev. John M'Pherson, D.D., St Mary's, Forebank, Dundee.

The "Dundee Pulpit and Religious Record," 1872; 1d. Established 6th January 1882.

It contained sermons, lectures, and discourses delivered in Dundee and neighbourhood. Only fourteen numbers were issued.

Advertisement Supplement to the "Dundee Pulpit and Religious Record," 1872.

This consisted of four pages, and enclosed the above.

Fortnightly Return of the United Operative Masons' Association of Scotland, 1877.

The "Meigle House Literary and Scientific Journal," 1877. John Leng & Co., Dundee.

No. 1, June 1876. Only three numbers were issued under this title. It was afterwards called "The Herbertshire Castle Literary and Scientific Journal."

733. The "Poetical Repository," 1833. D. Annan, 193 Overgate. Dundee, Price Three-halfpenee.

No. 1, December 1832, edited by William Gardner, jun. This Magazine consisted of selections from contemporary poets —Moore, Mrs Hemans, Barry Cornwall, Dr Bowring, and others—interspersed.

The "Herbertshire Castle Literary and Scientific Journal," 1878. John Leng & Co., Dundee. See above.

"Piper's News," 1886. Price 1d.

This newspaper was issued in the interests of the Volunteer Bazaar held in October 1886. The Bazaar was organised to enable the three Volunteer Regiments of Dundee to raise a sum of money to pay off the debt on the Drill Hall.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

734. The "Home Journal," a Domestic Miscellany, 1877. Price One Halfpenny.

Founded 17th September, 1877, as a halfpenny weekly literary journal, issued from the office of the "Evening News."

The "Dundee Reformer," 1884, Monthly. Price One Penny. Edited, printed, and published by William Blair, Wellgate.

It was originally started at Forfar, but the sixth number was issued by Mr Blair, and eleven numbers were published.

The "Lochee Advertiser," 1885. Gratis.

A gratis advertising sheet, with a guaranteed circulation of 6000 copies. The first number was printed in brown ink, and the succeeding numbers in black.

The "Dundee Economist and House Advertiser," 1887. Gratis.

Founded 16th September, 1887, with a circulation of 5000. Only a few numbers were issued.

The "Dundee Reformer and Lochee Observer," 1885, Monthly. Price One Penny. William Blair, Editor and Proprietor.

(See above.)

734.

The "Household Advertiser," No. 1, January 28, 1887. Gratis.

A weekly advertising paper, with a circulation of 15,000. Nineteen numbers only were issued.

The "Masonic Gazette," 1888.

An occasional publication, printed by Mr J. Pellow, and devoted to information regarding the local Masonic Lodges.

"First Report of the Soul-Winning and Prayer Union," for Three Years, 1880-1883.

"United Presbyterian Church, Dundee Presbytery Record, Monthly," 1892.

The "Circular Letter," 1885.

A monthly letter giving an account of Mission Work in China. Published monthly.

The "Lord's Treasury." A Monthly Advocate of Systematic and Proportionate Giving to the Cause of Christ, 1885. Price One Halfpenny.

This publication was originated and conducted by the Rev. T. S. Dickson, M.A., of Bell Street U.P. Church.

"Dundee Young Women's Christian Association, 1887, Monthly." Price One Penny.

"Our Monthly Record," S. Paul's Church, Castle Hill, Dundee, 1887. Price One Penny.

"The Soul-Winner," being the Monthly Special Requests of the Soul-winning and Prayer Union, 1888.

"S. Paul's Church Magazine," Dundee, 1892. Price 2d.

"Machinery and Mercantile Gazette."

A monthly register of new and second-hand machinery issued by Messrs Simpson & Dunn, Commercial Street, Dundee, The first number was published in October 1887, and it continued for thirteen months.

The "City Advertiser and Household Guide," 1890. Gratis. Founded by Mr M'Kenzie Macdonald,

734. Commercial Street, Dundee, on 21st February 1890.

Only a few numbers were issued.

The "Dundee Monthly Magazine." A Dundee School Journal, conducted by Boys and Girls. 1891. One-halfpenny.

"Castle Street Literary Society Magazine," 1889.

Published by Burns & Harris, Dundee. Only one number issued.

"Dundee Radical Association Leaflets," 1889.

Only one number issued.

"Ford's Weekly Gazette."

Printed by Messrs W. & D. C. Thomson, Lindsay Street, Dundee, for Messrs Ford & Co., Accountants. It was started in September 1886.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

735. Broughty Castle, 1830. Water Colour. *W. J. Renny.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

735A. A Time-table of Dundee and Arbroath Railway for 1845-6.

Lent by Mr David Brown.

736. Dundee from the River, 1851. Water Colour. *P. Mitchell.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

737. Advertising Note, dated from Hood's Commercial Hall, St Clement's Lane, 1825. W. Seville promises to cut with common scissors a striking likeness in profile for one shilling.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

738. Burgess Ticket of John Ogilvy, Tailor, Dundee, dated 1764.

Lent by Mr P. M. Young.

739. The Firth and River of Tay, being an exact transcript from the plan published by John Adair in 1703.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

740. U.P. Manse, Paradise Road, where Rev. George Gilfillan resided. Photo. by *A. Donald.*
Lent by Mrs Gilfillan.

741. Seafield Works Excursion Party, before Murthly Castle, 27th June 1857.
A curious and interesting old photograph.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

742. Portraits of Rev. George Gilfillan (see No. 156), and Dr Samuel Brown. Photo.
Lent by Rev. Dr R. A. Watson.

743. Tombstone of James Chalmers, the inventor of the adhesive postage stamp, in the Howff (see No. 169). Photograph.
Lent by Mr T. M. Wears.

744. Plan of Dundee. Drawn and engraved on stone by James Syme, Land Surveyor. Issued with Dundee Directory and Register for 1829-30. Published by James Chalmers.
Lent by Mr James Ogilvie.

745. Old Houses, Nethergate (opposite foot of Lindsay Street). Buildings now demolished.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

746. Eight small Engravings of Royal Arch and other Dundee Buildings.
Lent by Mr Peter Robertson.

747. The Royal Visit to Dundee in 1844.
Rosette worn by the Harbour Trustees and Captains of vessels on the occasion. Platform tickets and ticket for admission

on board the Royal Yacht, signed by the Lord Provost. Original plan, showing the position of the Masonic and other Bodies. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

748. Four Photographs of Old Tay Bridge.

(1) Floating out first large Caisson. (2) Bridge in April 1877. (3) Floating out first large Caisson, showing Pontoon. (4) Bridge, August 1877, all Girders floated out.

Lent by Mr John Robertson.

749. Town Churches and Fruit Market, 1842.
Coloured Engraving.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

750. Dundee in 1828. Sepia. *W. S. M'Lean.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

751. Designs for Industrial Schools, Ward Road, Dundee, Charles Edward, Architect.

Lithographed by *G. Girdwood.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

752. North Side of Fish Street, showing old well.
Water Colour Drawing by *G. A. Harris, Dundee.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

753. Eight Small Engravings of Old Tower and Churches and other Dundee Buildings. *G. Girdwood.*

Lent by Mr Peter Robertson.

754. Opening of the Baxter Park, 1863.

Rosette worn on the occasion.
Card printed during the Procession.
Photographs sold on the streets on opening day at 1d.
Photographs of the Arches erected in Panmure Street, Roseangle, Perth Road, Princes Street, and north and south gates of the Park—the route of the procession.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

755. Arms of the Nine Trades (1776), from Front of the Old Trades Hall, High Street. Photo.
Lent by Mr R. C. Walker.

756. Signatures of the Provost, Magistrates, and Council, 1692, attached to a Petition. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

757. (1) James Paterson, 17—1826.
Etching by his Son, *James Paterson* (1820).
Partner of the Firm of James Paterson & Son, linen and navy canvas manufacturers. The father of the subject of this picture began business as a linen manufacturer in Invergowrie in 1745; he died in 1800, aged 91. His ancestors were linen manufacturers at Invergowrie a century before 1745.
(2) Burgess Ticket of above, dated 1808.
Lent by Mrs Helen M. Paterson Marshall.

758. (1) Subscription List for the Relief of the Poor of the Town and Parish of Dundee, 1817.
(2) Signatures of Prominent Members of the Guildry calling a meeting to consider the presentation of an address to the Prince Regent, 1817.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

759. Nine Photographs taken from paper negatives in 1850.
(1) Old Logie Church. (2) Invergowrie Church. (3) Broughty Castle. (4) East End of High Street. (5) Royal Arch. (6) Craigie. (7) Custom House. (8) Invergowrie Church. (9) Royal Infirmary (1854). Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

760. Braes at Stannergate, before the construction of the present roadway, 1877. *Charles Ower*, jr.
Lent by Mrs Ower.

761. Old Steeple. Litho. by *E. Wimbridge*, after *B. Talbert*.
Lent by Mr Peter Robertson.

762. Pen and Ink Sketches on High Street. Drawn on the occasion of W. E. Gladstone's visit to Dundee.
Max Cowper.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

763. Bits of Old Dundee—Nunnery of St Clair, Steeple Church, Cowgate Port. *Birket Foster.*
Lent by Mr George Petrie.

764. Photographs, Engravings, In Memorian Cards, &c.
Lent by Mr G. Gourlay Cumming.

765. Old Wesleyan Chapel, top of Tally Street. Photo.
Lent by Mr John Robertson.

766. Low Water Pier at Newport, 1825. Engraving.
Lent by Mr Wm. Berry.

767. Eight Engravings of High School and other Dundee buildings. *G. Girdwood.*
Lent by Mr Peter Robertson.

768. St Mary's Church, Dundee, as it is supposed to have stood in 1548. Engraving.
G. E. Oliver, after *Hutcheson.*
Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

769. Lady Warkstair's House, Tindal's Wynd, Tindal's Court, Scrymgeour's House. Photographs.
Lent by Mr John Robertson.

770. Nine Photographs of first Tay Bridge.
Lent by Mr John Robertson.

771. Airlie Lodge Buildings, Dundee. Engraving of proposed buildings, Airlie Place, Nethergate.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

772. Six Photographic Views of the Royal Arch, and other scenes in Dundee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

773. Plan of Dundee Harbour, 1840.
Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

774. Plan of Magdalen Yard and Lands adjoining, 1813. David Neave, Architect.

Supposed to have been engraved by Thomas Ivory.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

775. Genealogical and Historical Tree, showing the descent of Robert the Bruce, not only from the ancient Kings of Scotland, but also from the Saxon Kings of England.

Designed and executed by *Charles Roger*, Murraygate.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

776. Facsimile of Chalmers' Letterpress Adhesive Postage Stamps on sheet of gummed paper. Photograph of Chalmers' Adhesive Postage Stamp, 1834. Portrait of Chalmers, and Photograph of his handwriting. Small collection of Postage Stamps, showing the modes of printing and perforation employed in the different countries (see No. 169).

Lent by Mr T. M. Wears.

777. Genealogical Tree of the Kings of Scotland.

Drawn and executed by *Charles Roger*, Murraygate

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

778. Plan or Map of the Works for supplying the Royal Burgh of Dundee and Suburbs thereof with water from the district of Monikie, 1844. James Leslie, Engineer.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

779. Union Hall, High Street. Photograph.

Lent by Mr John Robertson.

780. Dundee from the River (1803). Mezzotint. Drawn by *D. Orme*, and Engraved by *Harraden*. Published by Alex. Simpson in 1803.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

781. Original Design for the erection of the Trades Hall, 10th March 1777, with the Contract for Joiner Work attached. Signed by the Conveners of the Nine Trades. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

782. Map or Plan shewing the Sewers within the Royal Burgh of Dundee. For the making, maintaining, varying, extending, or enlarging, of which authority is to applied for from Parliament, November 1850. William Robertson, Surveyor; Charles Edward, Architect. Lent by Mr James Falconer.

783. Bits of Old Dundee. Woodcuts.
(1) Strathmartine's Lodging, Vault. (2) Dundee from the Law. (3) Fish Street, looking east. (4) Old Inn at the Head of the Seagate. (5) Court of Tindal's Wynd. (6) Fish Street, looking west. (7) Stewart's Court, Gellatly Street. (8) In the Vault. (9) Old Tower and Churches. (10) Old Custom House. (11) Top of the Seagate.
Lent by Mr George Petrie.

784. Vue de la Ville de Dundee. Engraving reduced from Slezer's view of Dundee from the north.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

785. Cards of Admission to the Opening of the Baxter Park, 9th September 1863;
Dundee and Perth Railway, Opening Trip, on Saturday, 22nd May 1847;
The Curr Night Refuge, Monday, 18th September 1892;
Opening of Technical Institute, Monday 15th October 1888;
Assembly in Gray's West End Assembly Rooms, on Friday, 22nd October 1880, in honour of the unveiling of Burns' Statue, Albert Square, during the previous week;
The New Exchange, 1st April 1856;

785.
Dundee Shakesperian Tercentenary Celebration, Corn Exchange Hall, Tuesday, 26th April 1864. Back Seats;
Lindsay Street E.U. Church Bazaar, 1877;
The Unveiling of the Burns Statue, 16th Oct. 1880;
Laying Foundation Stone of the Industrial Schools, 25th October 1855;
School of Cookery, New Town Hall, High Street, 25th October 1876;
Sailors' Home, 16th December 1881;
University College, Inaugural Ceremony in the College Hall, 5th October 1883;
Embarkation of Prince and Princess of Wales, 10th March 1863. Admit to Mid Quay;
Presentation of the Freedom of the Burgh of Dundee to the Right Hon. Earl Russell, in the Corn Exchange Hall, on Wednesday, 9th September, 1863. Platform Ticket.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

786. Seven Bank Notes of the Eastern Bank of Scotland. Engraved by *J. Fenton*, Dundee.

Lent by Dr Greig.

787. Plan of Dundee Harbour, 1859.
By *Charles Ower*, Harbour Engineer, 1813-1876.

Lent by Mrs Ower

788. St Paul's Episcopal Church. Litho.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

789. Volunteer Bazaar held in the Kinnaird Hall, 1862. Sepia.
Drawing by *J. Mulen*.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

790. Proposed Custom House, Excise Office, and Harbour Offices. J. Taylor, and J. Leslie, Architects. Litho. *W. Nichol.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

791. Plans for the proposed Royal Arch. Signed "Dum Spiro Spero."
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

792. Plans for the proposed Royal Arch.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

793. Sampler (Pot and Lilies), sewed in 1808 by Agnes T. Gilchrist, aged 17.
Lent by Mr John G. Henderson.

794. Map of the World and Hemispheres, sewn on Silk by Miss Johanna Wemyss, 1780.
Lent by Miss Wemyss Grant.

795. Christ and the Woman of Samaria at the Well.
Embroidered and painted 100 years ago by Mrs Elizabeth Kirkcaldy Neish, wife of Thomas Neish, Merchant, Dundee.
Lent by Mrs Erskine Scott.

796. Proof of £1 Note, the Dundee Union Bank, 184--. Engraved in London.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

797. Mains Castle. Water Colour. *John S. Fraser.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

798 to 803. Group of Etchings, Drawn and Etched by Edward S. Hodgson. Published in portfolio with descriptive letterpress by J. M'L., and C. C. M., under the title "Round the Old Steeple," in 1891. 798, High Street; 799, From the Hilltown, looking south; 800, Royal Exchange; 801, Dockgate-house; 802, St Mary's Tower; 803, Custom House.
Lent by Mr G. Liddle.

804. Tindal's Wynd. Sepia. *J. F. Pollock.*
Lent by the Artist.

805. St Mary's Tower. Lithograph.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

806. Grace Horsley Darling. Drawn from life by *G. H. Harrison* (see Nos. 117, and 598).
Lithographed by *M. Gauci* (1838).
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

807. Hilltown, looking south. Water Colour. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

808. Court in Seagate. *David Small,*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

809. Parliamentary Election Cartoon, 1857. Sir John Ogilvy, Provost G. Rough, and Messrs Thomas Lamb, and George Armitstead. Litho. Drawn by *T. Low.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

810. Parliamentary Election Cartoon, 1857. Sir David Baxter, Sir John Ogilvy, Messrs George Armitstead, and Provost G. Rough. Lithograph. Drawn by *T. Low.*
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

811. Old Steeple and Churches as they appeared on the morning of the conflagration, 3rd January 1841. Transparency. Engraving by *Valentine*, Dundee.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

812. Ellen Gourlay, Mrs James Cumming. Engraved by *G. G. Cumming*, after *R. Scott Lauder*, R.S.A.
Lent by Mr G. Gourlay Cumming.

813. (1) Old Houses, Top of Seagate.
(2) Stewart's Court, Gellatly Street.
Sepia. *David Small.*
Her Majesty's Theatre occupies part of the site of these houses.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

814. Weigh-House and Greenmarket. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

815. Habits of Profligacy. Ink Drawing. *G. G. C.*
Lent by Mr G. Gourlay Cumming.

816. Programme of the Procession held in Dundee, in celebration of the Marriage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1863.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

817. Five Old Dundee Bills, 1817, 1819, and 1822.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

818. Sailing Bill of Steamers, 1842.
Advertising Card, 1825, and copy of Contract, 1808, of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.
Lent by Mr J. W. Kidd.

819. Order of the Procession at the Laying the Foundation Stone of the Harbour, 1815.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

820. (1) Programme of the Ceremonial at the Laying of the Foundation Stone of the Royal Infirmary, 1852.
(2) Regulations to be observed by the Free Mason Lodges on the occasion.
(3) Notice of Lecture in behalf of the Dundee Infirmary.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

821. Robert Marshall, 1815-1886.
Manager of Dundee & Arbroath Railway, afterwards of Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co. In 1852 became one of the Managers in London of the Royal Steamship Co.
Lent by Dr Spence.

822. The Local Hue-and-Cry Dundee Police Gazette, 1851.
A Broadsheet for crushing slander and telling amusing jokes to the million; sold on the streets of Dundee at one halfpenny.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

823. Programme of the Second Highland Gathering in Barrack Park, 26th August 1857.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

824. High Street and Lucken Booths from the East.
Engraved by *J. Swan*, after *J. Stuart*.
Lent by Mr P. C. Storrie.

825. Ticket of Membership of the Seamen Fraternity.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

826. Tindal's Wynd, looking up. *David Small.*
Mentioned in titles of the thirteenth century as Spalding's Wynd.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

827. House of the Wedderburns of Ballindean, Butcher Row.
David Small.
The figures 1684 on this building are placed in the Entrance Hall, No. 1030.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

828. Old Quarry, Lindsay Street, and St Mary's Tower.
Photograph from paper negative by *William Gibb.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

829. The Grave of an Arctic Voyager on Griffiths Island—that of G. S. Malcolm, a native of Dundee, of H.M.S. "Resolute;" with poetical and descriptive matter.
Reprinted from "The Lady's Newspaper," now "The Queen," 1851.
By *John Irvine*, St Clement's Lane.
Lent by Mr W. M. Leslie.

830. (1) Letter from Rev. Dr Russell to Mrs Patrick Anderson, Arbroath, dated 15th Dec. 1821.
(2) Receipt for Burgess Ticket, dated 20th Nov. 1803, and receipt for Guildry Ticket, dated 20th Nov. 1803, of Thomas Clark, Merchant.

(3) Proclamation of Marriage between Thomas Clark and Margaret Fyffe, dated 18th Nov. 1805.

(4) Receipts for Burial Dues, 3rd Feb. 1831, and 3rd March 1831.

Lent by Mrs Jas. Ure Wilson.

831. Five Election Bills of George Kinloch, 1831-32.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

832. Three Dundee Broadsheets.

(1) Dundee Riots; (2) Execution of Arthur Wood, Feb. 25; (3) Account of trial and execution of David Balfour, for murder.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

833. (1) Letters anent Queen Victoria's Visit to Dundee, Lord Airlie to Provost. Private Letter advising Queen to proceed direct to Blair Athole on landing. Advice of hour of landing from on board "Victoria and Albert."

(2) Extract from "Caledonian Mercury" anent Queen's visit to Scotland, addressed to "Lord Provost" of Dundee. Envelope addressed Do.

(3) Part of the First Royal Standard of Scotland.

Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

834. (1) List of Prizes to be run for over the Course at Monifieth on July 29th, 1840, with names of the Running Horses, &c.

(2) Programme of the second Highland Gathering in Barrack Park, 26th August 1857.

(3) Rules and Regulations of the Dundee Highland Society, 1840.

(4) Meeting Notice of above Society-

Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

835. Dundee from the River, 1848. Water Colour.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

836. (1) Placard offering twenty guineas reward for information regarding the persons who put up placards threatening to break the windows of the persons who did not illuminate, 16th Nov. 1820.
(2) Placard offering five guineas reward for the apprehension of James Robertson, who escaped from the Dundee Prison, 2nd Novr., 1820.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

837. (1) Meathie's Close and Court, with the date 1646. Named after Alex. Bower of Meathie.
(2) Close in Tindal's Wynd. Sepia. *David Small.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

838. (1) Rates of Freight and Passage charged by the D., P., & L. Ship. Co.'s Steamers, 1834.
(2) Circular requesting Committee to attend a meeting, 3rd September 1834.
(3) Circular of the Dundee & Hull Ship. Co. inviting the Committee to dinner.
(4) Rate of Freight and Passage charged by the Dundee Hull Ship. Co.
(5) Shipping Receipts from above Companies for goods.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

839. Programme of Reform Jubilee Proeession and Dinner, 9th August 1832.
Lent by Messrs J. & J. Gray.

840. Statistical Account of Steam Power employed in Dundee in the years 1808, 1820, 1830, and 1860. From the "Daily Argus," July 17th 1860.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

841. Three Broadsheets—(1) and (3) Reports of the Circuit Court held at Perth, printed in Dundee. (2) Report of Third Attempt to Shoot the Queen, 1842.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

842. (1) Letter of Invitation to Funeral of Charles, 8th Lord Kinnaird, 1826.
(2) Letter from Lord Panmure enclosing cheque for £100 for relief of unemployed operatives, 1842.
(3) Letter from Lord Kinnaird anent subscriptions for shipwrecked crew of "Apollo," of Dundee, 1846.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

843. (1) Letter advising Appointment of Councillor, and Extract of Act of King William IV. anent same, 1833.
(2) Oath of a Constable.
(3) List of Persons appointed as Special Constables.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

844. (1) Wills Braes, 1835.
(2) Rocks and Railway Bridge near Stannergate, 1867.
Pencil Drawings. *J. Paterson.*
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

845. Programme of the Proceedings to be observed on the approach and landing of Her Majesty at Dundee, September, 1844.
Lent by Mr Silvester Rollo.

846. Rev. David Cook (see No. 664). Photo.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

846A. Mr Fox Maule's Address to the Electors of the County of Forfar, dated Mar. 22d, 1852.
Lent by Mr R. S. Barrie.

847. Plan for feuing part of the Land of Dudhope, 1838.
Lent by Mr James Falconer.

848. Abstracts of Guildry Accounts, 1823, 1824, 1833, and 1834.
Lent by Mr Walker S. Melville.

849. (1) Original Circular calling first General Meeting of D., P., and L. Shipping Co., 21st June 1827.
(2) Plans of Cabins of "Dundee" and "Perth," and map of coast routes to various parts of Scotland.
Lent by Mr J. W. Kidd.

850. Old Steeple and Churches, Dundee, 1811. Litho.
D. Clark, from the original drawing by *Charles Y. Roger*.
From the Albert Institute Collection.

851. Dundee from the Harbour.
Drawn and Lithographed by *C. J. Greenwood*.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

THIRD GALLERY—CASES.

(Nos. 852-871B.)

*** The Numbers begin on East Side of North Door.

852.

1. Rev. James Blinshall, D.D.,——-1803.

Son of Rev. D. Blinshall, minister of Lamington; studied at Aberdeen; licensed by Presbytery of Biggar 1744; minister of Presbyterian Church, Amsterdam, 1758; D.D.; called to St Paul's, Dundee, 1764; appointed one of His Majesty's Chaplains, 1795. Bequeathed £25 for behoof of the poor; left a MSS history of the English Presbyterian Church in Amsterdam. Blinshall Street was named after him. Married Jean, daughter of J. Williamson, advocate. She died in 1773.

Lent by Mr P. M. Young.

2. Provost Patrick Anderson, 1783-1839. Silhouette.

Provost 1818-20 and 1822-24.

Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

3. (1) General Hunter of Broughty Ferry.
(2) Mrs Hunter. Silhouettes.

Lent by Mrs Irwin.

4. James Russell. *J. A. Stewart.*

First Manager of the Dundee Gas Work.

Lent by Mr James Russell.

5. Family of Provost Thomas Bell (see No. 26).

Painting on Ivory (1818).

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

852.

6. James Petter. Miniature Painting. *James Hardie* (1774).
Commonly called "the marrowless miser of Dundee."
Lent by Mr Jeffrey T. Inglis.

7. — Pitcairn. Silhouette.
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

8. Daughters of General Hunter (see same Case No. 3). Silhouettes.
Lent by Mrs Irwin.

9. —Pitcairn (see same case No. 7). Silhouette.
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

11. Mrs Dall. Miniature Painting (1798).
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

12. Captain Cowey. Miniature Painting.
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

13. Robert Small, Manager of the D. and P. Railway, and Robert Alison. Photo.
Lent by Mr James Russell.

14. Three of Founders of the Panmure Golf Club, Photos.
(1) Mr S. C. Thomson.
(2) Mr J. C. Lindsay.
(3) Mr Duncan M'Lachlan.
Lent by Panmure Golf Club.

15. Mrs Mary Scott Gordon, 1770-77-1849. Miniature Painting.
Wife of Donald Gordon, once in the Army, afterwards schoolmaster in Rosebank School.
Lent by Mr W. Low.

16. Captain Cowey. Miniature Painting (see same case, No. 12).
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

852.

17. George William Fox, 9th Lord Kinnaird. Photo., one of the first printed on paper (see No. 956).
Lent by Mr James Russell.

18. Robert Bell. Silhouette.
Postmaster of Dundee, from 1817 to 1857.
Lent by Miss Bell.

19. Captain William Anderson, 1790-1837. (Silhouette 1823).
Captain of the 25th Regiment, latterly Comptroller of Customs at Dundee.
Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

20. William B. Baxter, Town Chamberlain. Photo.
Lent by Mr A. D. Fleming.

21. Rev. Robert Wardrope, 1807-1840. Silhouette (1837.)
Mr Wardrope was called in 1832 to be minister of School Wynd Church, but in consequence of a dispute in that congregation the call was not sustained. Those who supported him left the church, and were formed into a separate congregation—Tay Square—and they at once called Mr Wardrope, but his delicate health prevented his acceptance of the call. He died when only 33 years of age.
Lent by Mr Andrew Roxburgh.

22. Dr Crichton (see Nos. 205 and 715).
Lent by Dr A. Blair Spence.

23. William Gibb, Postmaster, 1823-1889. Miniature Painting.
24. William Gibb, Postmaster (see above). Photo. by *Ferrier*.
Nos. 23 and 24 lent by Mr George H. Gibb.

25. T. Weston Miln (see No. 655). Photo.
Lent by Dr A. Blair Spence.

26. Lord's Prayer, Creed, and two graces, written with a quill pen in size of a shilling-piece, by Wm. Mackison, Dundee. Lent by Mr Wm. Mackison, C.E.

27. Miss Jean Wright (see No. 859-23).
Coloured Daguerreotype.
Miss Wright was known as "Bonnie Jeanie Wright."
Lent by Mr Allan Mathewson.

852.

28. William Gustavus Spindler (see No. 325). Miniature Painting.

Lent by Miss Jane E. Spindler.

29. Round Papier-Maché Snuff-Box, decorated with Portrait of Grace Darling (see Nos. 117 and 598).

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

30. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos. 115, 560, and 561). Circular Medallion by *J. Tassie.*

Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

31 Queen Mary Stuart at the age of 30. Miniature Painting on Ivory.

Queen Mary's sad story is too well known to require any explanatory note, and it is pleasant to reflect that in Dundee she was only known as a generous donor to the Burgh, and a charitable friend to the poor. Visiting the town, accompanied by Darnley, in 1565, she confirmed the Ancient Charter, and conveyed to the Magistrates St Clement's Church and all ecclesiastical property in the town for the benefit of the ministers and the poor. She expressed gratitude for the attachment shown to her person by the citizens, who spoke of her munificent gifts as "The Queen's Donation."

Lent by Mrs Morison Duncan.

32. "The Souter tauld his queerest stories,
The Landlord's laugh was ready chorus."—*Burns.*

Water Colour on Ivory. Painted by *Henry Harwood* when 18 years of age.

Lent by Mr Alex. Murray.

33. Rev. Thomas Dick, LL.D. (see No. 666). Photo.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

34. Alexander Martin, Captain and Shipowner, 1782-1854. Miniature Painting.

Member of Council; Bailie, 1839-40 (see No. 12).

Lent by Miss Martin.

852.

35. Rosette worn by Bailie Martin on the occasion of the Queen's Visit (see No. 34, same case).

Lent by Miss Martin.

36. Silhouette.

37. Provost Thomas Bell (see No. 26). Silhouette.

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

853.

Relics of the Steamer "Forfarshire."

Part of the dinner service, 2 plates, 2 spoons, soup divider, and pepper box.

Lent by Mr John Balfour.

854.

1. Shako worn by the Corporals of the 5th Regiment of Dundee Volunteers in 1800.
2. and 3. Uniform of Major Bell, of the 5th Corps of the Dundee Volunteers.
4. Bonnet of the Highland Regiments, Regulars and Volunteers, which wore the Trews.
5. Piece of Major Bell's Sword Belt.
6. Sword which belonged to Major Bell.

Lent by the Messrs Bell.

7. Three Commissions appointing Thomas Bell to be (1) First Lieutenant, 1797; (2) Captain, 1797; (3) Major of the 5th Corps of Dundee Volunteers.

Lent by Mr Wm. Arthur Bell.

8. Deputy Lieutenant's Coat, worn by Provost Patrick Anderson (see No. 852-2).

Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

9. Helmet worn by William Sandeman when Captain of the Corps of the Forfarshire Sharpshooters (1803).
10. Words of Command of the Forfarshire Sharpshooters.

854.

11. Commission appointing Wm. Sandeman to be Captain in the Corps of the Forfarshire Sharpshooters.

Lent by Mr Alex. M. Sandeman.

855.

1. Mirror saved from the Wreck of the Steamer "Forfarshire (see No. 598).

Lent by Miss Leslie.

2. Picture sewed at Miss Thomson's School, Castlehill House, Burnhead, Dundee, at the end of last century.

Lent by Miss Shaw.

3. Violin made by Andrew Wighton, who presented a Valuable Collection of Music to the Dundee Free Library (see No. 352).

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

4. Two Cups made of part of the main beam of the Mint of Dundee; foundation cleared out in 1831.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. Cheese Basket made of the Wood of the Cross Church, 1841.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

6. Masonic Regalia worn by Captain John Brown.

Presented by ex-Provost Rough

From the Albert Institute Collection.

7. Masonic Regalia, Royal Arch Chapter, No. 6 Lodge, worn by Brother J. B. Langlands.

Lent by Mr J. B. Langlands.

8. Seven Groups modelled by Mr J. Christie.

1 The Seasons; 2 Tam o' Shanter mounting his grey mare Meg, assisted by Souter Johnny and Kirkton Jean; 3 Dancing on the green; 4 Peter awakening Christ in the storm; 5 Shoeing the restless horse; 6 A Reverie; 7 "Father, dear father, come home."

Lent by his son, Mr James Christie.

9. Cup made of part of the roof of the Cross Church, Dundee, taken down 1829.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

855.

10. Cup made of part of the main beam of the Mint of Dundee; foundation cleared out in 1831.
Lent by Miss Leslie.

11. Collection Cup used in the Parish Church of Dundee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

12. Wax Model, "Charlotte at the Tomb of Werter," made at Miss Thomson's School, Castlehill House, Burnhead, Dundee, at the end of last century.
Lent by Miss Shaw.

13. Picture on satin, painted at Miss Thomson's School at the end of last century.
Lent by Miss Shaw.

14. Three Shoes made in shop at 38 High Street by David Borrie, Deacon of the Shoemaker Incorporation, in 1793.
Lent by Mr John E. Mann.

15. Two Footholds made by above in 1793.
Lent by Mr John E. Mann.

16. Ladies' stays made in 1792 by Mrs Cuper, Dundee.
Lent by Miss Prain.

17. Part of the roof of the Cross Church, founded 1189, taken down 1829.
Lent by Mr Andrew Roxburgh.

18. Quaich, made from the main beam of the Mint of Dundee cleared out in 1831.
Lent by Miss Leslie.

19. Quaich, made from part of the roof of the Cross Church.
Lent by Miss Leslie.

20. Casting from Gold Cross found while clearing out foundations of the Town's Churches, 1841.

21. Decanter slide made from oak beam of Cross Church.
Lent by Miss Nimmo.

22. Portrait of Rev. Mr Marr, Minister of Monifieth, made from the rump bone of a horse.
Lent by Miss Ambrose.

855.

23. Box made from wood of the Cross Church.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

24. Box made from Old Rafter of East Church.
Lent by Mr Alexander Hutton.

25. Box made of Oak from the Old Steeple, 1873.
From the Albert Institute Collection.

26. Two Decanter slides made of Wood from Cross Church, taken down 1829. From the Albert Institute Collection.

27. Decanter slide made of Wood from Cross Church.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

28. Old Pepper Mill, which belonged to the lender's great-grandmother, who was married in 1740.
His mother used it regularly in Dundee for 70 years.
Lent by Mr W. Smith.

29-30. Snuff-boxes made of beam from Cross Church.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

31. Snuff Box made of beam from Cross Church.
Lent by Rev. T. W. Lister.

855a.

Model of the Royal Arch, Dundee Harbour.
Lent by ex-Bailie Cleghorn.

856.

1. Charles Peat, Merchant, St Andrew's Street, 1820. Wax Profile Portrait.
Made a burgess in 1785. Lent by Mr Alex. Wilson.

2. Casting of Triptych discovered when the foundation of the Churches was being dug.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

3 and 8. Two Cases of Dundee Trades' Tokens. The Coins in No. 8 Case showing the reverse side of the Coins in No. 3. 1 Penny, 6 Halfpennies, 2 Farthings.
Lent by Mr John S. Kerr.

4. Bishop Forbes (see Nos. 315 and 686). Medallion.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

856.

5. Sir George M'Kenzie (see No. 167). Drawing.
Lent by the Marquess of Bute

6. Rev. Thomas Dick, LL.D. (see No. 666). Two Portraits.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

7. Casting of Crosses discovered when the foundation of the Churches was being dug. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

9. Rev. David M'Nicoll. Engraving.
Noted Wesleyan Methodist Preacher and Author.
Lent by Mrs John Taylor.

10. David Cairneross. Photo.
Inventor of the Conical Spindle. Lent by Mr Wm. Fraser.

11. Provost John Pitcairn, Merchant. Water Colour.
Provost in 1788. Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

12. Nine Silhouettes.

William Baxter, born about 1766; married in 1787 Elizabeth Gorell, a Yorkshire lady. He died in 1854. (See Nos. 77 and 677A.)

The children born to this couple were :—

1. Eleanor, born in 1788 ; died unmarried in 1868. Along with her sister Mary Anne and her brother David, she gave the Baxter Park to Dundee.
2. Edward, born in 1791 ; married in 1824 to—1st, Euphemia Wilson, who died in 1833; 2nd, in 1835 to Elizabeth Jobson, who died in 1842 ; 3rd, in 1844 to Jean Paterson, who survives. Edward died in 1871. Edward in middle life took an active part in all public matters. He was a member of the National Anti-Corn Law League Council. He was the originator of the local Ragged School, now called the Industrial School, and of the Dundee City Mission, now defunct. (See No. 84.)
3. David, born in 1793 ; married about 1832 to E iza Montgomery ; had no children ; died in 1872. He gave, along with his two sisters, the Baxter Park. He left money to build, and partly endowed, the Convalescent Home and the Technical Institute. Created a Baronet in 1863. (See No. 68.)
4. Margaret, born about 1795 ; died, unmarried, of consumption about 1845.
5. John, born about 1797 ; died, unmarried, of rapid consumption, in 1854.

856.

6. William, born about 1799; died, unmarried, of heart disease, in the end of the year 1853.
7. Mary Anne, born about 1801; died, unmarried, about 1884. She gave the University College to Dundee; and, along with her brother David and sister Eleanor, she gave the Baxter Park. (See No. 694.)
8. Eliza, born about 1803; married 1833 to Francis Molison; died in 1883. To the Blind Institution of Dundee she gave the site and the buildings at Magdalen Green, now occupied by the Institution. (See No. 118.)

Lent by Mr Geo. W. Baxter.

13. Album containing Silhouettes of Margaret Chalmers, C. D. Chalmers, (see No. 291), William Chalmers, James Chalmers, jr. (see No. 656), and Mrs James Chalmers.

Lent by Mrs Spence.

14. At the Stannergate. Oil Painting. *John Glenday.*

Lent by Mr Alex. Beharie.

15. James Johnston Duncan, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., 1791-1821. Miniature Painting.

Second son of Rev. Alex. Duncan, D.D., Rector of Whalton, formerly Episcopal minister in Dundee.

Lent by Miss Nimmo.

16. Kirby's Museum of Remarkable Characters, containing portrait and sketch of Andrew Whiston, who was born in Dundee in 1770. Lent by Messrs Thomson Bros.
17. South View of Naughton, with Dundee in the back ground, 1760. Lent by Mrs Morison Duncan.
18. John Morgan (see No. 189). Photo.

Lent by Messrs Thomas Murray & Son.

857.

1, 5, and 18. Fetters used in Dundee Prison for Condemned Felons.

2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 16, and 19. Eight Standard Bronze Measures used by the Burgh Magistrates for testing accuracy of Measures used by Traders in Dundee, 1707.

857.

7, 9, 14, 15, 17. Standard Weights used by the Burgh Magistrates, 1672.

11. Handcuffs used in Dundee.

12. Padlock of the Old Dundee Jail.

13. Jougs or Collar for evildoers used in Dundee.

Nos. 1 to 19, from the Albert Institute Collection.

20. Brass Plate laid in foundation stone of Trades Hall, built in 1776, taken down in 1878.

21. Brass Plate deposited along with above when the Trades Hall underwent extensive alterations in 1851.

22. Copper Case in which the Plates (Nos. 20 and 21) were enclosed.

Nos. 20 to 22, lent by the Dundee Police Commissioners.

23. Ancient Dundee Keys.

24. Key of the Old Dundee Jail (see No. 12, same case).

Nos, 23 and 24, from the Albert Institute Collection.

25. Door-key of the Ancient Castle of Dundee, which stood on the Castlehill.

Lent by Miss Young.

26. Bronze Door Catch of Pew in St Mary's Parish Church, Dundee, saved from the fire in January 1841.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

27. Standard Bushel Measure made of Bronze, 1707.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

857a.

Model of Town House.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

858.

1. Model of Hand Carpet Loom as used in Seafield Works.

Lent by Mr Matthew Mills.

858.

2. Telescope which belonged to Capt. Robert Kidd, Dundee (Sailing Master in H.M. Navy).

He sailed two years with Lord Nelson, and during the battle of Copenhagen, when that Admiral, putting his glass to his blind eye, declared he could not see the signal of recall, Captain Kidd was standing close by.

Lent by his grandson, Mr J. Addison Kidd.

3. Piece of Sewed Work done at a Dundee School Sixty years ago. Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

4. Old Brose Cap. Lent by Mr John A. Reid.

5. Baton used by Special Constable in Reign of George IV. Lent by Mrs Irwin.

6. Baton used by Dundee and Arbroath Railway Policeman. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

7. Baton used on the occasion of the Visit of Queen Victoria to Dundee in 1844.

Lent by Mr John Carrie.

8. Baton used by Constable in the Reign of William IV. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

9. Baton used by Sheriff Officer in the Reign of George IV. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

10. Baton of Office used by Dundee Magistrates on special occasions.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

11. Official Baton held by the late Wm. Mackison when Superintendent of Police.

Lent by Mr Wm. Mackison, C.E.

12. Brass pestle used by Robert Wilkie in making up Colours, this being part of the Wright Trade at that period.

Lent by Mr Robert Wilkie Stewart.

13. Insurance Plate, Dundee Fire Insurance Co., with Dundee Arms, and Policy No. 1131, found in St Andrew's Square, Glasgow, 1892, at the taking down of some old houses.

Lent by Mr A. Beharie.

858.

14. Two Jugs found built in wall of an old house in Whitehall Close, Dundee. From the Albert Institute Collection.

15. Hugh Lennox, better known as "Blind Hughie." Lent by Mr James Falconer.

16. Pot found built in wall of an old house in Whitehall Close, Dundee. From the Albert Institute Collection.

17. George Kinloch (see No. 168). China Plaque. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

18. Cast of the City Arms from the old Dundee Cross, dated 1586. Lent by Mr John Duncan

19. Old Mantelpiece Ornament, "The Pot and Lilies." Lent by Mr James Falconer.

20. Horn with Two Figures, a Crown, and the Inscription "May the manufactury of the sons of Crispan be trode upon by all the world.—William Cant," engraved upon it. From the Albert Institute Collection.

21. Three Horns, with figures of men, animals, etc., carved on surface, used in Dundee. From the Albert Institute Collection.

21A. Powder Horn, which belonged to John Strachan, a soldier in F. & K. Militia.
He served as a substitute for Dr John Crichton (see No. 715), who was "drawn" about 1795. Lent by Mr John Strachan.

22. Horn, with engraved symbols and name "John Cameron," Bagpipe Maker, Scouringburn, to whom it belonged, dated 1730 and 1796. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

23. Old Carved Watch-Stand and Watch and Chain.
Belonged to William Elder, fenar, Lochee, father of the late Rev. Wm. Elder, minister of the parish of Tealing, who died in 1890, aged 87. Lent by Mr Thomas Littlejohn.

24. Door Knocker from the House in Paradise Road where Rev. George Gilfillan died. His name is engraved on it (see No. 740). Lent by Mr William Small.

858.

25. Inlaid Tea Caddie made by James Miln, Dundee (see No. 125). Lent by Miss Leslie.

26. Inlaid Work-Box made by James Miln, Dundee (see No. 125). Lent by Miss Leslie.

27. Tea Caddie which belonged to Mrs Low, Chapelshade, made in Dundee in 1790. Lent by Mr William Low.

28. Tea Caddie made in Dundee by James Wright. Lent by Mrs Smart.

29. Part of the Engine which fell with the Tay Bridge in 1879. From the Albert Institute Collection.

30. Ecclesiastical Printed Music.

"At a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries in Edinburgh a paper by Mr A. H. Millar, F.S.A. Scot., was read, describing some ancient ecclesiastical printed music which he had discovered in the Charter-room of Dundee. Whilst engaged in research amongst the documents there in connection with the 'Roll of Eminent Burgesses of Dundee,' he came across several sheets of old music, placed in the vellum covers of a Protocol book dated 1580, and evidently used at that time as waste paper to stiffen up the cover. A careful examination of the fragments showed that they belonged to an ancient Gregorian Gradual, the precise portions of the service which they occupied being indicated by Mr Millar, and the missing Latin words supplied. As Robert Wedderburn, the original proprietor of the Protocol book, was related to Robert Wedderburn, Vicar of Dundee, the theory was suggested that these fragments were parts of the Vocal Service used by the Choristers in the Church of St Mary, of Dundee, in pre-Reformation times. A similar discovery of ancient music was made some time ago by Mr Alexander Maxwell, and is described in the appendix to his book on "Old Dundee." The sheets discovered by Mr Millar seem to have been printed about 1500. Through the kindness of Mr William Hay, Town Clerk, they were exhibited at the meeting, and were examined with interest."

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son; the framed sheets lent from the Albert Institute Collection.

31. Ballot Box of the Dundee Bowling Club, which was wound up in 1877, the bulk of the members joining the Maryfield Club, which was founded that year. Lent by Mr William Smith.

858.

32. Malacca Walking Stick which belonged to Abram Hill, Glover, High Street, Dundee. Born 1732, died 1816 (see Nos. 859-26). Lent by Mrs William Stewart.

32A. Walking Cane used by a Dundee Physician. Eighteenth Century. Doctors invariably carried such.

33. Stone Font, from Roman Catholic Church, Meadowside. Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

34. Brick taken from Red Friars Monastery, Nethergate, afterwards the Grammar School. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb

35. Microscope made about 50 years ago by James Black, an old Chapelshade weaver. Lent by Mr W. R. Butter.

858a.

Cinerary Urn with calcined human bones, found at West Ferry. From the Albert Institute Collection.

859.

1. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos 115, 560, and 561). Cast, by *James Tassie*. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

2. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos. 115, 560, and 561). Oval Medallion by *James Tassie*.
Tassie retained this fine medallion for his own private collection, upon the dispersion of which by his heirs it was acquired by Miss Morison Duncan, who has presented it to the Albert Institute Collection.

3. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos. 115, 560, and 561). Wedgwood plaque. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. Admiral Viscount Duncan. Oval Medallion by — *Brown*. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. Curious Silver Watch which belonged to Captain the Hon. Sir Henry Duncan, R.N., C.B., K.C.H.
The letters of his name being used to indicate the hours. Made for him by James Robertson, Dundee.
Lent by his grand-daughter, Miss Morison Duncan.

859.

6-13. Medals struck in honour of the Battle of Camperdown, fought 11th October, 1797.

(6) Battle of Camperdown 1797.
Rev. sailor nailing flag on masthead.

(7) Britannia seated, with the words "Britannia Triumphant."
Portrait of Admiral Viscount Duncan.

(8) Portrait of Admiral Duncan.
Rev. struck in honour of Admiral Duncan.

(9) Portrait of George III., visited St Paul's Dec. 19th 1797.
Rev. in honour of Lord Duncan's victory. Coat of Arms of London.

(10) Medal struck by Mudie after designs by Wyon. Portrait of Admiral Duncan.
Rev. Admiral delivering his sword to Admiral Duncan.

(11) Small Medal—Portrait of Admiral Duncan.

(12) Same as No. 10—Bronze.

(13) Portrait of George III.
Rev., Royal thanksgiving at St Paul's, 1797.

14. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos. 115, 560 and 561). Wedgwood plaque.

Nos. 6 to 14 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb

15. (1) Bronze War Medal, by Hancock.
In commemoration of Admiral Viscount Duncan's victory over the Dutch Fleet, off Camperdown, October 11, 1797, showing Jack Crawford nailing the colours to the mast (see No. 6).

(2) Silver War Medal, by Mudie.
Commemorating the victory of Camperdown, October 11, 1797 (see No. 10).

(3) Victorian Medal issued by the War Office in honour of the Battle of Camperdown, 1797.

(4) Admiral Viscount Duncan. Rare Miniature Portrait, enamelled on copper by *John Murphy*.

Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

859.

16. Admiral Viscount Duncan (see Nos. 115, 560, and 561).
Cast by *James Tassie.*
Lent by Miss Nimmo.

17. Silver Snuff-Box presented to James Chalmers by the Weaver Incorporation of Dundee, 1851 (see No. 169).
Lent by Mrs Spence.

18. Silver Snuff-Box presented to James Chalmers by the Free Masons, 1843 (see No. 656). Lent by Mrs Spence.

19. Silver Snuff-Box presented to Captain Thos. Webster by the Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of the 3d Company 4th Forfarshire Volunteers, July 1806.
Lent by Miss Nimmo.

20. Tortoise-Shell Box which belonged to Claverhouse
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

21. Silver Watch made by Thomas Ivory, Dundee.
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

Watch made by Alex. Ferguson, Dundee.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

Gold Watch given as a wedding gift by Provost Riddoch to his Grandniece, Miss Jean Wright. (see No. 852-27). Lent by Mr Allan Mathewson.

24. Silver Snuff-Box which belonged to Thos. Crichton, Merchant (Father of Dr Crichton).
Lent by Miss Bell.

25. Snuff-Mull which belonged to Wm. Chalmers, sen., Merchant, Dundee, 1762. Lent by Mrs Spence.

26. Snuff-Mull which belonged to Abram Hill, Glover, High Street, Dundee, b. 1732, d. 1816.
Lent by Mrs William Stewart.

27. Jacobite-Shaped Silver Snuff-Box which belonged to Captain Downie, of the Dundee Police.
Has also on it the name of J. Mills, better known as "Dandie Mills." Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

859.

28. Snuff-Mull presented to Andrew Bell, Shipmaster, Dundee, 1777.

Lent by Miss Ann Bell.

29. Snuff-Box which belonged to Richard Fife, of the North Ferry.

Lent by Mrs Irwin.

30. Provost Thomas Bell (see No. 26). Miniature Painting.

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

31. Antique Gold Watch, made by James Ivory, Dundee.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

32. Poem, "To my Watch." Engraved by *Fenton*, printed on satin.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

33. Silver Watch made by James Ivory, Dundee,

Lent by Dr Pirie.

34. Silver Watch made by James Ivory, Dundee.

Lent by Mr Richard Morison.

35. Watch which belonged to John Pitcairn (see No. 856-11).

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

36. Silver Snuff-Box which belonged to Provost Anderson (see No. 852-2).

Lent by Mrs P. Anderson.

37. Presentation Snuff-Box, with curious foreign view inlaid, from Mr G. L. Hynd, Shipowner, to Mr Geo. Crammond, Farmer, Craigie, 1830.

Lent by Mr Robert Wilkie Stewart.

38. Snuff-Mull which belonged to William Chalmers, Sen., 1730.

Lent by Mrs Spence.

39. Snuff-Mull presented to James Knight from the Dundee Hilltown Weavers' Lodge, 1819.

Lent by Mr James Knight.

40. Snuff-Box which belonged to Wm. Morgan, brother of the founder of the Morgan Hospital (see No. 189).

From the Albert Institute Collection.

859.

41. Silver Snuff-Box which belonged to the Marquess of Montrose.

Lent by Mrs Haig.

42. Silver Snuff-Box presented to James Mathew by the Members of the United Secession Congregation, School Wynd, Dundee, 1843.

Lent by Mr John M. Forbes.

43. Silver Snuff Box, which belonged to one of the Baronets of Inverquharity, the ancestors of Sir Reginald Ogilvy.

Lent by Mr John Butchart.

44. Silver-Mounted Shell Snuff-Box, presented by Mrs R. Davie to Robert Beharie, 1839.

Lent by Mr Alexander Beharie.

45. Wooden Quaich, used for generations by members of an old Dundee family.

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

46. Tay Bridge Medal, struck to commemorate the opening of the Second Bridge, June, 1887. Four Medals.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

47. Watt Institution Medal, struck on the occasion of the opening, 19th January, 1825. View of the Institution, and portrait of James Watt. Two medals.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

48. Writing and Mercantile Academy, Dundee, Prize Medal, 4th August, 1823.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

49. Gold Marriage Ring, with inscription "God did forsee we should agree," found on St Mary's Farm, King's Cross, 1855.

Lent by Miss Fenton.

50. Silver Brooch, found on St Mary's Farm, King's Cross, 1852.

Lent by Miss Fenton.

51. Tape Line presented in 1844, and used by Provost Lawson (see No. 19). Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

859.

52. Battersea Patch-Box found while excavating the foundation of a house at the foot of Bonnethill twenty-five years ago.

Lent by Mr John F. Mackay.

53. Dundee Beggar's Badge.

Lent by Mr John Ramsay.

54. Compass used by Wm. Gardiner, jun., while on his Botanical tours (author of the "Flora of Forfarshire").

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

55. Silver Brooch worn by Tom Powrie in his representation of Rob Roy (see No. 833).

Lent by Mrs David Hodge.

56. Peninsular Medal with eight clasps, conferred on David Townshend, who served 22 years in the 92d Gordon Highlanders.

Born in Dundee, 1783, and died in the West Indies in 1854. The clasps are for Corunna, Fuentes D'Onor, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse. He was also at Badajoz and Waterloo.

Lent by his son, Mr George Townshend.

57. Two Medals which belonged to Wm. Reid, who fought in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo, and died at Broughty Ferry in 1861.

Lent by Mrs W. Gibson.

58. Victoria Medal which belonged to Captain Downie, 42nd Foot, First Superintendent of Police in Dundee (see No. 27, same case).

Lent by Miss Ellen B. Mudie.

59. Four Masonic Jewels which belonged to James Chalmers (see No. 283 and 656).

Lent by Mrs Spence.

60. Royal Arch Masonic Jewel.
61. Mark Masonic Jewel.
62. Master Mason's Jewel. (See No. 855-7.)

Nos. 60 to 62 lent by Mr J. B. Langlands.

859.

63. Electro of the Seal of the Dundee and Newtyle Railway Co.

Periculum Privatum Utilitas Publica.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

64. Metal Railway Tickets as first used.

1st class tickets were bronze, 2d class brass, 3d class iron, and 4th class tin. The holes denote the number of the station from the terminus. The tickets shown are—Dundee and Newtyle Railway, bronze; Tay Ferries, brass; Burntisland or Dysart Ferries, iron.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

65. Roman Catholic Temperance Medal.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

66. Temperance Medal.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

67. (1) Dundee Temperance Society Admission Medal; (2) Band of Hope Meetings, two Medals.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

68. Dundee Temperance Society, Medal presented by the Countess of Camperdown to the members of the Band of Hope when on a visit to Camperdown.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

69. Dundee Regatta Medal won by James B. M'Neil, "Waverley," 21st August 1852.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

70. Dundee Regatta Medal won by Peter Gibson, coxswain, "Wha Daur," 1852.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

71. Tay Swimming Club, Training Ship "Mars," 2d race, 2d prize won by Alex. Watson, 1873.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

72. Dundee Highland Association Medal, Prize for Broadsword Exercise, 1858.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

73. Dundee Highland Association Medal, Prize for Dancing Gillie Callum, 1861.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

859.
74. Dundee Celtic Club, 2nd Prize for playing Pibrochs, 1877.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

75. Silver Medal gained at the Aquatic Race with four-oared gigs by the following gentlemen amateurs—James Keiller, James M'Ewen, A. Kidd, D. Ogilvie, C. D. Chalmers, July 1839.

Lent by Mrs Spence.

76. Silver Medal presented by Provost Bell, won by C. D. Chalmers at Mr Corbyn's Gymnastic Exhibition, 1829.

Lent by Mrs Spence.

77. Three Medals commemorative of the passing of the First Reform Bill, 1832, worn at Procession in Dundee.

Lent by Mr Charles Peter.

78. Medal which belonged to James Butter—born in Dundee in 1781, died 1859.

Lent by Mr W. R. Butter.

79. Tray of Dundee Trade Tokens.—Halfpennies in bronze, copper, and gilt, showing obverse and reverse sides. Five sets.

(1) Obv., "Town House finished 1734, Dundee Halfpenny, 1797." Rev., "Glass Works west cone founded 1788."
(2) Obv., Arms of Dundee and Supporters, payable at W. Croom's, High Street, Dundee. Rev., Sells Wholesale Linen, Cloth, &c.
(3) Obv., Old Infirmary in sunk oval, founded 1794. Rev., Ship moored alongside of a quay.
(4) Obv., "St Andrew's Church founded 1772, Dundee Halfpenny 1797." Rev., A ruin, "Cowgate Port," the last remains of our ancient walls.
(5) Obv., Dudhope Castle founded 1660, converted into Barracks 1794. Rev., A man working flax, "Flax Hackling;" 3,336 tons flax and hemp imported here in 1796, value £160,128.
(6) Obv., Ship moored alongside a quay, "Commerce augments Dundee." Rev., "Dundee Halfpenny 1795," Old Tower founded 1189.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

859.

80. Three Trays of Church Communion Tokens.

Free Church Tokens.

1843—Rev. J. Baxter, Hilltown Free Church, Dundee, 1843—Cant. 2 ch., 16 v.
1843—Mariners' Congregation, Dundee, 1843, Free Church of Scotland—1st Cor. xi., 23-30.
1843—St John's, Dundee—1st Cor. xi., 23-30.
1843—Free Church of Scotland, 1843—Let a man, &c.
1843—St Andrew's Church, Dundee, 1843—Let a man, &c. Free Church of Scotland, &c.
1843—Broughty Ferry Free Church, 1843—Let a man, &c.
1843—Saint David's Free Church, 1843—This do, &c.
1843—St John's, Dundee, 1843, Free Church of Scotland—1st Cor. xi., 23-30.
1843—St Peter's Free Church, Dundee, 1843—This do, &c.
1843—Chapelshade Free Church, Dundee, 1843—This do, &c.
1850—St Paul's Free Church, Dundee, 1850—2 Tim. ii., 19.
1865—St Enoch's Free Church, Dundee, 1865—This do, &c.
1866—Wellgate Free Church, Dundee, 1866—This do, &c.
Wellgate Mission Church—This do, &c.
M'Cheyne Memorial Church—This do, &c.
Free Church Dudhope, Dundee—This do, &c.
Hilltown Free Church, Dundee, Token—Do this in, &c.
Bonnethill Free Church, Dundee, Token—Do this, &c.
Chalmers' Church, Dundee—1st Cor. v., 7-8.
—— Free Church of Scotland—1 Cor. xi., 28.
Free Gaelic, Dundee, Congregation—1 Cor. xi., 28.
Willison Free Church, Dundee—Let a man, &c.

U.P. Tokens.

—Ass. Con., Dundee—the Rev. Mr M'Ewen (1785?)
—U.A. Con., Dundee—
—As. Con., Dundee (1746?).
1837—2nd Relief Church, 1837, Dundee—(James Church).
1837—2nd Relief Church, 1837, Dundee— Do.
1830—Dundee, Rev. G. D., 1830—U.A.C.
1860—School Wynd Ass. Con. founded 1742—First U.P. Church, Dundee—Rev. G. Gilfillan, 1860.
1834—Tay Square Church, 1834, Dundee—J. R. M'G.
1838—Fourth Secession Church, Dundee—October 24th, S.S. 1838.
1837—Wishart Church, Dundee, 1837.
1821—Relief L.C. Congregation—Dundee, May 1821.
1853—Reformed Presbyterian Congregation—Dundee, 1853.

859.

Established Church Tokens.

1734—T., 1734—M.I.S.
1769—Liff, 1769—Mr Jas. Playfair.
1774—Forgan—M.I.B.
1799—Tealing, 1799—Mr W. Tait.
1801—Mains, I.D., 1801—Strathmartin F.N.M.
Mains and Strathmartine—This do, &c.

Lochee Chapel—Luke xxii., 19.
Lochee Baptist Chapel—This do, &c.
1816—R. Aitken, M., Dundee—Asso. Congn. B. Street.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

81. Established Church Tokens.
1748, Dundee, 1748—T.G., T.D., I.W., M.
1785, Dundee—1785.
Dundee (Churches)—Let a man, &c.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

82. (1) Dundee Penny, Robert II., minted in Dundee 1371.
B. behind head. . . LLA, VN, DE.
(2) Half Groat minted in Dundee in 1371.
(3) Groat minted in Dundee in 1371.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

83. Episcopal Church Communion Tokens.
St P.—I.H.S.
St P.—I.H.S. (small).
St Mary's Church, Broughty Ferry—I.H.S.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

84. Four Trade Tokens, same as Tray 88, but gilt-proof.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

85. Halfpenny, same as Tray 79, No. 2, but gilt-proof.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

86. Two Dundee Shillings.
(1) Obv., Broughty Castle, 1797; rev., Highlander.
(2) Obv., Dundee Cross; rev., Highlander.
Lent by Mr Alexander Hutton.

87. Dundee Penny, with Dudhope Castle, same as Tray 79, No. 5, but silver proof.
Lent by Mr A, C. Lamb,

88. Tray of Dundee Trade Tokens.

859.

(1) Bronze proofs of Dundee shilling—obv., a Highlander with sword and target, "From the heath-cover'd mountains of Scotia we come; rev., "Dundee shilling payable by J. Wright, Junior," "Broughty Castle."

(2 and 3) Dundee shilling as above.

(4) Bronze proof of Dundee shilling, same as No. 1, but on rev. "Dundee silver medal, price one shilling," "Cross taken down 1777."

(6 and 7) Dundee shillings, same as No. 4.

(5 and 8) Bronze proof of Dundee farthing—Obv., a horse drawing cart loaded with large packages," "*sic itur ad opes*;" rev. Dundee farthing 1796, "Trades Hall."

(9-12) Same as No. 5, but rev. "Dundee farthing 1797, Trades Hall."

(13 and 16) Dundee farthing, copper—obv., pair of scales with cypher, M. & Co. "payable on demand, Dundee;" rev., sentinel on guard, a cannon and part of a fort."

(10-11) Penny—Obv., "Public Warehouses on Quay," "Shipping of this Port 8800 Tons Reg;" Rev., Dundee Penny, 1797, "Town House founded 1732."

(14-15) Obv., "Dundee Penny, 1798" –Adml. Ld. Duncan born here 1731, defeated the Dutch fleet 1797;" rev., "Adam and Eve under a tree deceived by a serpent," "23,000 inhabitants in Dundee."

(17-18) Same as Nos. 5 and 8, but copper.

(19-20) Trade Tokens—Obv., "P. Kirkpatrick, grocer, Dundee;" rev., "Pot and Lilies."

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

89. Two Dundee Halfpennies.

Lent by Miss Ambrose.

860.

1. Ancient Axe found about 1780 near the site of the old Grammar School, which stood at the foot of School Wynd, now S. Lindsay Street.

Lent by Mr Alex. Wilson.

2. Water Willie.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

3. Old Pepper Mill.

Lent by Messrs Thos Murray & Son.

860.

4. Old Copper Toddy Kettle.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

5. Brass Kettle saved from the Wreck of the "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mrs Wm. Duncan.

6. Teapot which has been in the lender's family for over 130 years.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

7. China Punch Bowl, 150 years old, which belonged to Captain John Kidd, who died in 1801.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

8. Curious Old Jug, which belonged to the family of Robert Wilkie, Dundee.

Lent by Miss E. W. Stewart.

9. Pair of Brass Candlesticks saved from wreck of "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mrs A. Douglas.

10. Pair of Candlesticks which belonged to Christopher Kerr (see No. 7).

Lent by Mr Alexander Mackenzie.

11. Pair of Brass Candlesticks which belonged to Fletcher Reid.

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

12. Pair of Wall Brackets for Candles used in the Town Hall before the introduction of gas.

Lent by Mr Alexander Mackenzie.

13. Old Cruisies used in Dundee.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

14. Silver Medal struck in commemoration of the demolition of the Dundee Market Cross, taken down in 1777, with a photograph of both sides of the medal.

Lent by Mr Wm. Gellatly.

15. Tray used on board the "Dundee," first London steamer.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

860.

16. Old Teapot which belonged to Mrs Cappon, of North Ferry.

Lent by Mrs Irwin.

17. China Teapot, 150 years old. (see No. 6 same case).

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

18. Old Jug with the Arms of the Dundee Weavers' Lodge, bearing the names "Alexr. and Marion Abbot."

Lent by Mr J. Bremner.

19. Sugar Bowl bearing the names of John and Jannet Forbes, 1837.

Lent by Mr John M. Forbes.

20 and 21. China Jug and Teapot, initialed D. M. M.

Made abroad for Daniel Morgan and his wife, Margaret. He died about the beginning of this century. Mrs Morgan was a sister of James and Thomas Watt, merchants, Dundee. In the Nethergate "Morgan's Buildings" were built by the above Daniel Morgan. Lent by Mrs Cocks.

22. Pair of Brass Candlesticks which belonged to the Ancient Operative Lodge of Free Masons, 1767.

Lent by Mr Peter Harper.

23. Old Wooden Candlestick.
24. Balance Paraffin Lamp for hanging or carrying.
25. Old Oil Lamp.
26. Weaver's Lamp.
27. Old Candlestick.
28. Tinder Box and Candlestick.
29. Weaver's Oil Lamp.

All the above were in use in Dundee.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

30. Letter from King James VI. advising the election of Sir James Scrymgeour of Dudhope as Provost of Dundee, 1606.
31. Transcription of above Letter.

The words underlined are in the King's own handwriting.

Nos. 30 and 31 lent by Mr Scrymgeour Wedderburn.

860.

32. Square made by George Gillies, Wright, Cowgate, from a piece of the East Church Pulpit after the fire.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

32A. Original Knocker from Old Town House Door.

Lent by Mr James Inglis.

33. Jug.

Lent by the Misses Petrie.

34. Bottle.

Lent by Mr Alexander Mackenzie.

35 and 36. Bottles (Two).

Lent by Mr James Bremner.

37. Small Bottle.

Lent by the Misses Petrie.

38. Bottle.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

39. Bottle.

Lent by Mr A. Beharie.

The above were made in the Dundee Bottle Works.

40. Pair of Brass Candlesticks used in Town Hall before the introduction of gas.

Lent by Mr Alexander Mackenzie.

41. Weaver's Hanging Oil Lamp used in Dundee.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

42. Tinder box, steel, flint, and bunch of spunks used in the family of Sir George Kinloch of Kinloch.

Lent by Mr Andrew Scott.

43. Double cruisie used in Dundee.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

860a.

Model of Town House in Brass.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

861.

1. Two trays used on board the paddle steamers "Dundee" and "Perth."

Lent by Directors of D., P., and L. Ship Co.

861.

2, 11, 13, and 15. Four aschets used on board the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.'s steamers.

Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L. Shipping Co.

2A. Teapot which belonged to Mrs William Straehan, the great-grandmother of the lender. She resided in Chapelshade, and died there over 100 years ago. It was said to have originally belonged to Bishop Strachan.

Lent by Mr John Strachan.

3. Reform mug.
4. Reform jug.
5. Reform jug, George Kinloch.

Lent by Mr John Carrie.

6. Reform jug.
7. Reform jug, George Kinloch.
8. Reform jug, George Kinloch.
9. Reform jug.

Lent by Mr John Carrie.

10. Reform jug, George Kinloch.
12. Plate saved from wreck of steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).
14. Plate saved from wreck of steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mr J. A. Reid.

16 and 25. Two Water jugs used on the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.'s Steamers.

Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L. Shipping Company.

17. Two toddy ladles used on board the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co.'s steamers.

Lent by the Directors of the D., P., and L. Shipping Company.

18. Jug—"Maule and Freedom."

Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, and 18 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

19. Pepper-Box saved from the wreck of the steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mr James Inglis.

861.

20. Soup divider saved from the wreck of the steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mr Chas. Morris.

21. Reform jug, Kinloch.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

22. Glass Masonic tumbler, with initials J. & J. M. (Maxwell). Engraved in Dundee.

Lent by Mr A. Beharie.

23. Cup used in Morgan Hospital.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

24. Glass jug.

Lent by Mr Richard Henderson.

26 and 29. Two aschets, saved from the wreck of steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mr Alex. Simpson.

27. Wash-hand basin used on board of D., P., & L. Co.'s Steamer "Perth."

Lent by the Directors of the D., P., & L. Shipping Company.

28. Tureen, saved from the wreck of the steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mrs Smart.

30. Old jug, with frog inside.

Lent by Mr John A. Reid.

31. China plaque, with portrait of George Kinloch.

Lent by Mr John A. Reid.

32. Cup and saucer, with portrait of George Kinloch.

Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.

33. Bowl saved from the Wreck of the steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

34. Cup, with Portrait of George Kinloch.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

861a.

Model of Wooden Royal Arch erected on the occasion of the visit of Her Majesty to Dundee, 1844.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

862.

1. Iron Ball found in wall of old house still standing at top of Speed's Close, Overgate. A relic of General Monk, 1651.

Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

2. Two cast-iron Bullets found embedded in the masonry when taking down the late Mr John Scrymgeour's property, Nethergate, supposed to have been fired during the siege of Dundee.

Lent by Mrs John Prain.

3. Tray containing a miscellaneous collection of Dundee Medals, Tradesmen's Checks, and 'Bus Ticket.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. Double Achromatic Portrait Lenses made in Dundee in 1853 by George Lowdon, who polished the glasses and finished the work, and David Miller who ground the glasses and made the brass-work.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. Pebble found while excavating in Panmure Street.

Lent by Mrs Miller.

6. Brooch made from part of above pebble.

Lent by Mrs Miller.

7. Numbers used on the collars of Police Constable's coats.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

8. Pipe made of stone from which the Royal Infirmary is built.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

9. Part of the roof of the Cross Church.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

10. Portion of iron bar from which the canopy of the pulpit of the East Church hung before the fire of January 1841.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

862.

11. Relic from the Dundee Churches, burned 3d January 1841.

The drop handle of one of the chandeliers, composed of two dolphins, their heads meeting at bottom, their tails ending at the attachment plates; the central part at bottom is pierced as if for suspending a drop ring.

The Sword of State in the Regalia of Scotland, which was the gift of Pope Julius the Second to King James the Fourth in 1507, is described as having its "traverse or cross" in form of two dolephines, their heads joining, and their tails ending in acornes."

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

12. Piece of the tree found while cutting the foundation for Reform Street.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

13. Gill Measure made in Dundee.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

14 Piece of Cedar of Lebanon grown on the lawn at Invergowrie House, from which the coffin of Bishop Forbes was made (see No. 315).

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

15. Dundee Trade Token.

Lent by Mr A. E. Geekie.

16. Clay Pipe made in Albert Institute Exhibition, 1879.

Lent by Mr A. E. Geekie.

17. Two Catechisms for Children, from Dr I. Watts' second set of Catechisms. Dundee, printed by H. Galbraith & Co., for T. Glass, Bookseller in Dundee, 1755.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

18. A Brief Account of some Lent and other Extraordinary Processions and Ecclesiastical Entertainments seen last year at Lisbon. In four letters to an English friend, by George Whitefield. 4th edition. London printed. Dundee, reprinted by H. Galbraith & Co., and sold at their Printing House, near to the Main-Guard, 1756.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

862.

19. The First Elements of Geography, by way of question and answer; adapted to the capacities of children, by Hugh Christie, M.A., for the use of Grammar School, Montrose. Dundee, printed by Henry Galbraith & Co., and sold by the Booksellers in Dundee, 1757.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

20. Arithmetic, in all its parts, vulgar and decimal; as also, tables of coins, weights, and measures used in different Countries, by Wm. Craighead, Schoolmaster. Dundee, printed and sold by Henry Galbraith & Co., 1757.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

21. The Mothers' Catechism for the Young Child, by the Rev. John Willison, Dundee. Dundee: Printed by H. Galbraith & Co., 1759.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

22. The Shorter Catechism. Dundee, printed for the use of schools, 1759.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

23. Eight Cottillions and Four Country Dances, by Alexander M'Intosh, teacher of dancing in Dundee (1760).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

24. The True Comer, Sermons by Rev. Colin Mackie. Dundee, printed by H. Galbraith & Co., 1761.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

25. The Weaver's Pocket Book; or, Weaving Spiritualized. By J. C. D. D. Dundee, printed for James Stark, Bookseller, 1766.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

26. The Merchants' Companion, by W. C. Dundee, printed by H. Galbraith & Co., 1761.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

27. The Trial of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie for the crimes of incest and murder. Dundee, printed and

862.

sold at the printing office, and at the shop of James Stark, bookseller, at the back of the Guard, 1765.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

28. One Hundred Gospel Hymns, by Rev. John Willison, Dundee. Dundee, printed by H. Galbraith, and to be sold at his printing office, 1767.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

29. A New Edition of the Life and Heroic Actions of the renown'd Sir William Wallace, by Wm. Hamilton, to which is annexed the life of King Robert Bruce, by John Hervey. Dundee : Printed by H. Galbraith & Co., 1770.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

30. The Psalms of David in Metre. Dundee : Printed by D. Ogilvie & L. Chalmers, 1770.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

31. A Practical Essay on the Lord's Prayer, by John Handasyde. Dundee : Printed by Lawrence Chalmers, 1770.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

32. A Letter from Philographes to Philopistus, with his answer concerning the faith of Christ. Dundee, 1770.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

33. Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of subjects in Religion, by Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, A.M. Dundee, 1772.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

34. The Poetical Works of Prof. William Meston, A.M. Dundee : Printed by L. Chalmers, 1772.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

35. The Loyal Sailor, a poem. Dundee, printed and sold in the Kirk Wynd, 1775.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

862.

36. A Calm Address to our American Colonies, by Rev. John Wesley, M.A. Dundee, printed and sold by Laurence Chalmers, at his Printing Office, in the Kirk Wynd, 1775.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

37. The Psalms of David in Metre. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, and sold at the printing office, 1776.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

38. The Merchant's Companion, after a New Method, carefully calculated for the publisher, John M'Morn, Weaver and Cloath-packer in Dundee. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1776.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

39. A Practical Discourse, shewing the Impiety, &c., of Swearing in Common Conversation. Dundee, printed by Thomas Colvill for the Author, and sold at the printing office, 1777. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

40. The Christian's Consolations against the Fears of Death, Dundee, printed and sold by Thomas Colvill, 1777.

Written originally in French by the Rev. Charles Drelincourt.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

41. Useful and Important Questions concerning Jesus, the Son of God, by David Proudfoot, Dundee. Dundee, printed by Thomas Colvill for the author, 1778.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

42. Translations of some Odes and Epistles of Horace, by John Gray. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1778.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

43. A Table calculated for the use of Weavers, by Charles Thornton. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill for the Author, and sold at the Printing Office, 1778.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

44. Letters addressed to Robert Ferrier, late minister of Largo, and presently minister of a pretended Christian

862.

congregation in Dundee. Dundee, printed for and sold by the Author, 1778.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

45. The Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, or a plain and easy introduction to Latin Grammar, by Thos. R. Ruddiman, M.A. Dundee, printed by Thomas Colvill, and sold at the printing office, 1778.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

46. Reasons of Dissent from the Resolutions of the Kirk-Session of Dundee, relating to the Bill intended for the relief of Roman Catholics. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1779.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

47. The Song of Solomon in Verse, by Patk. Symson. Dundee; printed for and sold by David Gauld, 1781.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

48. The Conjurer; or, The Scotsman in London. A Farce of Three Acts, by Archibald M'Laren. Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill for the Author, 1781.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

49. A Valedictory Sermon to the Inhabitants of Dundee, by John Snodgrass. Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill, 1781.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

50. The Parable of the Dry Bones, delivered in a Sermon by Rev. Wm. Romaine. Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill, and sold at the printing office, Kirk Wynd, 1783.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

51. The Crown and Glory of Christianity, to the Saint's Everlasting Rest; or, The Young Man's Guide. By the Rev. Dr Hasting. Dundee: Printed and sold in the Kirk Wynd, 1783.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

862.

52. Picturesque Poetry, consisting of poems, odes, and elegies on various subjects. By Rev. J. Teasdale, minister of the English Chapel, Dundee, 1784.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

53. The New Calculator, or Merchant and Weaver's Complete Assistant. Dundee, printed by J. More and G. Millu, booksellers, 1786.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

54. The Useful Calculator, also a Complete Set of Flax Tables. Dundee, printed by Thomas Colvill for Robert Nicoll, bookseller, 1786.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

55. A Short Defence of the Doctrine of the Divinity of Christ. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, and sold at the printing office in the Kirk Wynd, and by the booksellers.

Lent by Mr A C. Lamb.

56. Contract of the Dundee Assurance Company. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1786.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

57. Liberty : or the Advantages of the Reform. A Poem by Philanthropus. Dundee, printed by Thomas Colvill for the Author. 1787.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

58. A Sermon on the Centennial Day of the Revolution in Great Britain. Delivered at the Church of Pearcy, 4th Nov. 1788. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill for the Author, 1788.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

59. Maturini Corderii Colloquiorum Centuria Selecta, or a Select Century of M. Cordery's Colloquies, with an English Translation. Dundee, printed for George Millu, Bookseller, 1792.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

862.

60. A Discourse on the Nature and Happy Effects of Christian Patience. In two parts, by Colin Morrison, Forfar. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill for the Author, 1793. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

61. A View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion, by Soame Jenyns. Dundee, printed for G. Milln, Bookseller, 1796. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

863.

1. China teapot, sugar basin, two bread plates, and saucer, seventy years old, used by Mrs Webster, 1803-1829.

Lent by Miss E. W. Stewart.

2. and 5. China teapot and plate used in the family of Mrs George Stewart.

Lent by Miss E. W. Stewart.

3. Breakfast cup and saucer which belonged to Rev. R. Murray M'Cheyne.

Lent by Miss E. W. Stewart.

4. China teapot 150 years old which belonged to Captain Kidd, who died in 1801.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

6. Part of tea service which belonged to Mrs Cappon of North Ferry.

Lent by Mrs Irwin.

7 and 8. Jug and plate, part of the house plenishing of James Wright about 100 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

9. Basin, 150 years old, which belonged to Captain John Kidd.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

10. Cup and saucer which belonged to Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer, an early Dundee Parliamentary reformer, who was banished for his political opinions.

Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.

863.

11. Cup and saucer which belonged to Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer.

Lent by Mr James Durham.

12 and 13. Two Cups and saucers, Bowl, and Tray, initialed D. M. M. (see No. 860-20, 21).

Lent by Mrs Cocks.

14. Teapot which has been in lender's family for over 130 years.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

15. Jug, part of the house plenishing of James Wright about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

16. Bottle dated 1706, made in the Dundee Bottle Works (?).

Lent by Mrs Smart.

17 and 18. Bowl and plate, part of the house plenishing of James Wright about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

19. Cup and saucer which has been in the lender's family for over 130 years.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

20. Cup and two saucers, part of the house plenishing of James Wright, about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

21. Toddy-ladle.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

22. Saucer, part of the house plenishing of James Wright, about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

23. Tumbler and two glasses, part of the house plenishing of James Wright, about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

24. Punch-Bowl and saucer, part of the house plenishing of James Wright, about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart

863.

25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30. Two Saucers, Bottle, Sugar Bowl, Plate, and Vase—part of the house plenishing of James Wright about 130 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

31. Waistcoat worn by the above James Wright 100 years ago.

Lent by Mrs Smart.

864.

1. Model of the Old Steeple.

Scale, 1-16 and 32 inch to the foot.

Lent by Mr Alex. Murray.

865.

1. An Antidote against a new heresy, by a Friend of the Secession. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1779.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

2. Observations respecting the Carnal Man's Character, and Supplement Letter by Rev. James Smith, Dundee. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1790.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

3. A Compendium of Practical Arithmetic, and Notes of the Gregorian Calendar Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1790.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. A Lecture on Matthew xiv., 1-12, by Rev. Alex. Aitken, M.A. Dundee, printed by T Colvill for the Author, 1791.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. The Cry of Injured Innocence, in a series of Letters to Rev. James Black, Dundee, by J. Auchinclose, Liff. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill for the Author, 1793.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

6. A Contrast between Heaven and Earth, relative to the economy of man's redemption, sermons. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1795. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

865.

7. A New System of Chronology; to which is added an appendix showing the cause of the flowing and ebbing of the sea, by J. Nicholson, schoolmaster, Dundee. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1793.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

8. Regulations and Catalogue of Books belonging to the Forfar Library, 1795. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

9. The Twelve Months delineated in the marriage of Spring to Nature, and other poems, by R. Russell. Dundee, printed for and sold by the Author, 1796.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

10. Works of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, consisting of his life written by himself, together with Essays, 2 Vols. Dundee, 1796.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

11. An Essay on Man, to which are added—the Messiah, The Dying Christian to his Soul, and the Universal Prayer, by Alex. Pope. Dundee, printed. by J. Chalmers, 1798.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

12. A Sermon preached on the 19th December 1797, being the day appointed for a public thanksgiving for the success of His Majesty's Arms. Dedicated to Lord Duncan; by Rev. Alexr. Grant, D.D., Dundee. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1798.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

13. An Account of the Insurrection in Ireland, together with a short history of the principal battles between the King's forces and the Insurgents. Dundee, printed for and sold by G. Milln, Bookseller, 1798.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

14. The Gentle Shepherd, by Allan Ramsay. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1798. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

865.

15. The Cause of Truth, containing a refutation of errors in the political works of Thomas Paine, by Rev. Robert Thomas. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill for the author, 1797.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

16. Douglas, a Tragedy, by Rev. John Home. Dundee, printed by J. Chalmers, 1799.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

17. A Navy Sermon delivered on board H.M.'s Ship "Venerable," also an address delivered in the English Chapel, Dundee, 1799.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

18. An English Spelling Book, to which is added a collection of Fables, with cuts by Bouic, by Arthur Masson, M.A. Dundee, printed by J. Chalmers. 1799.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

19. Some Thoughts concerning Religion, natural and revealed, and the manner of understanding revelation, by Lord President Forbes. Dundee, printed by J. Chalmers, for Wm. Chalmers, Bookseller, head of Castle Street, 1799.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

20. Rollin's Ancient History. Dundee: printed by Chalmers, Ray, & Co., 1804. 1st Vol.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutton.

21. The Merchant's Companion, after a new method. Published by John M'Morn, Weaver and Cloathpacker in Dundee. Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill, 1776. Dedicated to Lord Provost Maxwell.

Lent by Miss E. Grandy.

22. Dundee Delineated, to which is appended a General Directory, Map and Engravings. Dundee: printed by A. Colville, 1822.

Lent by Mr George Gray.

865.

23. Another Copy.

Lent by Mr Alexander Hutton.

24. Guide to Dundee, by Charles C. Maxwell. Dundee, printed and published by George Girdwood, Reform Street, 1858.

Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.

25. Dundee Register and Directory for 1824-5. Dundee, printed for and by A. Colville & Co, 1824.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

26. Some Thoughts on personal and family Religion, by Rev. George Tod, Dundee. Dundee, published by James Adam.

Lent by Mr George Maxwell.

27. Description of the County of Angus. Trans. from the Latin of Rev. Robert Edward, Murroes. Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill, 1793.

Lent by Mr George Gray.

28. The Works of Flavius Josephus. Dundee: Printed by and for F. Ray, 1807.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutton.

29. Dundee Delineated, to which is appended a General Directory. Dundee: Printed by A. Colville, 1822.

Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.

30. Account of the Ferry across the Tay at Dundee, by Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., with a Letter from Messrs J. & C. Carmichael, Engineers, Dundee, describing the machinery of the twin steam-boats, to which are added the Regulations for the Ferry. Dundee, printed at the "Advertiser" Office, 1825.

Lent by Mr William Berry.

31. The Shipwreck, a Poem, by William Falconer. Dundee, printed by F. Ray, and sold by W. Chalmers, Castle Street, 1802.

Lent by Mr R. W. Stewart.

865.

32. The Dundee Register for 1783. Dundee, printed by and for T. Colvill, and sold at the printing office, Kirk Wynd, 1792.

Lent by Mr Alexander Hutton.

33. Dundee Signal Book and Tide Tables for 1837. Frontis. Dundee, published by H. L. Donaldson, 1837.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

34. The Twa Hares, and other Pieces. Dundee, printed by and for James Chalmers, 1846.

Lent by Mr Andrew Spence.

35. Statistical Account of Dundee in 1792, by Rev. Dr Robert Small. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill.

Lent by Mr Alexander Hutton.

36. Macloc's Natural History, 1820.

Prize to James Paterson from George Gauld, Dundee Academy; also card of membership Dundee Dialectic Society, 1821.

Lent by Mrs Paterson Marshall.

37. Leslie's Geometry (1809)

Prize to James Paterson from Thomas Duncan, Rector, Dundee Academy, 1820, also Portrait of James Paterson (1820).

Lent by Mrs Paterson Marshall.

38. The Angus Album. Dundee, published by John H. Baxter, 1834.

Lent by Mr George Gray.

39. Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times, Jan.-June 1799. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill & Son, Church Lane, 1799.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutton.

40. Dundee Repository, Vols. 1-2. Dundee, printed by T. Colvill, 1793-4.

Lent by Mr W. Smith.

41. The Caledonian, a Quarterly Journal. Vol. I. Dundee, 1821.

Lent by Mr Andrew Spence.

42. Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times for Jan. 7 1815. Dundee, 1815.

Lent by Mr A. E. Geekie.

865.

43. Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times for 1815. Dundee, printed by and for Colville & Son, 1816.

Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

44. Trial of the Rev. Thomas Fyshe Palmer before the Circuit Court of Justiciary, held at Perth on the 12th and 13th September 1793, on an indictment for seditious practices.

Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.

45. Trial of Mr Samuel Faulks before the Circuit Court, held at Perth, 1st October 1853. Charged with an attempt to rob the Dundee Banking Company on 31st January 1852.

Lent by Mr George Gray.

46. Roll of the Members of the Guildry of Dundee, 1840. Dundee, printed at the "Advertiser" Office, 1840.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

47. Elegant Extracts in Prose and Verse. Dundee, printed for Wm. Livingston, 1828.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

48. "Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times," for January 1799.

Lent by Mr James Stewart.

866.

1. Notice of Meeting of the Guildry Incorporation. Sept. 1842. Printed on satin.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

2. Description of Scotland by Hector Boece, having autograph of "J. Grahame" and "Anna Graeme" on fly-leaf.

Lent by Mr John Ramage.

3. Interesting Forfarshire Journal of Alexander Grahame of Balmuir, from 1685.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

866.

4. Note-book of David Wedderburn, Bailie of Dundee, 1587.

Contains many interesting entries relating to the Ecclesiastical affairs of Dundee, and throws considerable light on the domestic life of a merchant of the 16th Century.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. Locket Book of the Baker Incorporation.

First entry dated 1555; last entry dated 1758.

Lent by the Baker Incorporation.

6. MS. Stile Book of Writings and Documents which belonged to James Thomson, Dundee, 1740.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

7. A Dispute against the English Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, 1637.

The autograph of "Robert Norie, minister att Dundie," is on title-page.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

8. Locket Book of the Flesher Incorporation.

First entry dated 1869; last entry dated 1892. The previous Locket Book was stolen.

Lent by the Flesher Incorporation.

9. Locket Book of the Glover Incorporation from 1516.

Lent by the Glover Incorporation.

10. Minute Book of the Glover Incorporation from 1554.

Lent by the Glover Incorporation.

11. The Amateur Naturalist's Repository and Journal of Natural History.

An MS. Magazine commenced in April 1831 till 1835; the editor was William Gardiner, jun., author of the "Flora of Forfarshire." The principal pictures were drawn by Peter Mitchell. This volume contains an immense quantity of information regarding the botany, zoology, and geology of Dundee and vicinity.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

12. "The Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," 1823 to 1827.

Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

13. Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser, 1818 to 1822.

Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

866.

14. MS. Book of Robert Wilkie (b. 1733, d. 1827) Wright, High Street, Dundee, containing specimens of architectural drawing, &c., &c.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

15. The Transactions of the Gleaners of Nature, instituted in July 1828.

The founder of this Society was William Gardiner, who was editor of the Amateur Naturalists' Repository (see same case, No. 11).

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

16. An Account Book of the Balmuir Estates, 1660.

Lent by Messrs Thos. Murray & Son.

17. Lawson's MS. Magazine of Natural History, No. 1, November 1847. Edited by Geo. Lawson, Dundee, who afterwards went to Canada, and is now Professor of Botany and Minister of Agriculture.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

18. Weekly Conferences, or the Questions proposed in and discussed and spoken by the members of the Friday or Fellowship Meeting in Dundee, 1753.

Lent by Mr J. H. Martin.

19. Minute Book of the Flaxdressers' Lodge (Friendly Society) from 1829-1833.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

20. An MS. Journal of Labour as an Agent of the City Mission, Dundee. This Society did a considerable amount of good amongst the poor.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

21. Minute Book of the Dundee Public Library Committee from 1796 to 1825.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

22. Wesleyan Methodist Church Circuit Stewards' Book. Receipts and expenditure from 10th January 1776 to

866.

1st September 1778. Also from 11th September 1781 to 19th August 1794.

Several entries refer to the visits of John Wesley to Dundee.
Lent by Wesleyan Methodist Church, per Rev. Wm. Potts.

23. The Poetical Album and Literary Miscellany, by William Gardner, Junr., Dundee, No. 1 Vol. M.S.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

867.

1. Synaxis Sacra; Sermons by the Rev. John Spalding, Dundee.

Dedicated to the Right Hon. John Duncan, Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee, 1703.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

2. Locket Book of the Nine Trades, Dundee, beginning in September 1568, James Hallyburtoun being then Provost. Lent by the Convener of the Nine Trades.

3. An Apology for the Church of Scotland against the accusations of the Prelatists and Jacobites, and particularly the Reflections of J. S., late incumbent of Forfar.

Written by Rev. John Willison, Dundee, 1719.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. The History and Croniklis of Scotland, by Hector Boece. Imprentit in Edinburgh be me, Thomas Davidson, prenter to the Kyngis Nobyll Grace, cum privilegio, 1536.

Hector Boece in his introduction says:—"Dundee ye town quhair we wir born quhair mony virtuis and laborius pepill sar in makyng of claith." Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

5. Holinshed's Chronicle of Scotlande, 1577. Based on Hector Boece's Chronicles of Scotland.

This is the vol. which Shakespeare made so much use of in his historic plays. On the page shown is a woodcut of Macbeth, Banquo, and the three Witches.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

867.

6. Prints from Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ, published in 1693.

7. Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ, giving views of Castles, Palaces, Towns, and Colleges, with short descriptions.

Two of the oldest views of Dundee are here depicted. John Slezer was made a burgess of Dundee in 1702.

8. The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548.

Although the authorities are not unanimous, it seems certain that this celebrated work was written by Robert Wedderburn (see Note to 870-15, page 219). Whilst his distinguished brothers adhered to and suffered for the Reformation, Robert did not go the length of leaving the Church, and became Vicar of Dundee in 1551, holding it to his death in 1553. He had the high intellectual capacity of his family, and qualities personal to himself—strong feelings and great force of character. So high an authority as Dr Laing held him to be the author, and the whole subject of the Wedderburns has been treated with full knowledge, in the able work by ex-Bailie Alex. Maxwell, entitled "Old Dundee," copies of which are in the Libraries of this Institute.

9. An Apology for the Church of Scotland, dedicated to Right Hon. Alexander Duncan of Lundie, Lord Provost of Dundee, 1719.

10. A Warning and Declaration from the Generall Assembly at Dundee, July 30, 1651.

11 and 22. A Vindication of the Freedom and Lawfulnesse, and so of the Authority of the late Generall Assembly, begun at St Andrews and continued at Dundee, by a Friend of the Protestant Cause. Printed 1652.

12. A Letter from the Protesters, with an Answer from an Asserter of the Authority of the two late General Assemblies at Dundee and Edinburgh. Printed 1653.

Nos. 6 to 12 and 22 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

867.

13. Locket Book of the Shoemaker (Cordiner) Incorporation from 1642 to 1814.

Lent by Shoemaker Incorporation.

14. Scotorum Historiæ, a prima gentis origine lib. xix. accessit continuator per Joan Ferrerium (ad annum 1483), by Hector Boece, born in Dundee. (Paris 1575).

Fine repousse brass corners, with fleur-de-lys and initials of the Society of Jesus.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

15. Locket Book of the Hammerman Incorporation from 1587-1892.

Lent by Hammerman Incorporation.

16. Book of Intromissions of the Flesher Incorporation from 1713-1837.

Lent by the Flesher Incorporation.

17, 18, and 19. Locket Books of the Weaver Incorporation from 1642-1762.

Lent by Weaver Incorporation.

20. Sermon preached before His Grace John, Earl of Tullibardine, at the High Church of Edinburgh, Sept. 1696, by the Rev. John Spalding, Dundee.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

21. A Gospel Walk and Conversation, in its Nature, Necessity, and Impediments, with directions or helps for obtaining thereto, by Rev. John Spalding, Dundee.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

22. See No. 11.

23. Locket Book of the Tailor Incorporation of Dundee from 1564.

Lent by the Tailor Incorporation.

24. Locket Book of the Bonnetmakers Incorporation of Dundee from 1668.

Lent by the Bonnetmakers Incorporation

867.

25. Locket Book of the Baker Incorporation from 1758.
Lent by the Baker Incorporation.

26. The Reasons of a Pastor's Resolution touching the reverend receiving of the Holy Communion. Written by Rev. Dr David Lindsay, Preacher of the Gospell at Dundy. Published 1619.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

27. "Dundee Weekly Advertiser," 1801-1803.
Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

28. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," 1804-1808.
Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

29. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," 1813-1817.
Lent by Mr George Ogilvie.

868.

1. Silver Club presented by Lord Panmure in 1846. Every year the new Captain hangs on a silver ball.
Lent by Panmure Golf Club.

2. Casket presented to the Earl of Strathmore by the Baker Incorporation of Dundee, along with a certificate of admission to that craft, October 1874.
Lent by the Earl of Strathmore.

3. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., along with a Burgess Ticket, September 1867.
Lent by the Duke of Buccleuch.

4. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to the Earl of Camperdown, along with a Burgess Ticket, August 1883.
Lent by the Earl of Camperdown.

868.

5. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to His Grace the Duke of Argyll, K.T., K.G., along with a Burgess Ticket, Nov. 1885.
Lent by the Duke of Argyll.

6. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to the Earl of Strathmore, along with a Burgess Ticket, Oct. 1874.
Lent by the Earl of Strathmore.

7. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to the Right Hon. C. T. Ritchie, M.P., along with a Burgess Ticket, Oct. 1888.
Lent by the Right Hon. C. T. Ritchie.

8. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to the Earl of Rosebery, along with a Burgess Ticket, April 1884
Lent by the Earl of Rosebery.

9. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee, along with a Burgess Ticket, to Sir Charles Lyell, September 1867.
Lent by Mrs Lyell of Kinnordy.

10. Silver Cup (Handicap) presented by Mr Henry Gourlay in 1879. Competed for annually in May.
Lent by the Panmure Golf Club.

11. Casket presented by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to Henry M. Stanley, along with a Burgess Ticket, May 1890.
Lent by Mr Henry M. Stanley.

12. Casket presented by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council to the Marquess of Lorne, P.C.K.T., G.C.M.G., LL.D., along with a Burgess Ticket, Oct. 1889.
Lent by the Marquess of Lorne.

868.

13. St Andrew's Silver Cross presented by Mr Duncan M'Lachlan in 1845.

Competed for annually in October.

Lent by the Panmure Golf Club.

14. Gold Medal presented by Lord Panmure in 1846. Competed for annually in October.

Lent by the Panmure Golf Club.

15. Casket presented by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee, to Sir William Arrol, along with a Burgess Ticket, December 1889.

Lent by Sir William Arrol.

16. Casket presented by the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee, to the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., along with a Burgess Ticket, October 1890.

Lent by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.

17. Casket presented by the Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to John Stirling of Kippendavie, along with a Burgess Ticket, May 1878.

Lent by Mr Patrick Stirling.

18. Silver Medal presented by Mr Duncan M'Lachlan in 1845, first Captain of the Club.

Competed for annually in October.

Lent by Panmure Golf Club.

19. Casket presented by Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council of Dundee to the Earl of Airlie, K.T., along with a Burgess Ticket, Sept. 1875.

Lent by the Earl of Airlie.

20. Burgess Ticket of Sir William Arrol (see casket No. 15).

Lent by Sir William Arrol.

869.

1, 2, 25, and 26. Four Communion Cups belonging to the East, or Parish Church, Dundee.

1 bears inscription—"This cup given to the Kirk Session of Dundee by Alex. Wright, Merchant."

2 bears inscription—"Given by the Fraternity of Seamen, 1766."

25 bears inscription—"Given by the Church Fabrick, 1766."

These cups were made in Dundee by I. S. [John Steven]. Hall mark—Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Rev. Colin Campbell, D.D., and the Kirk Session.

3. Two Communion Cups belonging to St David's Parish Church, Dundee.

Lent by Rev. R. S. Warren and the Kirk Session.

4. Four Communnion Flagons belonging to St Andrew's Parish Church, Dundee.

Lent by Rev. H. M. Davidson and the Kirk Session.

5. Four Pair of Sugar Tongs and ten Toddy Ladles made in Dundee. The following are the Silversmiths' marks :—Sugar Tongs—

CAM ERON C Thistle. Pot. DUN DEE.

C Thistle. Pot. A C

WY Pot. WY

DEE DUN AUS TEN

Toddy Ladles—

DM Pot. DM

CAM ERON Thistle. D DUN DEE

CAM ERON C Thistle. Pot. DUN DEE

WK Thistle. DUN DEE

CAM ERON Lion. Pot. Q DUN DEE

CAM ERON Thistle. P DUN DEE

WY Pot. D Pot.

DM Pot. DM

EL U

A C C Thistle. Pot. A C

869.

6. Five Toddy Ladles made in Dundee. The following are the Silversmiths' marks :—

RD Pot. RD Pot. D
EL Pot.
CAM ERON C Thistle. Pot. DUN DEE
A C
DM Pot.

Lent by A. C. Lamb.

7. Two Communion Cups belonging to the Cross, or St John's Church, Dundee.

Lent by Rev. Dr Grant and the Kirk Session.

8-11. Four Communion Cups belonging to St Andrew's Parish Church, Dundee.

8 bears inscription—"Gift of the Rev. James Blinshall, D.D., and the Rev. Mr James Snodgrass, Dundee, to the Kirk Session and Trades there for St Andrew's Church, erected by them A.D. 1774."

9 bears inscription — "The gift of Alex. Wright, Dundee, Merchant, to the Kirk Session and Trades there for St Andrew's Church, erected by them A.D. 1774."

10 bears inscription—"The gift of Andrew Jobson, Merchant Taylor, and Alex. Watt, Dyer, Dundee, to the Kirk Session and Trades there for St Andrew's Church, erected by them A.D. 1774."

11 bears inscription—"The gift of Mr John Thoms, Mercht., Dundee, to the Kirk Session and Trades there for St Andrews Church, erected by them A.D. 1774."

The above Cups were made in Dundee by W. S. [William Scott], and bear the Dundee Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Rev. H. M. Davidson, and the Kirk Session.

12. Two Communion Cups belonging to St Vigeans Parish Church, bearing inscription—"I. R. dedicates thes tuo Cups for the servise of Jesus Chryst in the Church of St Wigeans, 1667." Also his coat-of-arms, and on base, "M. P. S., Minister."

Made in Dundee by T. L. [Thomas Lyndsay]. Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Rev. Dr Duke and the Kirk Session of St Vigeans.

869.

13-14A. Four Communion Cups belonging to Brechin Parish Church.

13 bears inscription—"Ad celebrandam sacram synaxin calix ecclesiæ Brechinensis, 1631." On base, 13 onc. 3d.

13a bears inscription—"Ad celebrandam synaxin ecclesiæ Brechinensi D. R. D. D. 1631." On base, 13 onc. 2d.

14 bears inscription—"Ad celebrandam sacram synaxin calix ecclesiæ Brechinensis D. D. $\frac{M}{AB}$ 1640."

14a bears inscription—"Ad celebrandam sacram synaxin calix ecclesiæ Brechinensis D. D. $\frac{M}{W\ R}$ 1648."

The above cups were made in Dundee by R. G. [Robert Gairdyne]. Hall-mark Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Rev. A. Gardiner, M.A., Rev. J. A. Clark, B.D., and the Kirk Session.

15, 17, 18, 19, 60, 66. Eight Communion Cups, belonging to the South, or St Paul's Parish Church, Dundee.

15 bears inscription—"Ex Dono Alexandri Maxwell, Mercatoris Deidonie in usum ecclesiæ Taodunensis A. Æ. C. 1733." Made in Dundee by C. D. [Charles Dickson]. Hall-mark Pot and Lilies.

17, 66, (3) bears inscription—"Ex Dono Jacobi Smith, Mercatoris." Made in Dundee by R. G. [Robert Gairdyne]. Hall-mark Pot and Lilies.

18 bears inscription—"Gul Guild S. S. Theol. D. Ecclesiæ Taodunensi me dono dedit."

19 bears inscription—"Thos. Read de Auchinleck, Mercator, Deidonanus, Poculum, hoc Ecclesiæ. Taodunensi in Eucharistiæ usum dono dedit A. Æ. C. 1733." Made in Dundee by C. D. [Charles Dickson]. Hall-mark Pot and Lilies.

60 His initials and Hall-mark "C. D." [Charles Dickson], "C" and Pot and Lilies.

60 bears initials and Hall-mark—"A. S. [Alexander Smith], and Pot and Lilies.

66 See No. 17. Lent by Rev. W. Smith and the Kirk Session.

16. Two Communion Cups which belonged to the Church called "The Independent Congregational Church of Tealing," whose minister was the Rev. John Glas.

They are inscribed—"This Cup belongs to the Congregational Church at Tealing, 1729." Lent by Mr Walter Baxter.

17, 18, 19. See No. 15.

869.

20. Silver Baptismal Basin, presented by John Dick of Pitkerro, in 1742, for the use of his native parish, Oathlaw.

Made by a Dundee goldsmith, A. I.—which initials appear from the Locket Book of the Hammerman Incorporation to be those of Alexander Johnston, admitted a free master and goldsmith in 1739.

21. Silver Communion Cup purchased by the Kirk Session of Oathlaw, in the ministry of the Rev. Thomas Raiker.

Made by William Scott in 1789—a goldsmith and jeweller in Dundee, whose name first appears in the Locket Book of the Hammerman Incorporation in 1776.

22. Silver Communion Cup purchased by the Kirk Session of Oathlaw, with £5, mortified by Eliz. Smith, to procure a Communion Cup for the parish.

Made by William Scott, 1789.

Nos. 20, 21, 22 lent by Rev. A. Ritchie and the Oathlaw Kirk Session.

23. Two Communion Cups belonging to Kettins Parish Church, bearing the inscription—"For the Kirk of Ketinis, 1636; Ex dono, Mr Jacobi Auchinlecti," and the Arms of Auchinleck.

Made by A. L. [Alexander Lindsay], Silversmith, Dundee. Hallmark—Pot and lilies. Under the base, weight of cup, 12 ounces 13 d.

Lent by Rev. J. Fleming, M.A., and the Kettins Kirk Session.

24. Two Communion Cups belonging to Forgan Parish, bearing the inscription—$\frac{M}{AW}$, Forgan Parosche, 1652.

They came into the possession of the Kirk Session of Forgan during the ministry of Rev. Alexander Wedderburne, M.A., who was minister of the parish from 1647 to 1665. Hallmark—Pot and lilies; were made in Dundee by R. G. [Robert Gardyne].

Lent by Rev. Thomas Munn and the Forgan Kirk Session.

25-26. See Nos. 1-2.

27. Silver and Gilt Necklace, with pendant medallion portrait of Admiral Viscount Duncan.

Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

869.

28. Forefinger Ring, dated 1772. Lent by Miss Shaw.

28a. Small Padlock, with secret action, which belonged to John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee.
Lent by Miss Gray

29. Silver Cup presented by Provost James Johnston to Mrs Duncan, his daughter, on the birth of her eldest daughter, wife of the late Dr Patrick Nimmo, 1787.
Lent by Miss Nimmo.

30 and 53. Four Silver Forks, made in Dundee by D. M. (circa 1800). Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies.
Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

31 and 52. Four Silver Spoons, made in Dundee by N. I. (circa 1734). Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies.
Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

32. Silver Cup, made in Dundee, presented to Captain Thomas Bell by the 1st Regiment Dundee Volunteers, 1802 (see No. 26). Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

33. Six Silver Teaspoons, which belonged to Mrs Wilkie, Dundee, circa 1800. Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

34. Medal of the Tomagen Club, dated 1826.
Lent by Miss Nimmo.

35. Silver Sugar Tongs and five Silver Teaspoons, with initials A. H. E. M., which belonged to Abram Hill, glover, High Street; b. 1732, d. 1816.
Lent by Mrs Wm. Stewart.

36 and 50. Pair of Silver Candlesticks, made in Dundee by W. C. [W. Cameron] (circa 1805). Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies,

37, 38. Silver Cups given by the Hon. William Maule of Panmure (afterwards Lord Panmure), won at Monyfieth Races, June 1797 and 1798, by Gelding "Delegate," property of Geo. Johnstone.
Nos. 36, 37, 38, and 50 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

869.

37A. Silver Snuffbox, presented to Mr F. Shaw.

Bearing the inscription, "Presented to Mr Frederick Shaw, bookseller, by a few of his friends, in expression of their esteem for his services in promoting the success of the scheme for supplementing the salaries of the teachers, and otherwise maintaining the efficiency of the Dundee Public Seminaries, February 1852." Lent by his daughter, Mrs Laing.

39. Silver Cup presented by Mr William Brand in 1877 to the Panmure Golf Club, to be competed for annually in February. Lent by the Panmure Golf Club.

40. Silver Inkstand presented to Mr William Gustavus Spindler, by his pupils, Feb. 1854. (See No. 325.)

Lent by Miss Jane E. Spindler.

41. 1 Teaspoon, engraved L and marked CAM ERON C (Thistle, Pot and Lilies) DUN DEE

1 Sugar Tongs, shell pattern, stamped B and Coronet, marked W. L. [William Lindsay] and (3 consecutive Pots and Lilies).

1 Tablespoon, stamped Breadalbane, engraved A & O G marked I. S., Pot and Lilies, I. S. [John Steven] M.

1 Tablespoon, stamped Breadalbane, engraved S T S marked I. S., Pot and Lilies, I. S. [John Steven] M.

42. 1 Quaich, with two "lugs," one lug engraved E. G. and the other A. C.; bottom stamped R. G.

43. 1 Shell (for snuff mull), silver mounted, hinged lid with initials engraved J. G. on outside, and the following engraved inside :—In memory of W. S.; and marked A. D., Pot and Lilies, A. D.

Nos. 41, 42, and 43 lent by the Marquess of Breadalbane.

44. Gold Prize Medal.

Presented to the 1st Forfarshire Rifle Volunteers, in 1861, by Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., for competition in skirmishing. Won by Sergeant Nelson, now Captain and Hon. Major, the lender.

45. Badge and Chain of Office worn by the Convener of the Dundee Nine Trades. Lent by Dundee Nine Trades.

869.

46. Cameo Portrait of Admiral Viscount Duncan, set as a Brooch. Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

47. Communion Plate belonging to St Paul's, or South Church, Dundee.

Bearing the inscription—"Johannes Fithieus in amoris tesseram ecclesiæ Taodunensi ad sacram cœnam celebrandam vas hoc argenteum dono dedit 1665," and the Arms of Fithie, made in Dundee by T. L. [Thomas Lyndsay]. Hall mark—Pot and Lilies. Lent by Rev. W. Smith and the Kirk Session.

48. Snuff-Box, made of Gold Mohurs, presented to John Alison, Merchant, Dundee, by Capt. Rait of the H.E.I.C.S. Jan. 1820. Lent by Mr G. Lloyd Alison.

49. Gold Badge and Chain of Office, worn by the Deacon of the Weaver Incorporation.

Lent by the Weaver Incorporation.

50. See No. 36.

51. Silver Prize Badge.

The first prize presented to the 1st Forfarshire Rifle Volunteers, for competition in rifle shooting. The donor was Mrs Pearce, whose son was Captain of No. 2 (now B) Company. Won in 1860 by the lender, then Lance-Corporal.

Lent by Major Nelson.

52. See No. 31.

53. See No. 30.

54. Pair of Silver Shoe Buckles, made in Dundee by E. L. Hall mark—Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Mr John Ramsay.

55. Gold Prize Medal.

Presented to the 1st Forfarshire Rifle Volunteers in 1861, by Major Alison—afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel commanding the Regiment—for Competition in rifle shooting at known distances. Won by the lender, then Sergeant.

Lent by Major Nelson.

56. Silver Tea and Coffee Service, presented to Mr William Gustavus Spindler (see No. 325) by the members of the Dundee Philharmonic Society, May 1862.

Lent by Miss Jane E. Spindler.

869.

57. Silver Tea and Coffee Service presented to Mr James Chalmers (see No. 169) by the brethren of the Forfar and Kincardine Lodge of Freemasons, February 1860.

Lent by Mr John G. Henderson.

58. Two Collection Plates belonging to St Andrew's Parish Church, bearing the inscription—"St Andrew's Parish Church, Dundee, 1774," with view of Church.

Lent by Rev. H. M. Davidson and the Kirk Session.

59. Communion Plate which belonged to the Church called "The Independent Congregational Church of Tealing," and whose minister was Rev. John Glas, at one time the parish minister of Tealing.

The plate bears the inscription—"This belongs to the Congregational Church at Tealing, 1730."

Lent by Mr Walter Baxter.

60. See No. 15.

61-63. Three Communion Plates belonging to St Andrew's Parish Church.

61 bears the inscription—"The gift of Messrs David Smart and John Craig, bakers, Dundee, to St Andrew's Church; erected by the Kirk Session and Trades thereof, 1774."

62 bears the inscription—"The gift of Messrs Willm. Keith, shoemaker, and Chas. Roger, weaver, to St Andrew's Church; erected by the Kirk Session and Trades thereof. 1774."

63 bears the inscription—"The gift of Mr Robert Bell, London, merchant, to St Andrew's Church; erected by the Kirk Session and Trades thereof. 1774."

Lent by Rev. H M. Davidson and the Kirk Session.

64. Chartists' Communion Cup, bearing the inscription—"Dundee; —— constituted 1841."

The Chartists in Dundee formed themselves about 1841 into a Congregation. They met in a building in Willison Street, and Mr John Duncan acted as pastor.

65. Pewter Collection Plate which was used in one of the Town's Churches. Made by P. S. F., 1685.

Lent by Mr James Russell.

66. See No. 15.

869.

67. Communion Plate belonging to the Parish Church of Kettins, bearing the inscription, "For the Church, Katins. 1723."

Lent by Rev. James Fleming, M.A., and the Kirk Session.

68. Silver Tea and Coffee Service, presented to Mrs Captain Speedy, along with a watch and purse of sovereigns to her husband, on his attaining his jubilee in the service of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Co., 26th December 1890. Lent by Mrs Speedy.

870.

1. Silver Challenge Cup, presented by Lord Provost Hunter to the Dundee and District Bowling Clubs for annual competition. Lent by the Club.
2. Silver Championship Cup, presented to the Newport Bowling Club, 1870. Lent by the Club.
3. Silver Epergne, presented to Major Patrick Anderson by the Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Privates of the 1st F.R.V., No. 2 Company, 1865.

Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

4, 22. Silver Jug and Salver, presented to Mr James Chalmers from the Dundee Town Council, as a testimonial for his exertions in procuring an acceleration of the mail and promoting other improvements in connection with the Post Office, Jan. 1846.

Lent by Mr J. L. T. C. Spence.

5. Silver Vase, presented to Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Anderson by the officers, and other gentlemen formerly brother officers, October 1874.

Lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

6. Rapier which belonged to James VIII. (III. of England), the Chevalier St George (see No. 659).

It has this inscription, "God Save King James ye 8," "Prosperity to Scotland and No Union."

Lent by the Earl of Strathmore.

870.

7. Seven Silver Teaspoons, three Dessert Spoons, and five Saltspoons. Made in Dundee. The following are the Silversmiths' marks :—

Teaspoons—

E L Pot. M
CAM ERON C Thistle. Pot. DUN DEE
E L Pot. D
Three Pots. W C
AUS TEN DUN DEE D
D M Pot. D M

Dessert Spoons—

A D Two Pots.
W S Pot.
R D Two Pots. DUN DEE

Saltspoons—

R D Pot. R D
H D Pot.
H D Pot. H D
CAM ERON C Thistle Pot. DUN DEE
A M I N S

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb

8. Six Silver Teaspoons, made in Dundee by W. C. Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies. Lent by Mr T. Littlejohn.

9. Fine Box, or Council Pirley-pig of Dundee, an engraved pewter box, used for collecting fines from Members who absented themselves from the meetings of Council, dated 14th March 1602.

Lent by Magistrates and Town Council.

10. Silver Toddy Ladle, made in Dundee in 1708 by E. L. [Edward Livingstone]. Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies.

Lent by Mr John Yeaman.

11. Old Pewter Box, made in Dundee. It has evidently served both as a cash box and calendar, and belonged to William Duncan, Physician and Dean of Guild, Dundee, and his wife, Catherine Wedderburn, sister

870.

of Sir Alexander Wedderburn of Kingennie, whose names and arms are inscribed on the box. Both are buried in the Howff. Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

12. Six Silver Toddy Ladles, made by Cameron, Dundee; with views of Dundee Buildings. Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies. Lent by Mr J. C. Lyell.

13. Silver Sugar and Two Teaspoons made in Dundee by D. M. [David Mathers]. Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies. Lent by Mr W. M. Ogilvie.

14. Set of Silver Buttons of Dundee Archery Club Dress, which belonged to Provost Patrick Anderson.

15. "Gude and Godlie Ballates," commonly known as the Dundee Psalms, by John and Robert Wedderburn.

Some writers, apparently because of his high contemporary literary reputation, have credited this work to the elder brother, James, but their authorship is beyond doubt. The brothers were the sons of a Dundee merchant of wealth and position, and all were educated at St Andrews University, the two younger entering the Church. All three favoured the Reformation, and James had to fly to France on account of the hostility of the clergy, excited by his satirical tragedy and comedy—"The Beheading of John the Baptist," and "The Historie of Dyonisius the Tyranne." John, who had personally listened to Luther and Melancthon, had in turn to fly to England, where he died in 1556. His offence was probably his publication in collected form, about 1546, of these "Ballates," of which he seems to have been the projector and principal author, although some of them were written by his brother Robert (see No. 867-8). The edition, of which this is the only copy known to exist, was probably printed in Dundee in 1567.

Nos. 14, 15, and 17 lent by Mrs Patrick Anderson.

16. Three Silver Teaspoons, initialed H., made in Dundee by D. M. Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies. Lent by Mr T. Littlejohn.

17. Four Silver Toddy Ladles, made in Dundee by D. M., circa 1800. Hall-mark—Pot and Lilies.

870.

18. Silver Salver, presented to Patrick Millar of Balbeuchley by the parishioners of Tealing, May 1844.
Lent by Mrs Millar.

19. Two Silver Teaspoons, made in Dundee by A. C. [Alexander Cameron]. Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies.
Lent by Mr J. Ramsay.

20. Two Silver Teaspoons, bearing the initials T. N., made in Dundee by W. S. [William Scott]. Hall-mark, Pot and Liles. Lent by Mr J. Ramsay.

21. Pair of Silver Sugar Tongs and Two Teaspoons, made in Dundee by E. L. [Edward Livingstone]. Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies. Lent by Mrs D. Milne.

23. Three Silver Teaspoons, made in Dundee by W. B. [William Bisset]. Hall-mark, Pot and Lilies.
Lent by Mrs Millar.

871.

1. Silver Cup presented by Lord Dean of Guild M'Grady for annual competition in gymnastics by the former pupils attending Mr Sturrock's classes.
Lent by Mr Alex. Sturrock.

2. Punch Bowl, with inscription, "May prosperity attend Mrs Grace and Captain Robert Law, of Dundee, 1847."
Presented to him when passing Elsinore in the ship "Lady Sale" of Dundee. Lent by Mrs W. C. M'Kenzie.

3. Flint-lock Pistol made in Dundee; inlaid with silver and stamped with maker's name, "David M'Kenzie," and Arms of Dundee, circa 1700.

This is the only firearm of the period known to bear the Arms of Dundee. David M'Kenzie, the gunsmith, settled in Dundee about 1700, and was admitted a Burgess in 1712, having then completed the payment for his freedom, which had been begun six years before. He survived till about 1740, and was one of the last of the gunmakers of Dundee. It is reasonably supposed that the craft of armoury was introduced into Dundee by David, Earl of Huntingdon, in whose train there were several armourers who had accompanied him from the Crusades. For

871.

many generations the Moncurs of Dundee were armourers to the King, and were engaged in that capacity till the beginning of the sixteenth century. In 1587 it appears from the Locket Book of the Hammerman Craft that there were eight gunmakers in Dundee. During the succeeding century the gunmaking decreased in Dundee, and ceased altogether shortly after David M'Kenzie's death.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. Punch Bowl, bearing the names of John Webster and Rachel Fife, of the North Ferry and ship "Good-intent," which carried stones from Kingoodie Quarry to London Docks. Lent by Mrs Irwin.

5. Binrock Challenge Cup, presented by Mr John M. Keiller, for annual competition in Gymnastics by the pupils attending Mr Sturrock's classes.

Lent by Mr Alex. Sturrock.

6. Old Jug with portrait of Admiral Viscount Duncan.

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

7. Bowl, bearing inscription, "Success attend Capt. H. Bane, the 'Fleece' of Dundee." Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

8. Jug, of old Yarmouth ware.

Decorated on one side with a representation of Admiral Duncan's Flagship, H.M.S. "Venerable," and also of Admiral de Winter's Flagship, the "Vreyheid." Below are inscribed the following lines—

"Vain are the boasts of Belgieck's Sons,
When faced by British ships and guns;
Tho' de Winter does in autumn come,
Brave Duncan brings his harvest home."

Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

9. Punch Bowl presented to Capt. Robert Law, of the "Argo" of Dundee, on passing Elsinore in 1844.

Lent by Miss Law.

9A. Snuff-box which belonged to Mr W. H. Dowbiggin, who in 1824 married Georgiana, and fourth daughter of William, first Lord Panmure (see Nos. 21, 157, and 954.)

Their son, Major Dowbiggin, was the hero of the mysterious telegram—"Take care of Dowb"—which his uncle Fox, Earl

871.

of Dalhousie, then Secretary of State for War, sent to Lord Raglan, in the Crimea, and which that General, not realising that it was a bit of jocular nepotism, supposed it to refer to a Russian Fort. Lent by Mr Baxter Gray.

10. Jug, of old Adam's ware, showing medallion portrait in relief, of Admiral Viscount Duncan and three other British Admirals. Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

11. Silver Medal presented by Lord-Provost Hunter to the Dundee Draughts Club in 1888.
Lent by Dundee Draughts Club.

12. Jug, of Portobello ware, having a portrait of Admiral Viscount Duncan. Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

13. Punch Bowl, with inscription, "Success to the Schooner 'Elizabeth' of Dundee, 1849," and a Schooner in full sail.
Lent by Mr James Mudie.

14. Punch Bowl, with brig "Portio" of Dundee in full sail.
Lent by Mr Wm. Gellatly.

15. Punch Bowl, with inscription, "Captain Thos. Cappon, the 'Leipzig,' of Dundee." Lent by Mrs Irwin.

16. Old Dundee Bowling Club Prize Bowls.
Two Bowls won by Wm. Smith, 1873.
Two Bowls won by Thos. Hutchison, 1866.
Two Bowls won by Thos. Hutchison, 1869.
Two Bowls won by J. W. Lyon, 1877. Lent by Mr Wm. Smith.

17. Pair Pistols, which belonged to Captain John Brown.
Captain Brown, who was the son of a Dundee merchant, ran away to sea, and was pressed into the Navy, in which he attained the rank of sailing master. When holding that rank he was on board the "Modeste" frigate at the taking of Java in 1811. As "Master Attendant" at Surabaya, 1811-17, he became the intimate friend of the Sultan of Madura, who presented him with this Crease (No. 18) as a symbol of high rank; and the dagger (No. 20) as a farewell gift.

871.

18. Java Crease or Dagger, presented by the Sultan of Madura to Captain Brown on leaving his appointment in Java. From the Albert Institute Collection.

19. Captain John Brown. Miniature.

20. Silver and Jewel-Mounted Dagger, belonging to Capt. John Brown. Parting gift from the Sultan of Madura.

Nos. 17, 19, and 20 lent by Mr James Durham.

21. Small Old Earthenware Jug.

Decorated with a portrait of Admiral Duncan. Printed and engraved by Thos. Baddeley, Chapel-Field, Hanley.

Below are inscribed the following lines :—

"Long as the sea shall fence our envi'd Land,
Long as our Navy shall that sea command,
So long shall Admiral Lord Duncan's name
Be grav'd by Memory on the Rock of Fame:
The Page of History shall his Deeds repeat,
With Britain's Triumph and the Dutch defeat."

Lent by Miss Morison Duncan.

871A. Stone Quern from Choristers' House, St Mary's, Dundee.

Lent by Mr J. B. Lawson.

871B. Stone Quern found in the Eastern Cemetery, about five feet beneath the surface, when trenching the ground.

Lent by Mr W. R. M'Kelvie.

FOURTH GALLERY.

(Nos. 872-905.)

*** Cases round Walls and Models on Table.

872.

1. "Dundee Weekly Courier and Forfarshire Agricultural and Commercial Advertiser," (Nos. 1-67) for 1816-17.
   Printed by Colvill & Son, Dundee.
   Lent by Messrs W. & D. C. Thomson.
2. "The Dilletante." A literary, artistic, and social review (Nos. 1-8), 1884-85.
   Printed for the proprietors by John Grieve, printer and stationer.
3. Taylor's Weekly Magazine of literature, science, and rational amusement" (Nos. 1-11) 1843.
   Printed and published by J. & J. Taylor, 73 High Street.
4. "The Literary Olio" (Nos. 1-14), 1824.
   Printed and published once a fortnight (every other Saturday morning) at the office of Colvill & Co., St Clement's Court.
   Nos. 2 to 4 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.
5. "The Dundee Weekly News" (Nos. 1-68), 1855-6.
   Printed and published by Robert Park, at New Inn Entry.
   Lent by Messrs W. & D. C. Thomson.
6. "The Argus." Printed at the *Advertiser* Office. Nos. 1-6. 1825-6.
7. "The Protestant Guardian," or an attempt to expose some of the principal errors of the Romish Church: and also the danger to be apprehended, particularly in Britain, from the repeal of the Corn Laws, enacted against her at the memorable era of the Revolution, 1688. Nos. i.-xxx. 1829-30.
   Printed by D. Hill, at the *Courier* Office, Nethergate, for James Adam, Bookseller, Murraygate.

872.

8. "The Dundee Miscellany." No. 1. January 1829.
Printed at the *Advertiser* Office.

9. "The Presbyterian." Nos. 1.-11. 1845.
Printed by M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars, Dundee, for James Adam, Arbroath.

10. "The Temperance Advocate," Nos. 1-21, 1878-80.
Printed for the Publisher by Charles Alexander, North Lindsay Street, Dundee.

11. "The Northern Athlete," a Journal devoted to Cycling, Cricket, Football, Aquatics, and Tennis. Nos. 1-6, 1884-5.
Printed and Published by R. S. Barrie, Panmure Street.

12. "The Gospel Witness," Nos. 1-12, 1858.
Printed by Park, Sinclair, & Co., Dundee (1860).

13. "The Unitarian and Universalist Missionary," edited by Rev. Henry Williamson. Vol. I., Nos. 1-11, and No. 1 of new series, 1872-3.
Published in Dundee, &c.

14. "The Northern Cruiser," Nos. 1-4, 1825.
Printed by J. Chalmers, Dundee.

15. "The Dundee Magazine;" or, a history of the present times; Vol. I., 1775-76.
Printed by T. Colvill & Co., at the west side of the Burial Wynd, Overgate.

16. "Dundee Monthly Magazine," No. 1, April 1835.

17. "The Scottish Agricultural Magazine" for 1835, Vol. I.
Published at the "Guardian" Office, Dundee.

18. "The Law Chronicle," containing reports of cases decided in Sheriff Courts from April 1856 to April 1857. Vol. I.
Dundee: Printed by D. R. Clark, High Street.

19. "The Wizard of the North," 29th Nov. 1879 to 29th September 1881.
Printed by Archibald Beveridge, Kirkcaldy, for the Proprietors.

20. "The Piper o' Dundee," Nos. 1-52, 1886-87.
Printed for the Proprietors by James P. Mathew & Co., and published by George Scrymgeour at the News Bureau.

872.

21. "The Scottish Fancier," a Monthly Magazine devoted to the breeding, management, and exhibition of Dogs, Poultry, Pigeons, Cage Birds, and Pet Stock. Nos. 1-24, 1884-85.

Printed and published for the proprietors by James P. Mathew & Co.

22. "North British Miscellany," or Dundee Amusement, containing a variety of select pieces both in prose and verse. [. . . .] Volume II.

Dundee: Printed by and for Thomas Colville, 1780.

Nos. 6 to 22 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

873.

1. "The Evening Telegraph." Volume 1. 1877.

Printed and published by John Leng & Co.

Lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

2. "The Daily Advertiser." No. 1, Wednesday, May 4, 1859.

Printed and published by John Leng, Argyll Close, Overgate.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

3. "Dundee Mercury;" or, Angus, Mearns, Perth, Fife, Stirling, and Kinross Shires General Advertiser. 1808-10. Printed by Colville & Son.

4. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," or Perth, Fife, and Angus Shires Intelligencer. 1803-19.

Printed and published by T. Colville & Son.

Nos. 3 and 4 lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

5. "Dundee, Perth, and Cupar Advertiser," or Perth, Fife, and Angus Shires Intelligencer, No. 199, Friday, May 23, 1806.

Printed by W. Chambers for the Proprietors.

Lent by Mr Geo. G. Maclaren.

6. "The People's Friend," a Weekly Miscellany of Popular and Instructive Literature, for 1877.

7. "Dundee, Perth, and Forfar People's Journal" for 1858.

Printed and published by John Leng, Argyll Close, Overgate.

Nos. 6 and 7 lent by Messrs John Leng & Co.

874.

1. The Family Expositor: containing the text of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with a Commentary and Notes.
   Dundee: Printed by Henry Galbraith, 1763.
   Lent by Mrs Thomas.
2. Do. in the original binding. Lent by Mr Kidd.
3. Forfarshire Illustrated, being views of gentlemen's seats, antiquity, and scenery in Forfarshire, with descriptive and historical notices.
   Dundee: Printed by Gershom G. Cumming, engraver, Reform Street, 1843. Lent by Mr Thomas Littlejohn.
4. Do. original binding. Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.
5. Do. 1848 edition. Lent by Mr Thomas Littlejohn.
6. A Collation of the Sacred Scriptures [. . .], by Charles Roger, Dundee.
   Printed for the Author by M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars, 1847.
   Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.
7. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's System of Mechanical Testing as originated and carried on by him during a quarter of a century by W. G. Kirkaldy.
   Lent by Messrs David Kirkaldy & Son.
8. The Family Expositor, containing the text of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with a Commentary and Notes.
   Dundee: Printed by Henry Galbraith, 1763. This Bible belonged to Alexander Simpson, 1729-1803, and Margret Cuthbert, 1734-1807, and contains the register of the births of their family. Lent by Mr Robert Simpson.
9. The Family Expositor: containing the text of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with a Commentary and Notes.
   Dundee: Printed by Henry Galbraith, 1763.
   Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

874.

10. Machinery of the British and North American Royal Mail Steam Ship "Arabia," and of the West India Royal Mail Steam Ship "La Plata."
    Drawn and described by David Kirkaldy.
    Lent by Messrs David Kirkaldy & Son.
11. Tay Bridge Enquiry — Official photographs of the wrecked piers of the Tay Bridge.
    Lent by Mr C. C. Maxwell.
12. Britain's Triumph; or, the Dutch Well Dressed. A song with chorus, occasioned by Admiral Duncan's Victory over the Dutch.
    Set to music by P. Urbani.
    Lent by Mrs R. Henderson.
13. The Dundee Diagnostic Society's Volume for 1846.
    Printed [by M'Cosh, Park, & Dewars] for the Diagnostic Society.
14. Dundee Literary and Scientific Institutes Magazine, in MS. Vol. 2. 1846-47.
    Nos. 13 and 14 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

875.

1-3. Three Dundee Broadsheets.
    1. The Local Hue-and-Cry Dundee Police Gazette for Oct. 24th, 1851.
    2. The Dundee Police Gazette for Dec. 24th, 1854.
    3. The Local Hue-and-Cry Gazette for Jan. 4th, 1851.
4. Dundee Broadsheet—An authentic account of the last days of Mark Devlin, who was executed on Saturday, 30th May 1835.
5. Invitation to Dinner from the Committees of the Public Bodies of Dundee to their Fellow Townsmen on the occasion of the passing of the Bill ensuring to the Burgesses of Dundee the election of their own representatives to the Town Council, August 12, 1831.
6. Election Card issued by Mr David Charles Guthrie when a Candidate for Parliamentary Honours.

875.

7. Ticket of Membership of the Dundee Watt Institution.
8. Municipal Election Song.
9. Assessment of the Inhabitants of the Parish of Dundee for the Support of the Poor, from 1st February 1829 to 1st February 1830.

   Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers, 1830.

10. Do. from 1st Feb. 1831—1st Feb. 1832.

    Printed in Dundee by D. Hill, 1830.

11. Something New! The new-intended Scotch Act of Parliament.
12. Balance-Sheet of the Dundee Wheaten Bread Society for 1837.

    Nos. 1 to 12 lent by Bailie Wm. Doig.

13. Receipt for poor money due the Sailors' Fraternity, dated 16th June 1800.
14. Assessed Taxes Receipt to James Caithness, Shipmaster.
15. Shore Dues Office receipt, dated 23rd July 1803.
16. Autograph letter of George Dempster, M.P.
17. Autograph letter of Sir David Brewster to Mr James Laing, Dundee, with reference to a new optical instrument invented by the latter.
18. One Pound Bank Note of Dundee Union Bank, dated 9th May 1823.
19. Five Shilling Note of Dundee Commercial Bank, dated 1st April 1787.
20. Third Class Composition Railway Ticket, Dundee to Broughty Ferry, dated 13th May 1847.
21. Arithmetic Exercise Book, used by Dr Thomas Dick when at School in Dundee in 1787 (see No. 666).
22. Mr W. Gardiner's own copy of the "Flora of Forfarshire," interleaved with specimens of plants, dried and mounted by him.

875.

23. Handbag of white satin, sewed in coloured wools, used by a Dundee lady to carry Bible to church 70 years ago.
24. Ticket of Life Membership of Watt Institution in favour of Thomas Dick, LL.D.
25. Dundee and Arbroath Railway Time-Table for 1846, announcing great reduction of fares and summer arrangements.
26. Passenger Coach Ticket, dated 20th January 1838, Dundee to Broughty Ferry, before the opening of the Railway.
27, 28, 29, 30. Four China plates, with Dundee Views, hand-painted.

Lent by Mrs Alex. Hutcheson.

31. Silver Teaspoon, with Dundee Hall Mark, and the initials of Jean Hood, Dundee, aunt of Thomas Hood (see No. 330).
32. Old Key used in Dundee.
33. Hand-painted Tile, with view of Town's Churches in 1820.
34. Two tin candle holders used for the illumination in Dundee at the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832.
35. Two Dutch Fire Tiles from "Fortune Charlotte's" house, Castle Lane, now removed.
36. Three pairs of Old Spectacles used in Dundee, end of last century.
37. Ancient Copper Shoebuckle, found in taking down old house in Overgate.

Nos. 13 to 37 lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

38. Bill intimating sale of ground in Dundee, January 1800.
39. Time Bill of Charles Dickens' Tour, 1856. He read in Dundee on October 1st.
40. Drawing by Henry Harwood, illustrating "Tam o' Shanter."

Nos. 38-40 lent by Mr John Duncan.

875.

40A. Rev. Peter Grant, 1820-1869.

Born in Argyllshire; entered Blair's College 1841; ordained in Scots College, Rome, 1848. One of the clergy of St Mary's, Forebank, 1864-69. Lent by Mr James P. Casey.

41. Athole Brose Ladle.

42. Stethoscope which belonged to Dr Crichton.

Nos. 41-42 lent by Mr John A. Reid.

43-47. Relics of the Snuff and Twopenny Whist Club.

43. Gretna Green Marriage Certificate.
44. A Trip to the Isle of May: an heroic poem in MSS. Presented to the Club by Mr Andrew Willison, 1881.
45. Silver Snuff-Box, bearing the inscription, "Presented to T. W. Miln, Esq., by the Members of the Dundee Snuff and Twopenny Club, as a Testimonial of their regard for his zeal and activity as their Secretary, 13th Dec. 1837."
46. Silver-mounted Snuff-Box, bearing the inscription, "Snuff and Twopenny Whist Club, instituted 1763."
47. Snuff-Box made and presented to the Snuff and Twopenny Whist Club, by Ebenezer Scott, 1862.

Nos. 43-47 lent by Mr Arthur Mathewson.

48. Piece of an old Oak Tree found in cutting the foundation of Reform Street, 1835.

Lent by Mr Silvester Rollo.

49. Glass Ornament. Lent by Mrs Garry.

876.

1. Regulations and Instructions for the Officers and Men of the Dundee Police Establishment, with the Rules and Regulations of the Dundee Fire Engine Establishment. Compiled by Donald Mackay.

Printed at the office of the *Saturday Post*. 1857.

2. Return of Crimes and Offences reported to the Police, and of Cases brought before the Dundee Police Court, for the years 1878-1887. Compiled by David Dewar.
3. Regulations for the Dundee Police Force. Prescribed by David Dewar.
4. Dundee Criminal Returns for 1844-6, and 1852-77., MS. and printed. Compiled by Donald Mackay and David Dewar.

876.

5. Dundee City Police Bye-Laws and Regulations. Compiled by D. Dewar.
6. Return of the Crimes and Offences reported to the Police, with other details and statistics, for the years 1880, 1889, and 1890. 3 Vols.
7. Return of the Crimes and Offences reported to the Police, with other details and statistics, for the year 1891,

Nos. 2-7 printed by Winter, Duncan, & Co.

Nos. 1-7 lent by Chief Constable Dewar.

8. A Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World, by John Gregory, M.D. (2 Vols.), which belonged to Thomas Fyshe Palmer, 1776. Lent by Mr George Gray.
9. The Balm of Gilead for Healing a Diseased Land, with the Glory of the Ministration of the Spirit. [. . .] Twelve sermons, by the Rev. John Willison, Dundee. Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.
10. Works of the late Dr Benjamin Franklin. 2 Vols.

Printed in Dundee by J. Chalmers, for W. Chalmers, Bookseller, 1800. Lent by Mr John Carrie.

11. A Collection of Interesting and Instructive Lessons in Prose and Verse, with engravings on wood, by James Campbell, teacher, Dundee Public Seminaries, 1834.

Lent by Mr Andrew Spence.

12. Sermons preached in St Andrew's Parish Church by the Rev. Gavin Parker, at one time minister there, 1830.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

13. Grace and Truth; or, the Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer displayed; by Rev. Mr William M'Ewan, late minister of the Gospel in Dundee, 1798.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

14. Do., later edition, 1811. Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.
15. Bible taken from the ruins of the Old or East Church of Dundee after the fire in January 1841.

Lent by Miss Leslie.

876.

16. The Doxology Approven, by Mr Robert Edward, minister at Murrois (Murroes), 1683. Lent by Mr Neish.

17. An Apology for the Bible, by Bishop R. Watson. 3rd edition.
Printed in Dundee for E. Lesslie, 1796.
Lent by Mr J. H. Milne.

18. Narrative of the rise and progress of the Controversy about the National Covenant, by Mr John Glas, late minister of Tealing, with portrait.
Dundee: Printed for and published by D. Hill and John H. Baxter, 1828. Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

19. The Seasons, by James Thomson, with portrait.
Printed in Dundee by Chalmers, Rae, & Co., 1803.
Lent by Mr P. M. Young.

20. Another Copy. Lent by Mr Alex. Hutton.

21. Deism Refuted and Revelation Vindicated, by James Smith, minister at Dundee.
Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill, 1796. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

22. Pleadings in some remarkable cases before the Supreme Courts of Scotland since the year 1661, to which the Decisions are subjoined. (One of the cases refers to Dundee.) Edinburgh, 1704.
Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

23. A Vindication of the Reformed Religion, from the Reflections of a Romanist, by Wm. Rait, minister at Dundie, 1671. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

24. The Municipal History of Dundee. By J. M. Beatts.
Printed in Dundee by Winter, Duncan, & Co., 1878.
Lent by Mr William Beveridge.

25. A Sermon, by the Rev. Mr Milligan, at Kirkden, preached at Aberbrothick before the Synod of Angus and Mearns, the fourth Tuesday of April 1787.
Printed in Dundee by T. Colvill for the Author, 1788.
Lent by Mr A. C, Lamb.

876.

26. Musings of Leisure Hours (Poems). By David Tasker, Dundee.
Printed in Dundee by J. P. Mathew & Co., 1865.
Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

27. Helenore; or, the Fortunate Shepherdess, by Alex. Ross, A.M.; with a life of the author by his grandson, Rev. Alex. Thomson of Lentrathen.
Printed in Dundee by A. Smith & Co., 1812.
Lent by Mr George Gray.

28. Another Copy. Lent by Mr Wm. Smith.

29. Letter sent to James Chalmers, Dundee, by the Solicitor of the Mereantile Committee on Postage. 4th April 1858. Lent by Mr George H. Gibb.

30. Warning by the Presbytery of Glasgow to the people under their charge, to which is added Resolutions of the Presbytery of Dundee.
Printed in Dundee by Thomas Colvill, 1793.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

31. Regulations for the Carters plying within the Burgh of Dundee and Suburbs thereof.
Lent by Mr John Young, jr.

32. Trust Disposition and Settlement by Robert Wilkie.
Prepared by William Chalmers, Town Clerk, Dundee, and executed at Goldenknowes, Blackness (now Wilkie's Lane), 27th May 1814. Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

33. Address and Resolutions passed at the Public Meeting, held March 22nd, 1826, at the Burying-Ground, for preventing the violation of graves by the "Resurrectionists," 1826. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

34. Notice issued by Provost Thoms calling a Public Meeting of those favourable to the cessation of Sabbath-day labour in the Post Office Department, 25th October 1849.

35. Order of the Deacons' Services in Panmure Street Chapel for 1862. Nos. 34-35 lent by Mr Andrew Roxburgh.

876.

36. Time-Table of the Dundee and Newtyle Railway at the abolition of Balbeuchly Incline. October 1860.
Lent by Mr Thomas Littlejohn.

37. Bill calling Meeting of the Merchants on the High Street and neighbourhood to establish a Night Watch for the season. August 23, 1821.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

877.

Model of Patent Hackling Machine.
Lent by Messrs Baxter Brothers & Co.

878.

1. The XXIII. Parliament of our Most High and Dread Soveraine James, by the Grace of God King of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland, &c., holden at Edinburgh 4th August 1621.
2. Regiam Magestatem. The auld Laws and Constitution of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register and other auld authentick bukes, fra the days of King Malcolme the Second untill the time of King James I., and trans. out of Latine in Scottish language.

The above books were printed by Thomas Finlason, King's Printer, Edinburgh, who was son of Bailie Finlason, Dundee; made Burgess of Dundee gratis in 1619.
Nos. 1 and 2 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

3. Bill calling General Meeting for Burying-Ground Watch, with Treasurer's Intromissions from 9th May 1829 to 31st June 1830. Lent by Mr John A. Reid.
4. Gems of Poetry in MS. Nos. 1-3. 1834-6.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.
5. Announcement of Auction Sale to be held in Mr Budge's Royal Hotel, Dundee, 9th May 1833.
Lent by Mr John A. Reid.
6. Edinburgh Almanac for 1830, which belonged to the Coffee-Room, Dundee. Lent by the Misses Lindsay.

878.

7-8. Two copies of Twenty-eight Divine Songs, by I. Watts, D.D. 20th edition.

Dundee: Printed by T. Colvill for Edward Leslie. 1792.

9. Translations and Paraphrases of several passages of Scripture.

Dundee: Printed by Henry Galbraith, and to be sold at the Printing Office. 1764.

Nos. 7-9 lent by Mr Alex. Murray.

10. The Wreath of Wild Flowers, MSS. Nos. 1-3. 1834-36.

11. Dundee Play Bills for May and June, 1755.

12-17. Music Published in Dundee.

12. Violet Waltz, by H. M. Pub. by Methven, Simpson, & Co.
13. The Classical Quadrilles on subjects from the Great Masters. by Henry Nagel. Published by Methven, Simpson, & Co.
14. The Baxter Quadrille, played at the opening of the Baxte Park, by Wm. N. Watson. Published by D. L. Thomson.
15. Valse Brillante for the Pianoforte, by John Wilson. Published by W. Methven & Co.
16. Strathmore Quadrilles as Duets, by James Pearman. Published by Methven, Simpson, & Co.
17. Dalhousie Quadrille on Scotch Airs, arranged by W. N. Watson. Published by Thomson & Co.

18. The Literary Scrap-Book, or Prose and Poetical Miscellany in MSS. Part 1, by William Gardiner, jun. Dundee, 1826.

19. Select Fables, versified by William Gardiner, jr., in MSS. Dundee, 1828.

20. Rules and Regulations of the Dundee Friendly Society, called the Eccentric.

Dundee: Printed by Colville & Son, 1815.

Nos. 10-20 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

21. A Selection of Classical Beauties in Prose and Verse, by Robert Hamilton.

Printed by F. Rae, 1808.

22. A Collection of Prose and Verse from the best English Authors, by Arthur Masson.

Printed in Dundee by Chalmers, Rae, & Co., 1803.

Nos. 21-22 lent by Mr John Carrie.

878.

23. The Gentle Shepherd, by Allan Ramsay.
Printed in Dundee by T. Colvill, 1798. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

24. MS. Music which belonged to the Dundee Harmonic Institute. Lent by Mr Andrew Spence.

25. Book of Music which belonged to the Dundee Musical Society.
The oldest Musical Society in Scotland—Instituted about 1755.

26. Six Canzonets for the Voice, by Henry Smith, organist of the English Chapel, Dundee.

27. A Collection of Strathspeys, Reels, Jigs, &c., to which is added three minuets and four marches, by Charles Duff, Dundee. Nos. 25-27 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

879.

1. Old Steeple. Engraving published by Edward Leslie, 1793. Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

2. Dundee, from the River.

3. Dundee. Engraving by *Schroedr*, after *Pernot*.

4. Dundee. Engraving.
Nos. 2-4 lent by Mr James Falconer.

5. Dundee. Engraving by *Lizars*, after *A. Nasmyth*.

6. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee Sea Insurance Company, 1821.

7. Contract of Copartnery of the Forfarshire Fire Insurance Company, 1823.

8. Political Letters; or, Observations on Religion and Civilization, by Frances W. D'Arusmont.
Dundee: J. Myles, Bookseller, Overgate, 1844.

9. Rules and Regulations of the Dundee Ancient Caledonian Society, constituted Feb. 2nd, 1822.
Printed in Dundee by R. S. Rintoul, 1823.

10. Rules and Regulations of the Dundee Highland Society, constituted 23rd Dec. 1814.
Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers, Castle Street, 1824.

879.

11. Contract of the Dundee and Perth Shipping Company.
Printed in Dundee by Colville & Son, 1808.

12. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company.
Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers, 1826.

13. Contract of the Tay Steam-Packet Company, November, 1822.
Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers. Castle Street, 1822.

14. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee and Leith Steam Packet Company, instituted September 12th, 1835.
Printed in Dundee at the "Advertiser" Office, 1835.

15. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee and Hull Steam Packet Company, instituted 15th February 1835.
Printed in Dundee by D. Annan, Overgate, 1835.

16. Regulations of the Tay Coasting Association of Underwriters. Printed in Dundee by A. Colville, 1820.

17. Bye-laws of the Fraternity of Masters and Seamen in Dundee, revised and sanctioned by a general meeting, 17th December 1811.
Printed in Dundee by A. Smith & Co., 1812.

18. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee New Exchange Coffee-room, 1828.
Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers.

19. Report of the Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures for Forfarshire; of the proceedings of the Directors, 21st April 1823 to 1st April 1824.
Printed in Dundee by James Chalmers, 1824.

20. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee Royal Exchange Association, 1851.
Printed in Dundee by M'Cosh, Park, and Dewars, 1851.
Nos. 5-20 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

21. MS. Lectures on Conveyancing (Prof. Macvey Napier, Edin. Univ.), 1833-4.
Written by William Kerr, Dundee. 3 vols.
Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

879.

22. Two Scrap Albums which belonged to Mr James Scrymgeour (see No. 672).

Lent by Mr Norval Scrymgeour.

23. Regulations of the Sheriff Court of Forfar.

Printed in Dundee by T. Colvill, 1794.

24. Laws and Regulations of the Seafaring Society in Cellardike, Fife.

Printed in Dundee for the Society by T. Colvill, 1798.

25. Rules and Regulations to be observed by the Associated Free and Accepted Masons belonging to the "Dundee Operative" Lodge, No. 52.

Printed in Dundee by A. Smith & Co., 1811.

26. The Trial of William Burke and Helen M'Dougal, at Edinburgh, on December 24th and 25th, 1828, for the murder of Mrs Campbell.

Printed at the *Courier* Office, Dundee, 1829.

27. Contract of Copartnery of the Dundee Gas-Light Company, 1823.

28. Regulations of the Society for the relief of the Indigent Sick in Dundee.

Printed in Dundee by Alexander Colville & Son, 1819.

Nos. 23-28 are lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

29. Intimation of the funeral of James Gow.

Lent by Mr Norval Scrymgeour.

30-35. Six Drawings of Communion Cups made in Dundee.

30. Forgan (see Case 869-24).
31. Oathlaw (see Case 869-21, 22).
32. St Vigeans (see Case 869-12).
33. Kilspindie.
34. Kettins (see Case 869-23).
35. Brechin (see Case 869-14A).

Drawn and lent by Mr Alfred J. S. Brook.

36. Photographs of Brechin Communion Cup (see Case 869-14A).

Lent by Mr James D. Ross.

879.

37. The Works of the Rev. David M'Nicoll (see No. 856-9), including his poetical remains, with memoirs of his life and writings by Rev. James Dickson.

Lent by Mrs John Taylor.

38. The Christian Reporter; or Tract Missionary and Sabbath School Magazine for 1830.

Printed in Dundee by William Brown, 1830.

39. Essays on the First Principles of Religion, by James Smith, minister, Dundee.

Printed in Dundee by Francis Ray, 1810.

Nos. 38-39 lent by Mr John M. Easson.

880.

1. Two Cocked Hats worn by the "Sallies" or Mutes at funerals about thirty years ago.
2. Three Velvet Caps worn by the coffin-bearers at funerals.
3. Mortcloth used at funerals.
4. Cloak worn by the "Sallies."
5. Black Cloth Bag used for carrying the Mortcloth.
6. Mortcloth Tickets and Bag for holding the same.
7. Six Candlesticks probably used at "Wakes."

Lent by the Wright Incorporation, per Mr George Haggart.

881.

1. Short Enfield Rifle (Muzzle Loader).

The Rifles with which the Regiment (Dundee Rifle Volunteers) was first armed, after its embodiment in 1859, were of this pattern. This is the Rifle with which the second Regimental prize in 1860 was won.

Lent by Mr J. R. Wilson.

2. Long Enfield Rifle (Muzzle Loader), (Government Arm).

The first long-range Rifle used by the British Army. Issued by the Government to the Rifle Volunteers in 1861.

Lent by Mr John Urquhart.

3. Long Snider-Enfield Rifle.

The first breech-loading Rifle adopted and used by the British Army. Issued to the Rifle Volunteers in 1871.

Lent by Major Nelson.

881.

4. Martini-Henry Rifle (Government Arm).

Issued to the Rifle Volunteers in 1885, and now their Regulation Arm.

Lent by the 1st (City of Dundee) V.B. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

5. Lee-Metford Magazine Rifle (Government Arm).

The present Regulation weapon of the British Army, and the coming arm of the Rifle Volunteers.

Lent by H.M. War Office.

6. Buckle of Waist-Belt of Dundee Volunteer Rifles when first raised in 1859. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

7. Sword bearing Royal Arms and monogram G.R.

Lent by Miss Nimmo.

8. Sword of late Mr David Martin, Roseangle, Captain of the Western Regiment Forfarshire Local Militia (Fencibles). Provost Riddoch, Lieut.-Col.

Lent by Miss Ellen B. Mudie.

9. Sword worn by Provost William Lindsay, when Captain of the Volunteers in 1803, when an invasion was threatened. Lent by the Misses Lindsay.

10. Sword which belonged to William Sandeman of Douglasfield, Captain of the Forfarshire Sharpshooters in 1803.

Lent by Mr Alex. M. Sandeman.

882.

1. Broad-Loom Hand Shuttle.
2. Hand-Loom Picker Shuttle.
3. Hand-Loom Matting Shuttle.
4. Hand-Loom Carpet Shuttle.
5. Hand-Loom Picker Shuttle.

The old hand-shuttles were all shaped and finished by hand, their peculiar form rendering their manufacture most difficult and laborious. They are only now used for sample carpets. Power-loom shuttles are now all machine-made. No hand tools are used, each part being produced by special machinery. Shuttles are now sold at half the price of 25 years ago.

Nos. 1-5 lent by Mr John Ireland.

882.

6. Two Hand-Loom Picker Shuttles.
7. Three Hand-Loom Shuttles.
8. Shuttle Driver.
9. Meshing Needle. Nos. 6-9 lent by Mr John A. Reid.
10. Two Shuttles.

These shuttles were manufactured by Messrs M'Gregor & Balfour, Shuttlemakers, North Tay Works, Dundee, and are made of specially prepared Persimmon wood. They were used for five years in a bagging loom in Ashton Works (Mr James K. Caird's), and during that time have travelled a distance of about 89,000 miles without breakage.

Lent by Messrs M'Gregor & Balfour.

11. Three Wool Carders.
12. Side Tipped Shuttle.

This is the original side-tipped shuttle invented over fifty years ago by Wm. Nairn of the Logiealmond Mills.

Presented to the Albert Institute Museum by Mr Thos. Stewart.

13. Reed for Hand-Loom Weaving, 1842.
14. Reed for Power-Loom Weaving, 1892.

Both lent by Mr Thos. Miln.

15. Four Wrought-Iron Hinges, of elegant design.

From the old Franciscan Nunnery, which formerly stood at top of Methodist Close, Overgate, 16th century.

Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

883.

1. Minute Book of the Dundee Guildry Incorporation, commencing 1570.
2. Do., commencing 1699.
3. Record of the Minutes of the Guild Court of the Burgh of Dundee, begun 29th September 1696.
4. Account Book of the Dundee Guildry Incorporation, commencing 1696.

Nos. 1-4 lent by the Guildry Incorporation.

5. L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Escosse (1548-9), par Ian de Beaugué. Paris, 1556.

This work contains a description of Dundee and Broughty Castle during the minority of Mary Queen of Scots.

6. English Translation of No. 5.

Nos. 5-6 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

7. Treatise on the Lord's Supper, by Rev. John Glas. Printed in Edinburgh, 1743.
8. Locket Book of the Dundee Maltmen Incorporation, commencing at 1623.
9. Volume for booking Apprentices of the Dundee Maltmen Incorporation from 1653.

Nos. 8 and 9 lent by the Maltmen Incorporation.

10. MS. History and Antiquities of Dundee from the earliest times to 1825. By James Thomson. 1829.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

11. The Angus-shire Register for 1799.

Printed in Dundee by T. Colvill.

12. Der Alterthümler (Translation of Scott's "Antiquary" into German, 1823)—with frontispiece of Dundee.
13. The Art of Contentment. By author of "The Whole Duty of Man." 10th Edition.

Printed in Dundee by Henry Galbraith & Co. 1759.

Nos. 11-13 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

884. Model of Lifeboat built to Board of Trade Regulations, with the most modern improvements.

Built and lent by Mr D. B. Livie, jun.

885. Model of the "Caledonia" Line of Battle Ship.

Lent by Seamen Fraternity.

886. Model of the Fan Blast made by James C. Hood in 1864.

887. Model of the Fan Blast made by an apprentice mechanic.

Nos. 886-7 lent by Mr George Hood.

888. Model of the old Steamship "Tay," passenger vessel between Dundee and Perth.

From the Albert Institute Collection.

889. Wooden Stamping Block of the firm of Bell & Balfour, established in 1780. Lent by Mr Thomas Bell.

890. Framed and planked Model of the Warship "Camperdown"—the work of a Dundee carpenter. Lent by Mr John Ramage.

891. Model of the "Rob Roy" Canoe, built by D. Brown Livie, jun., and presented by him. From the Albert Institute Collection.

892. Model of the Frigate "Prosperity." Lent by the Seamen Fraternity.

893. Model of the Twin Ferry Boat, passenger vessel between Dundee and Newport, 1821. Lent by Mr Wm. Berry.

894. Model of the Iron Steam Trawler "Dalhousie." Built and lent by Mr W. B. Thompson.

895. Model on a scale of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the foot showing structural details of a large modern steamer of cellular type and of the highest class.

896. Model of present system of vertical and horizontal shell joints, full size.

897. Model showing Bell's system of construction for large vessels, cellular type. Scale, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch to the foot.

898. Model of vertical and horizontal shell joints, full size. Bell's system.

899. Model Templates used in manipulating details of Bell's system. Nos. 895-899 lent by Mr William Bell.

900. Model of Beam Engine made by James Carmichael, inventor of the fan blast, and presented by him to the Watt Institution. Lent by Directors of High School.

901. Model of Bell Rock Lighthouse.

902. Quadrant, 1789, which belonged to Captain Andrew Finlay, a native of Dundee.

Lent by Mr J. Addison Kidd.

903. Model of the "Lord Duncan" Line of Battle Ship.

904. Model of Bell's Patent Combined Chock and Gripe Arrangement, with illustrative photographs.

Lent by Mr William Bell.

905. Model of the Tay Buoy.

Nos. 901, 903, and 905 lent by the Seamen Fraternity.

906.

1. Table Linen of date 1783, with Dundee Arms, &c.

Has the following inscription—On top "Dei Donum;" on right side, "1783, Jamis Johnstone, Den [Dean of Guild], Alexander Thoms, Bil, David Myles, Bil [Bailies];" on left side, "Alexander Reddoh, Bil, Jamis Halburton, Bil [Bailies], John Pitcaern, Prov. [Provost];" underneath, "G. R., Dundee Arms."

"Whil serpants two do carful keep
This lilly fair to see,
May virtue shin and pleanty in
Whos Arms it is Dundee."

It was given to the lender by an old lady, who informed him that Bailie James Haliburton presented, in 1783, the Dean of Guild and each of his Assessors with beautiful specimens of linen similar to this. It probably was home-spun, and woven in Dundee.

Lent by Ex-Dean of Guild Henderson.

2. Bedcover from wreck of "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Miss Samson.

3. Table Linen made from yarn spun early last century by Miss Anne Cargill, grandniece of the Rev. Donald Cargill, the famous Covenanter.

She married the then Guthrie of Taybank. Amongst other ornaments on the border it has the Pot and Lilies, and was evidently woven in Dundee.

Lent by Rev. R. R. Lingard Guthrie.

FIRST GALLERY.

(Nos. 907-944.)

*** The numbers of the Furniture, &c., begin on North Side of West Door.

907. Chair. Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.
Said to have belonged to Matthew Donaldson, Fuller, Dundee, and bearing his initials and the emblem of his trade. He was admitted a Burgess on 20th December 1569.

908. Chair. From the Albert Institute Collection.

909-911. Three Masonic Chairs belonging to the Operative Lodge, No. 47. Lent by the Lodge.

912. (1) Shield presented by the late Sir John Ogilvy, at one time Colonel of City of Dundee V.B. Royal Highlanders, presently held by Sergeant Begbie, G Company. Lent by the Corps.
(2) Punch Bowl, with inscription, "Success to the City of Dundee, 1785." Lent by the Town Council.

913. Eight-Day Clock made by James Douglas, Dundee, with curiously engraved brass dial.
Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

914. Eight-Day Clock made by Thomas Ivory, Dundee, with the Battle of Camperdown and miniature portrait of Viscount Dundee painted on the dial.
Lent by the Earl of Camperdown.

915. Dundee-made Piano.
Made in Dundee in 1856 by W. Wilson, a native of the City, who after some years' experience in the manufactory of Messrs Collard & Collard, began business in the Nethergate as a maker, and was employed by the lenders.
Lent by Messrs Methven, Simpson, & Co.

916. Old Carved Chair. Lent by Mr James Johnston.

917. Foot-Stool made from a branch of the Tree of Liberty, Perth Road, Dundee. Lent by Mr Norval Serymgeour.

917A. Chair once the property of Sir John Ogilvy, 5th Baronet of Inverquharity, who died in 1802.
It has been in the family of the lender for 90 years.
Lent by Mrs Matthew.

918. Eight-day Clock, brass dial, made by Charles Farquharson, Dundee. Lent by Mr William Gellatly.

919. Eight-day Clock. Lent by Mr John Yeaman.

920. Bell from the Bell Mill, Ward Road, Dundee, 1808.
Lent by Mrs A. Douglas.

921. Mirror.
Frame and Stand made of an old oak tree found in cutting the foundation of Reform Street, July 1835.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

922. Chair made of an oak beam from the Dundee Mint, founded 1311, demolished 1831.
Lent by the Earl of Camperdown.

923. Pair of Vases made of partridge wood, by William Kirkland. Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

924. Bracket Repeater Clock made by James Ivory, Dundee.
Lent by Mr W. C. Norrie.

925. Sideboard made from panels taken from the Franciscan Nunnery, Overgate, demolished in 1869.
The panels which have been made into the fronts of drawers in the sideboard belong to the early portion of the sixteenth century. The three upper drawers are especially worthy of notice. The panel to the left is decorated with the Arms of France, and may have been intended to commemorate the marriage of James V. with Magdalen, daughter of Francis I., King of France. The panel to the right has the Arms of Dundee, while the centre panel bears the ecclesiastical monogram I.H.S. The other panels are decorative and similar in style to those shown in Nos. 688-89, 693 and 713.
Lent by Mr John Leng, M.P.

926. Old Armchair used in East Church by John Doig, maltman, last century. Lent by Mrs D. Milne.

927. Ancient Chair of Office belonging to the Wright Incorporation, supposed to be about 200 years old.
Lent by the Wright Incorporation.

927A. Admiral Viscount Duncan (See No. 115).
J. Derby.
A fine water-colour miniature, copied from the large portrait painted by J. Hoppner, R. A., for the Guild Hall, London, where it now is.
Lent by his great grand-daughter, Miss Morison Duncan.

928. Chair made from part of an old tree from the Den of Mains. Lent by Mr Norval Scrymgeour.

929. Barometer made by Thomas Ivory, Dundee. Lent by Mr William Gellatly.

930. Eight-day Clock made by Thomas Ivory, Dundie, with repeating, silent, and strike movement, and inlaid case. Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

931. Eight-day Clock made by Wm. Young, Dundee, which belonged to Wm. Elder, feuar, Lochee, father of the late Rev. Wm. Elder, minister of the parish of Tealing, who died in 1890, aged 87. Lent by Mr Thos. Littlejohn.

932. Cabinet of Roger's Mortification, left by Bailie Wm. Roger, 1658. Repaired by Charles Roger, factor, 1826. Lent by Mr John Miln.

933. Reading Desk.

Composed mainly of carved wood which formed part of the Pulpit of the High Church of Dundee previous to 1688, when it was taken down and thrown among some lumber. Bishop Rait having heard of its existence, purchased it for £1 5s. The Bishop then got the pulpit erected in the Episcopal Chapel, Seagate, where it remained until March 1812, when it was removed, along with the congregation under the pastoral charge of Dean Heneage Horsley, to St Paul's, Castle Street. The pulpit was again taken down in January 1839, to provide additional accommodation in the Chapel for the increasing congregation. Part of the wood having passed into the possession of Mr Smillie, cabinetmaker, Dundee, this desk was made by his son and presented to St Stephen's Church, Broughty Ferry, 1879. Lent by the Rev. James Leask.

934. Oak Stool, ornamented with raised panels, inlaid with boxwood similar to fragment in centre panel, and having ebony studs at sides and ends of panels—formed part of window of open shop or booth of last century. Lent by Mrs D. Milne.

935. Lock and Key taken off door during the demolition of old buildings at Fish Street and Butcher Row.

Lent by Dundee Police Commissioners.

936. Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

The dumb-bells and Indian clubs were used in the first fully-equipped gymnasium, which was in the Sailors' Hall, behind the D., P., & L. Shipping Company's Office, Shore Terrace, Dundee, 1864-65; but it is supposed that they were used in a competition for a medal presented in 1829 by Provost Bell. The last time they were used was at a competition held in the Kinnaird Hall in 1866, by Sergt.-Major Chalmers; and they were afterwards presented to the gymnasium put up in the Drill Hall by Colonels Anderson, Alison, P. G. Walker, and Sandeman in the summer of 1866.

Lent by Mr Alex. Sturrock.

937. Mahogany Work-Table, which belonged to on old Dundee lady. Lent by Miss Euphemia W. Stewart.

938. Rosewood Parlour Screen, with two Sewed Samplers by Miss Elizabeth (aged 9) and Miss Margaret, daughters of Robert Wilkie. 1798.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

939. Jacobean Mirror, in carved gilt frame.

Lent by Mr W. C. Norrie.

940. Figurehead of the steamer "Forfarshire" (see No. 598).

Lent by Miss Leslie.

941. Old Chest, in which the mortcloths, &c., belonging to the Wright Incorporation are kept (see Case No. 880).

Lent by the Wright Incorporation.

942. Oval-shaped mahogany and inlaid Work-Table, which belonged to an old Dundee lady.

943. Eight-Day Clock, with brass dial, made by James Ivory, Dundee.

Nos. 942 and 943 lent by Mr W. C. Norrie.

944. Hall Clock—goes a month before re-winding.

Made by Robert White, A.M., Dundie—perhaps the earliest made in Dundee. Robert White was created a burgess in 1701.

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

SECOND GALLERY.

(Cases Nos. 945-949.)

945.

1. Journal of the Rev. George Gilfillan (see No. 156), 13th January 1863.
2. Letter from George Gilfillan to his father, 1825.
3. Letter from George Gilfillan to his mother, before his ordination in Dundee, 1835.
4. MS. of the Rev. George Gilfillan (1842), with part of sermon on Isaiah liii. 2, and beginning of discourse on Hades.
5. Letters to Rev. George Gilfillan from Sir E. Bulwer Lytton [Lord Lytton] and H. W. Longfellow.
6. Letter from Carlyle to Thomas Aird, with reference to Gilfillan's sketch, 1840.

Nos. 1 to 6 lent by the Rev. Dr R. A. Watson.

7. Charter of the Weaver Incorporation, dated 4th October 1511, with seals of John Lovell and Margaret Fotheringham.
8. Instrument, dated 24th August 1492, declaring that the Weaver Trade of Dundee intended to found an chaplainry beside the altar of St Magnus the Martyr, on the north side of the choir of the Parish Church of Dundee. The seals of Robert Seres and Thomas Seres are attached, and also the old seal of the Church of St Mary, with the figure of the Virgin on the obverse, and of St Clement's on the reverse.
9. Decreet Abritral by James Scrymgeour, Chanter of the Cathedral of Brechin, and John Barrie, Vicar of

945.

Dundee, regarding payments due to the Altar of Severane, dated 21st March 1529, with the seal of John, Bishop of Brechin, attached.

Nos. 7-9 lent by the Weaver Incorporation.

10. Letter from Rev. George Gilfillan to Rev. David Macrae, dated May 20th 1878 (within three months of his death), including the following paragraph :—

"I will not commit myself on Universal Restoration, a point on which my mind is not made up, but on the extinction of all evil and suffering in the universe I am firm founded as a rock."

Lent by Rev. David Macrae.

11. Letter from Rev. R. Murray M'Cheyne to editor of "Dundee Warder," dated 16th Sept. 1842. He died March 25, 1843.

Lent by Mr John Douglas.

946.

1. Charter by Robert I. [the Bruce] to the burgesses of Dundee, granting a piece of ground in the Seagate on which to erect a Tolbooth, dated 20th October 1325.
2. Charter by Robert I. [the Bruce] to the burgesses of Dundee, confirming their rights and privileges as possessed by them in the reign of William the Lion, dated 4th March 1327.
3. Charter dated 1562, with seal showing the arms of Dundee.
4. Privy Seal of the Burgh of Dundee, circa 1600.
5. Letter with autograph of Mary, Queen of Scots, granting the orchard of the Franciscan Nunnery as a public burying-place, dated 15th September 1564.
6. Charter by David II. to the burgesses of Dundee, granting ground in the Seagate for the extension of the Tolbooth, dated 12th May 1363.

946.

7. Grant by Robert III. of an annual payment to the altar of St Salvador's in the Parish Church of Dundee for masses to be said for his son David, Duke of Rothesay, dated 8th February 1404.

8. Confirming Charter by James III. of grants made by John Scrymgeour, of Dundee, to the altar of St Stephen's in St Mary's Church, dated 29th June 1476.
The Royal Seal is attached.

9. Grant by James VII. of an impost on ale and beer to enable the Burgh to carry out public works under the burden of a yearly payment to General Graham of Claverhouse [Viscount Dundee] (see No. 191), dated 12th February 1687.
The Royal seal is attached.

10. Charter by Queen Victoria elevating the burgh of Dundee to the rank of a city, dated 26th January 1889. The Royal seal is attached.

Nos. 1-3 and 5-10 lent by the Magistrates and Town Council.

947.

Relics of Admiral Viscount Duncan (see No. 115).

1. Gold Snuff-Box presented, along with the freedom of the City, by the Magistrates and Town Council of the City of Edinburgh, 1st November 1797.
2. Gold Casket presented by the town of Hull.
3. Gold Snuff-Box presented by the City of Glasgow.
4. Sword of honour (value 200 guineas) presented along with the freedom of the City by the Common Council of the City of London.
5. Silver-mounted Snuff-Box, made of Irish oak, presented by the City of Dublin.
6. Medal presented by George II. to Sir William Duncan, Bart., court physician (uncle of Admiral Duncan), for his care of the Prince of Wales [George III.] during an attack of smallpox.

7 and 11. Admiral Viscount Duncan. Medallion casts by J. Tassie.

8. Pair of Shoe Buckles which belonged to Admiral Viscount Duncan.

947.

9. Admiral Viscount Duncan's Watch. It was found below his pillow after his sudden death near Coldstream.
10. Snuff-Box.
12. Gold Snuff-Box, presented by the City of Cork.
13. Double Finger Ring, worn by Admiral Viscount Duncan to support a broken finger. This Ring was taken off his finger after his death.
14. Seal of Sir William Duncan, Bart., uncle to Admiral Duncan.
15. Admiral Duncan's Telescope.

All the articles in this Case are lent by Lady Abercromby and the Earl of Camperdown.

948.

1. Confirmation by John, Bishop of St Andrews, of the indenture whereby the Abbey of Lindores resigned the Church of St Mary in Dundee to the burgesses, dated 4th May 1443. The seal of the Archbishop of St Andrews is ateached.

Lent by the Magistrates and Town Council.

2. Charter by John, Earl of Dundee, signed at Dudhope, 30th April 1666. The seal of the Earl of Dundee is attached.

3. Charter by John [Spottiswoode], Archbishop of St Andrews, dated 6th May 1622, with the seal of the Archbishop attached.

Nos. 2-3 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

4. Papal Bull by Leo X., dated 1513, with Papal seal attached. Lent by the Magistrates and Town Council.

5. Burgess Ticket of Rev. John Glas (see No. 305), dated 25th September 1753. Lent by the Glover Incorporation.

6. Charter by George Stirling, Shipmaster, Dundee, dated 4th October 1598, with the following seals attached —Arms of Seryingeour; Stirling and Wedderburne; and initials of Isabel Carmanow.

Lent by the Magistrates and Town Council.

948.

7. Charter of lands on the estate of Dudhope, dated at Dudhope, 5th May 1659, with the seal of the Scrymgeours of Dudhope attached.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

8 Instrument of Sasine of Lands in Little Dunkeld, dated 3rd July 1519. Lent by the Glover Incorporation.

9. Indenture between the Abbey of Lindores and the Town of Dundee whereby the burgesses obtained control of the Church of St Mary, dated 10th March 1442.

Lent by the Magistrates and Town Council.

949.

1. Walking Cane which Admiral Viscount Duncan held in his hand during the Battle of Camperdown.
2. Admiral de Winter's Sword.
3. Admiral Viscount Duncan's Sword.

4 and 5. Swords of the two Dutch Admirals captured with Admiral de Winter.

Lent by Lady Abercromby and the Earl of Camperdown.

UPPER HALL.

(Nos. 950-1019).

950. H.R.H. Albert, Prince Consort. Marble bust.
John Hutchison, R.S.A.

951. H.M. Queen Victoria. Marble bust.
John Hutchison, R.S.A.

Nos. 950-951 were Jubilee gifts to the Victoria Art Galleries from ex-Provost Ballingall. Her Majesty gave the sculptor personal sittings at Windsor.

952. Right Hon. Fox Maule, 11th Earl of Dalhousie, 1801-1874 (see No. 128). Marble bust.
John Hutchison, R.S.A.
Lent by the Chamber of Commerce.

952A. Sculptured Stone (Statuette of a Bishop ?).
Fragment found when cutting drain in Church Lane off Tally Street—probably 15th or 16th century.
Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

952B. Rev. George Gilfillan, 1813-1878 (see No. 156). Alto-relievo in plaster. *Alex. Neilson.*
Lent by the Artist.

953. John Shiell of Smithfield, 1806-1875 (see No. 317). Marble bust. *A. Fontana.*
Lent by Mr John Shiell.

954. William Maule, 1st Baron Panmure, 1771-1852 (see Nos. 21, 157, and 698). Marble bust.
Lent by the Chamber of Commerce.

955. William Small, 1812-1870. Marble bust.
Sir John Steell, R.S.A.

Son of Mr William Small, Town Clerk, and brother of Mr David Small (see Nos. 212G and 212H). Mr Small was a flax merchant, was chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, and

represented the textile trades of Dundee in Paris when Mr Cobden was negotiating the Treaty of Commerce. He led an active and most useful public life, and was influential socially. This bust was presented to Mr Small as an expression of the great regard and esteem entertained towards him by the sculptor. Lent by Mrs William J. Small.

956. George William Fox, 9th Lord Kinnaird, K.T., 1807-1878. Bust in Plaster. *W. Brodie*, R.S.A.

Lord Kinnaird was a Perthshire nobleman and proprietor, and Lord-Lieutenant of that great County, so perhaps a long biographical note would be out of place in a catalogue of "Old Dundee." But few, if any, Forfarshire noblemen of the time did so much for Dundee as he did, for he gave for over half a century much of his valuable time and of his means to promote in Dundee all good causes.

957. Provost Patrick Hunter Thoms of Aberlemno, 1795-1882.

Provost Thoms was the son of a Dundee merchant, who was a magistrate under the old regime, and although educated as if intended for one of the learned professions—and such was his own desire—his life was devoted to business. In 1819 he was appointed Town Chamberlain, and he discharged the duties, as throughout all his life he did all work that fell to him, with quite exceptional ability. This office he resigned in 1833, and for the forty years after was immersed in public life—probably the most prominent figure in it. He was agent for the National Bank of Scotland, and did much private business besides; and there was scarcely any public institution of which he was not a prominent office-bearer—the High School, the Watt Institution, the Harbour Board, the Guildry, the Parochial Board, and Town Council, and was elected Provost in 1847, and in 1850 had the rare honour of re-election for another three years conferred upon him. During his Municipal career many difficult, much controverted questions were settled, mainly through his tact and good management, and it was very largely owing to him that the magnificent bequest of John Morgan was secured for education in Dundee. He strove to accomplish this against much opposition and discouragement, and in a critical stage gave (along with another gentleman) his own personal guarantee for the very heavy expenses incurred. Provost Thoms took also an active share of County business, and acquired the beautiful estate of Aberlemno, where he fre-

quently resided. He was deeply interested in Church matters, was prominent during the "Ten Years' Conflict," and continued so as a Free Church elder. Crowded as his life was, he found time for literary study; he edited Professor Stewart's "Letters on the Divinity of Christ," and successfully wooed the muses, attaining success in that most difficult of poetical tasks—hymnology. He was one of the most capable men who ever sat in the Provost's chair.

Marble bust. *George Webster.*

958. Frank Henderson, M.P., 1836-1889 (see No. 667). Plaster bust. *George Webster.*

Lent by Mr George Webster.

959. Boxwood Model of Royal Arch.

Lent by Mr John W. Bell.

960-962. Part of the Ceiling of an Old House (birthplace of George Dempster of Dunnichen) in Gray's Close, High Street, taken out when the House was being repaired for Messrs James Keiller & Sons.

961. Mural Decoration (see No. 722). Lent by Mr John S. Buchan.

963. Old High Street, looking east. Photo.

Lent by Mr John Robertson.

964. Marble Tablet, with date 1835, of Old Baptist Church, Meadowside, removed for Commercial Street.

Lent by Messrs John Henderson & Sons.

965 and 966. Two Sign-boards used at West Station (Dundee and Perth Railway) for announcing the departure and arrival of trains. Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

967. Portion of a Decorated Roof of one of the rooms in the house of A. Wedderburn, who was Town Clerk of Dundee in 1617. The house (No. 4 Nethergate) was taken down when Whitehall Street was laid out.

968. Old Custom House, Greenmarket. Photo.

Lent by Mr John Robertson.

969. Views of Dundee taken at various periods.

(1) Dundee from the North, 1678; and (2) Dundee from the East, 1678. Reprints from Slezer's *Theatrum Scotiæ*. (3)

Dundee from the River, 1803. Reduced *fac-simile* of an engraving by Harraden, after D. Orme. (4) Dundee from the West, 1803.

970. Royal Arch, with the booths of the old Fish Market, about 1865. Photo. by *Valentine.*

Nos. 969 and 970 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

971. A Saint Crispin Procession in Dundee towards the end of 18th Century.

This quaint work was part of the upper wall of the Cordiners' Room in the Trades Hall, which occupied the present site of Clydesdale Bank in High Street. The plaster, lath and standards were cut out for preservation. The picture was begun by Mr Methven, a master house-painter, but he died before the work was nearly completed, and it remained in an unfinished condition for many years. Ultimately the members of the Shoemaker Trade commissioned Henry Harwood to finish the picture, and this he did, aided by descriptions from the recollections of the older members of the trade, finishing the work in 1825. In completing the work, Harwood kept on the lines of the first artist, who evidently aimed at a quaint picturesqueness rather than strict perspective or accurate figure drawing.

Henry Harwood, the artist referred to, was a man of great ability, whose slight eccentricities prevented his attaining the success often won by much inferior men. He was the son of an English officer in the navy, who left the service, married an actress, and entered upon theatrical management in Ireland, where Henry was probably born in 1803. Her husband dying early, the widow, in her wanderings as an actress, came to Dundee, where she left Henry, then a boy of about 14, and where he mainly resided until his death in 1868. I am not aware that he received a regular artistic training, but his great aptitude and talent can easily be recognised in his picture of the "The Executive" (No. 226), and other works in this Exhibition. As already explained, he is only responsible for the good parts of this wall painting.

972. Morgan Hospital (see No. 189), opened 5th February 1868, with Trustees, Governors, and Officers. Photos. *James Valentine.*

973. Perspective View of the Victoria Markets, Dundee (Arcade, Victoria Road).

Photo Lithograph by *James Akerman.*

Lent by Mr James Falconer.

974. Butcher Row, looking east. Water Colour.

975. Fish Street, looking west. Water Colour.

Geo. A. Harris.

Nos. 974-975 lent by the Artist.

976. Dundee, from Newport.

Proof Etching by *Edward S. Hodgson.*

Lent by Mr G. Liddle.

977. Presidents of the Chamber of Commerce, Dundee.

1. Thomas Smith, 1860. 2. I. Julius Weinberg, 1876. 3. Thomas H. Cox, 1875. 4. Alex. Scott, 1879. 5. Thomas Neish, 1848, 1849. 6. P. Duncan, 1857. 7. John Moir, 1868. 8. O. G. Miller, 1858, 1859. 9. Sir David Baxter, 1834, 1846, 1847, 1855, 1856. 10. Provost Alex. Balfour, 1837, 1843. 11. William Small, 1861. 12. John Don, 1867. 13. William G. Don, 1864. 14. Duncan Sidey, 1869. 15. Edward Baxter, 1844. 16. David Martin, Jr., 1852. 17. Thomas Bell. 1854.

Mr Thomas Bell, merchant and manufacturer, 1812-1887, was the third son of Provost Bell (of Belmont). See No. 26.

Lent by the Chamber of Commerce.

978. Copy of a Plan of the Town and Harbour, with the adjacent country, made out from an accurate survey, May 1776, by William Crawford.

Lent by Mrs C. Adamson.

979. Plans showing the extension of the Harbour of Dundee, in 1796, 1833, and 1889.

980-981. A series of reproductions of Photos of Dundee Buildings, now removed.

Nos. 979-981 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

982.

1. First Fancy Dress Ball held in Dundee in the Thistle Hall, Union Street, 16th March 1838.

Lithographed by *G. Gourlay Cumming*, after the original picture (see No. 419) by *Henry Harwood.*

2. John Balliol, father of John Balliol, King of Scotland. Mezzotint, after the original in Balliol College, Oxford.
3. Sir William Wallace. Mezzotint.
4. Devorgilla Balliol, mother of John Balliol, King of Scotland. She was the founder of the Franciscan Nunnery, Dundee.
   Mezzotint, after the original in Balliol College, Oxford.
5. Old Custom House, Greenmarket. Water Colour. *David Small.*
6. Broughty Castle in 1845. *James Christie.*
7, 11, and 12. Pictures representing War, Commerce, and Peace. Water Colours. *David Pirie* (1796).
   Taken from a lamp which hung in the hall of the old Trinity House, Yeaman Shore.
8. Bonnie Dundee. a View of the Town from the River, 1877. Sunset. *Martin Anderson.*
9. Description [in Latin] of Angus (Forfarshire) in 1678, by Robert Edward, minister of Murroes.
   It was translated, printed, and published in Dundee in 1792.
   Nos. 1-9, 11 and 12, lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.
10. Fish Street, showing entrance to Scott's Close. Water Colour. *R. C. Farquharson.*
   Lent by Mr W. Y. Blyth Martin.
13. Reform Street, north-west corner, the site of Lamb's Hotel. Water Colour. *Mrs J. Stewart Smith.*
14. Broughty Ferry, 1801 and 1825.
   (1) Plan of the new Town of the North Ferry.
   This town now building on the property of Charles Hunter, Esq. of Burnside, is well adapted for the fisheries, shipbuilding, manufactures, commerce, &c. As a watering-place it has long been famous, and a harbour may easily be made capable of admitting vessels of 500 tons burden. Published by A. Simson, 1801.
   (2) Plan for the extension of Broughty Ferry upon the property of General Hunter, by David Neave, 1825. Lithographed by *Fenton*, Dundee.
   Nos. 13 and 14 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

15. Angusia Provincia Scotiæ sive the Shire of Angus, 1678. Dedicated to George, Baron Panmure.

Printed in Amsterdam by Gerard Valk and Peter Schenk.
This map accompanied the description by Rev. Robert Edwards (see No. 9). Lent by Mr James Neish.

16. Key to the Executive (see No. 226). Hand Coloured.

17. Dundee from Hareeraig, showing the houses at Carolina Port.

Engraving taken from Colonel Murray of Ochtertyre's "Sketches of Scenery in Scotland, 1836."
Nos. 16 and 17 lent by Mr James H. Martin.

18. Old Steeple from the Howff, 1865. Water Colour.

Mrs J. Stewart Smith.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

983. Three Plans of Dundee.

(1.) Dundee in 1776. Reduced *fac-simile* from original plan (see No. 1009). Litho. by M'Lagan & Cumming, Edinburgh.
(2.) Dundee surveyed, 1821. Engraved by W. & A. K. Johnston.
(3.) Dundee in 1889. Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

984. Burning of the Town's Churches on 3rd January, 1841.

George M'Gillivray.
Lent by St Mary's Kirk Session.

985. Hoe & Co.'s Quadruple Printing Machine.

The largest newspaper printing machine in Europe. Prints, folds, and delivers 48,000 8-page papers per hour. In course of erection at the "Dundee Courier" Office.

986. Hoe & Co.'s Quadruple Stereotype Perfecting Press, with folders.

This machine prints at the running speed 48,000 4, 6, or 8-page papers per hour, and 24,000 10, 12, 14, or 16-page papers per hour, and 12,000 20, 24, or 28-page papers per hour. Nos. 985-986 lent by Messrs W. & D. C. Thomson.

987. Provost's Doorway, Denhead of Gray. *Chas. L. Mitchell.*
Lent by the Artist.

987A. Agreement between the Presbytery, the Nine and the Three United Trades, Dundee, as to the erection of St Andrew's Church, completed in 1772.

Lent by Mr R. Wilkie Stewart.

988. Bills Soliciting Subscriptions to Petitions for Parliamentary Reform, 1817.

Lent by Mr Alex. Wilson.

989-1006. Collection of Old Dundee Playbills, from 1767 to 1885. (For Bills of 1755 see No. 878-11).

989. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, November 10th, 14th, 17th, and December 18th, 1828. Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

990. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, September 18th, 1850, and November 5th. 1858.

991. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, 4th November 1858, and 14th March 1860. Lent by Mr George Tawse.

992. Alhambra Music Hall, East Dock Street, March 25th, 1867; June 7th, 1867. Lent by Mr William Duncan.

993. Theatre Royal, Yeaman Shore, June 23rd, 1846, and February 3rd, 1846.

994. Royal Victoria Theatre, Meadows, September 23rd, September 30th, October 1st, October 2nd, and October 9th, 1846. Nos. 993-94 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

995. Theatre Royal, Castle Street; last dramatic performance there, September 21st, 1885. M'Farland's Theatre Royal of Varieties, first night, September 28th, 1885.

996. People's Theatre, Seagate, December 22nd, 1884. Adelphi Theatre, Old Cattle Market, for week, 28th September to 3rd October 1885.

997. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, February 14th, 1835.

Nos. 995-7 lent by Mr George Tawse.

998. Theatre, Dundee, December 19th, 1804. Concerts in the Caledonian Hall, Castle Street, on March 20th, 1828, and January 12th, 1832; Theatre Royal, August 5th, 1832.

Lent by Mr Alex. Hutcheson.

999. Cooke's Equestrians in the Old Tanyard, end of Baltic Street, 15th August 1816; Theatre Royal, November 23rd, 1819. Lent by Mr William Young.

1000. Ord's Splendid Amphitheatre, January 9th, 1835; Dupain's French Theatre of Arts, top of Reform Street.

1001. Town Hall, Dundee, 20th July 1767, and 1782; New Theatre, Trades Hall, 1797; The Theatre, July 14th, 1797. Nos. 1000-1001 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

1002. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, December 30th, 1860.

Lent by Mr Richard Morrison.

1003. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, December 13th, 14th, 26th, and 28th, 1839.
1004. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, November 6th, 9th, 13th, and 21st, 1839.
1005. Theatre Royal, Castle Street, November 23 and 26th, December 5th and 10th, 1839.
Nos. 1003-5 lent by Mr David Bannerman.
1006. Theatre Royal, Yeaman Shore, November 20th, 1845, February 24th and 25th, and May 2nd, 1846.
Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

1007. Surveys of the River Tay. Lent by the Harbour Trustees.

1008. Dundee from the west. Engraved by *Harraden* after *D. Orme*, and published by A. Simson, 1803.

1009. Plan of the town and harbour of Dundee, with the adjacent country, made out from an accurate survey by Wm. Crawford, 1776. Engraved by *D. Lizars*.

1010. Charts of the River Tay.
1. 1688. The Firth and River of Tay, with all the rocks, sands, and shoalls, &c. Surveyed by John Adair.
2. 1888. River Tay surveyed by D. Cunningham, M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E., 1883-84. The Entrance Seaward of the Lightship, from a Survey by Staff-Commander T. H. Tizard, R.N., 1885.

1011.
1. First Locomotive ('The Earl of Airlie') on Newtyle Railway, 1833
2. Dundee and Newtyle Railway Station, Ward Road: First passenger railway station in Scotland, 1831.
3. Reduced plan and section of the proposed railway from Dundee to Newtyle, surveyed by C. Landale, C.E., 1831.
4. Reduced plan and section of the proposed railway from or near the harbour or docks of Dundee to or near or into the Royal Burgh of Arbroath, 1835. Grainger & Miller, Engineers.
Nos. 1008-11 lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

1011A.
1. Series of wood and metal blocks used many years ago in the "Dundee Courier" office for printing illustrations for posters, hand-bills, advertisements, &c.
2. Impressions from these blocks, interesting as showing the style of newspaper and job printing illustration, prior to the era of "processes."

3. "Dundee Mercantile Gazette and Shipping List" for January 17, 1849. Printed by C. S. Shepherd, and published by Henry Shepherd, 10 West Dock Street.

4. Valuation Roll of the County of Forfar, Oct. 1st, 1822. Printed in Dundee by Alex. Colville, 1823.

5. A Dundee Water Fight—proposed introduction of Monikie water, 1838-9. The cartoon represents a Committee room, House of Commons. The figure to which the Counsel addresses the question is that of Mr G. Milne, solicitor, editor and proprietor of the "Dundee Chronicle," the champion of the Joint Stock Company which opposed the Bill promoted by the Magistrates. It was alleged that this Company had attached to the petition a list of signatures which had been signed to an entirely different document. The seated figure with tartan trousers is that of Bailie Christie, and Newgate Prison looms in the distance and gives emphasis to the question.

Litho. *G. Gourlay Cumming.*

No. 1011A (1—5) Lent by Messrs W. & D. C. Thomson.

6. Circular of "Old Dundee Lodge" of Freemasons, London. This Lodge was founded prior to 1722 by some sea captains—probably Dundee men—who traded to the Port of London. The Lodge met in an old tavern now pulled down, "The Dundee Arms," at Wapping.

Lent by Mr J. Eustace Anderson.

1012. Series of Photographs taken on Dry Collodion Plates, between 1853 and 1865.

1. Old Beech Tree at Den of Mains, 1854. The figure at the foot of the Tree is a portrait of the late Dr David Greig.
2. Elms in the Den of Mains.
3. Mains Castle, from the West.
4. Old Sailors' Home at foot of Union Street.
5. Mains Castle, from the Den.
6. Invergowrie Church, with Old Elm Tree, 1860.
7. Mains Castle and Old Beech Tree, from the South.
8. Boyd's House at Hareeraig, 1860.
9. Elm Tree at Invergowrie, 1860.
10. Triumphal Arch erected in Princes Street on the occasion of the Opening of the Baxter Park, 1863.

11, 19, 20, 27. Views of Broughty Castle taken from different points, 1856.

12. Triumphal Arch erected in Panmure Street on the occasion of the Opening of the Baxter Park, 1863.
13. Invergowrie Church, with old Elm Tree, 1860.
14. Dundee and Newtyle Railway Station, Ward Road. First passenger railway station in Scotland.
15. Custom House, the portion of the old station of the Dundee and Arbroath Railway, with old powder carriage.
16. "Holy Land," Fish Street, and Butcher Row, 1887.
17. Site of the Albert Institute, 1864.
18. Broughty Castle in 1862.
21. Railway Bridge which stood at end of Dudhope Street, showing the Barracks, 1859.
22. Royal Exchange in 1864.
23. Royal Infirmary, from the new burying-ground, Constitution Road.
24. Camperdown House.
25. Crompton Engine—"The Kinnaird." Dundee and Perth Railway in 1858. The first low-set engine with large wheels.
26. Triumphal Arch erected at north entrance of Baxter Park on the occasion of the opening.
28. Do., south entrance.
29. One of the early Scottish North-Eastern Railway engines.
30. Urn found at Tealing.
31. Drummond Castle, or Old Custom House.
32. The "Sutlej," one of the first Indiamen built in Dundee.
33. Dundee Harbour in 1853, one of the earliest instantaneous photographs taken in Dundee.
34. Old Steeple, from Lindsay Street Quarry, 1856.
35. Dudhope Castle, erected in 1660.
36. Broughty Beach, 1862.
37. Old Buildings at west side of Greenmarket.

These photographs, taken by Mr George Lowdon on quarter plates, have been enlarged by Mr John Lowdon.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

1012A. David Pearson, Builder, 1793-1842.

1012B. Mrs Margaret Wilkie Pearson (wife), 1795-1852.

Both painted by Geo. M'Gillivray in 1840.
Lent by Miss Euphemia W. Stewart.

1013. Figures taken from the manager's house of the old Pleasance Brewery. Lent by Ex-Provost Ballingall.

1014. Roderick Ormond, R.W.M. in 1790.

Lent by "Ancient," No. 49, Lodge of Freemasons.

1015. James Jack, first Principal of the Union Royal Arch Chapter, No. 6.

Lent by the Union Royal Arch Chapter, No. 6.

1015A. Plan of Dundee Harbour in 1892.

The red shows the Harbour as it was one hundred years ago.

David Cunningham, M.Inst.C.E.

Lent by the Harbour Trustees.

1015B. Cast from the centre panel of a stone in the Howff, No. 546.

The stone was erected by James Alison in memory of his wife, Grisell Wedderburn, who died in 1572. The portion here reproduced bears the combined arms of A. and W.

Lent by Mr A. C. Lamb.

1015C. Portion of a Kitchen Midden.

These prehistoric remains were found at the Stannergate when excavations were being made in 1878. The deposit, which measured a hundred feet by sixty feet, contained shells, burned wood, bone and flint implements, deer-horns, &c., was found twelve feet below the surface. Several stone coffins were discovered eight feet above them, thus showing the extreme antiquity of these relics of human existence.

Lent by Naturalists' Society.

1016. Plan of Dundee from actual survey by John Wood, 1821. Lent by Miss Ambrose.

1017. Plan of Dundee, with improvements then going on, by Charles Edward, 1847. Lent by Mrs C. Adamson.

1018. Plan of the Town, Harbour, and Suburbs of Dundee, with the adjacent country.

From a survey in February 1793 by William Crawford & Son; published by E. Leslie, Dundee, 1793.

Lent by Mrs C. Adamson.

1019. Scroll of the Lord's Prayer,

Showing specimens of the penmanship of Mr Wylie's [Rector of Dundee Grammar School] scholars.

Lent by Mrs Erskine Scott.

MODELS IN ROOM ON SOUTH SIDE OF UPPER HALL.

(Nos. 1020-1023.)

1020. Evaporative Condenser for Mill Engines; no ponds required.

1021. Model of Mill Engine.

Model shows mill engine-house floor, with engine in position, and evaporative condenser upon beam over, or forming roof. The difference between this system and that usual is as follows:—Condensation by the ordinary method requires large storage ponds and water coolers, the steam from engine being condensed by contact and the latent heat carried off by a great volume of water, which is raised in temperature, and of course must be again cooled before using. The evaporative condenser does not require cold water nor any cooling of water, condensation of steam being effected by the evaporation which takes place from outside of pipes shown; a vacuum is thus formed and maintained inside of pipes by air pumps. The latent heat from steam passes through the metal walls of pipes, causing the before-mentioned evaporation. Much better work is obtained by using this system than by the ordinary ponds.

1022. Four Models of Locomotive, land and marine types of boilers.

Nos. 1020-1022 lent by Messrs J. & H. Whyte & Cooper.

1023. Working Model of Watt's Steam Engine, made by David Landale, LL.D., M.E., in 1823, when an apprentice in Messrs Carmichael's Foundry.

Used in the Natural Philosophy Classroom, St Andrews University. Lent by Prof. Butler.

1023A. Pair of Scales bearing the Dundee Guildry stamp of 1672.

Lent by Mr James Robb.

ENTRANCE HALL.

(Nos. 1030-1037.)

PORCH.

1030. Quaint Iron Figures of the date 1684, formerly on the House of the Wedderburns of Ballindean, which stood between Fish Street and Butcher Row (see No. 827).

1031. Iron Protecting-Cover for Coffin, used as a safeguard during the times of the Resurrectionists.

1032. Stones from various buildings in Dundee about the centre of the city, removed during the carrying out of the Improvement Scheme—lintels, spring stones of arch windows, mouldings, &c., &c.

HALL.

1033. Five Sculptured Stones which had been portions of monuments, to ecclesiastics or other distinguished persons, which formerly stood in the Church of St Mary.

These monuments had been dismantled during the Reformation riots, and were recovered when the interior of the Church was excavated after the fire in 1841.

1034. Unicorn and Capital of Shaft which formed the top of the old city cross, 1586.

1035. Coat-of-Arms from a house which stood at top of Whitehall Close, removed during the formation of Whitehall Street.

The National Arms of Scotland after the Union of the Crowns, having the unicorn on the right and the lion on the left, and in the quarterings the lion rampant 1st and 4th. Underneath is inscribed—"For the King, 1660."

1036. Collection of Sculptured Stones from old Dundee buildings removed during the various city improvements.

1037. Sculptured Stone from Temple Lane Church, or West Port Chapel.

It bears this inscription—"1792. To the cause of religious liberty. Hear instruction and be wise" (see No. 216).

INDEX.

FIRST—NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF LENDERS.

NOTE.—100—3, or a similar arrangement of numbers, means that the exhibit is in a glass case which is numbered 100, and that it is the third article in that case the contents of each case being numbered independent of the general numbers.

A

Abercromby (Lady), see "Camperdown (Earl of)."
Adams (Mrs), Disco, West Ferry—165.
Adams (Mrs A.), 21 Dock Street—346, 546.
Adamson (Mrs C.), 43 Victoria Street—978, 1017, 1018.
Adie (Mr Andrew), Beach Tower, Harecraig, Broughty Ferry—379.
Airlie (Right Hon. the Earl of), Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir—868—19.
Albert Institute Collection, see "Dundee, City of."
Alison (Mr George Lloyd), Redholme, Teddington, Middlesex—161, 182, 185, 186, 195, 196, 869—48.
Alison (Mr John W.), 8 St Alban's Road, Harlesden, London, N.W.—173, 198.
Ambrose (Miss), 24 Ambrose Street, Broughty Ferry—505, 508, 852—7, 9, 11, 16, 855—22, 859—89, 1016.
Anderson (Mr David), 13 William Street—106.
Anderson (Mrs Patrick) 21 Windsor Street—347, 852—2, 19, 854—8, 859—36, 869—30, 31, 52, 53, 870—3, 5, 14, 15, 17.
Argyll (His Grace the Duke of), Inverary Castle—194, 868—5.
Arrol (Sir William), Bridgeton, Glasgow—868—15, 20.

Arrott (the late Dr James), Trustees of—716.
Asylum (Royal Lunatic), see "Royal."

B

Baker Incorporation, Dundee—866—5, 867—25.
Balfour (Mrs Alexander), 2 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh—4.
Balfour (Mr John), High Street, Lochee—853.
Ballingall (ex-Provost), Ardarroch, Douglas Terrace—1013.
Bannerman (Mr David), 1 Craigiebank Terrace—1003, 1004, 1005.
Barrie (Mr George), 159 Albert Street—52, 93.
Barrie (Mr Peter), St Mary's, Strathmartine—187.
Barrie (Mr Robert S.), 16 Panmure Street—846A.
Baxter Brothers & Co. (Messrs), Dens Works—452, 453, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 840, 877.
Baxter (Mr E. A.), of Kincaldrum, Forfar—58, 60, 68, 76, 77, 84.
Baxter (Mrs F. W.), Cosie Cottage, Bro. Ferry—336, 337, 344, 355.
Baxter (Mr George W.), Ashcliff, Perth Road—856—12.
Baxter (Mr Walter), 4 Newington Terrace, Broughty Ferry—869—16, 59.
Beharie (Mr Alexander), 15 Exchange Street—856—14, 858—13, 859—44, 860—39, 861—22.
Bell (Miss Ann), 20 Hilltown—859—28.
Bell (Lieutenant-Colonel A. H.), Taycliff, Broughty Ferry, 132.
Bell (Mr John W.), Belmont, Perth Road—959.
Bell (Messrs), Belmont, Perth Road—854—1, 6.
Bell (Miss), Craigard, 1 Norwood Terrace—852—18, 859—24.
Bell (Mr Thomas), Hazelwood, West Ferry—26, 295, 852—5, 37, 859—30, 45, 865—43, 869—32, 874—9, 879—1, 889, 977.
Bell (Mr William), Camperdown Shipyard—534, 895 to 899, 904.
Bell (Mr Wm. Arthur), 10 Whitehall Street—854—7.
Berry (Mr Wm.), Tayfield, Newport—212E, 428, 766, 865—30, 893.
Beveridge (Mr William), 51 Small's Wynd—876—24.
Boase (Mr George W.), 10 Windsor Street—429.
Bonnetmaker Incorporation, Dundee—867—24.
Breadalbane (Marquess of), Taymouth Castle, Aberfeldy—869—41, 42, 43.
Brechin Cathedral Church, per Rev. John A. Clark—869—13, 13A, 14, 14A.
Brechin Mechanics' Institution (Directors of)—698.

Bremner (Mr James), West Brook Street, Broughty Ferry—860—18, 35.
Brook (Mr Alfred J. S.), Edinburgh—879—30 to 35.
Brown (Mr David), Brook Street, Broughty Ferry—735A.
Brown (Mr James), 5 Craigie Terrace—711.
Brown (Mr R. W.), Lochton House, Inchture—648A, 657A.
Brymer (Mr Thomas), Balmerino—104, 240, 264.
Buccleuch (His Grace the Duke of), Dalkeith Palace, Dalkeith—868—3.
Buchan (Mr James), 3 Rustic Place—444.
Buchan (Mr John S.), 12 Strawberry Bank—712, 714, 722, 862—1, 882—15, 952A, 961.
Burr (Rev. P. L.), The Manse, Lundie—561.
Butchart (Mr John), Tigh-vonie, 2 Douglas Terrace—859—43.
Bute (Marquess of), Mount Stuart, Rothesay—169, 856—5.
Butler (Prof. A. S.), St Andrews University—1023.
Butter (Mr W. R.), 24 Milnbank Road—858—35, 859—78.

C

Camperdown (Right Hon. The Earl of), Camperdown House, Lochee—115, 353, 557, 587, 589, 595, 868—4, 914, 922, 947—1 to 15, 949—1 to 5.
Carmichael (Mr David), 10 Dudhope Terrace—107, 108.
Carmichael (Mr George), Taymount, West Ferry—134, 135.
Carmichael (Mr James), Mayfield, Ferry Road—684.
Carrie (Mr John), Fernlea, Carnoustie—858—7, 861—5, 876—10, 878—21, 22.
Casey (Mr James), 19 Scouringburn—875—40A.
Chalmers (Mrs Christina), Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry—291, 656.
Chalmers (Mr Robert), 9 Wellington Street—290.
Chamber of Commerce, Dundee—952, 954, 977.
Christie (Mr James), Ellenbank, East King Street, Broughty Ferry—855—8.
Clark (Miss), Downfield Terrace, Downfield—680.
Cleghorn (ex-Bailie William), Logie House—855A.
Cocks (Mrs), Yewbank, Broughty Ferry—860—20, 21, 863—12, 13.
Cooper (Mrs John), James Place, Broughty Ferry—374.
Corsane (Mrs C.), Tayside Cottage, Tayport—665.

Cowie (Mr Robert, Jun.)—20, 113.
Cowper (Mr Max), 15 Castle Street—44.
Cox (Messrs), Meadow Place Buildings—301.
Cox (Miss), Clement Park, Lochee—27, 721.
Cumming (Mr G. Gourlay), Links House, Broughty Ferry—282, 707A, 764, 812, 815.

D

Dalgleish (Mr W. Ogilvy), Errol Park, Errol—677A.
Dawson (Mr D. R.), Ingleside, Craigie—53.
Dewar (Chief Constable David), Police Chambers—876—1 to 7.
Doig (Bailie William), 9 High Street—875—1 to 12.
Donaldson (Mrs Thomas), Havelock Place, 249 Hawkhill—109, 136.
Dorward (Miss Mary), 2 St Phillan's Place, Newport—655.
Douglas (Mrs Andrew), Rock Lodge, Broughty Ferry—860—9, 920.
Douglas (Mrs Hamilton), 8 Balfour Street—280.
Douglas (Mr John), "Dundee Courier" Office—945—11.
Draughts Club, Dundee—871—11.
Dudhope Estate Commissioner, per Mr W. B. Robertson, Dudhope House—57.
Duff (Miss Mary), 28 South Tay Street—375.
Duncan (Mr John), 21 Kilnburn Place, Newport—858—18, 875—38, 39, 40.
Duncan (Mrs Morison), Naughton House—591, 852—31, 856—17, 869—27.
Duncan (Miss Morison), Naughton House—17, 24, 40, 588, 852—30, 859—2, 5, 15, 869—46, 870—11, 871—8, 10, 12, 21, 927A.
Duncan (Mr Travers K.), Belfast—592.
Duncan (Mr Wm.), 82 Dudhope Street—992.
Duncan (Mrs Wm.), 33 North Church Street—860—5.
Dundee, City of—7, 16, 22, 30, 31, 54, 56, 78, 94, 110, 118, 131, 168, 170, 176, 189, 192, 205, 226, 287, 352, 586, 659, 671, 682, 690, 697, 702, 707, 725, 850, 855—6, 25, 26, 857—1 to 24, 27, 858—10, 14, 20, 21, 29, 30, 32A, 858A, 859—31, 40, 860—13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 41, 43, 870—9, 871—18, 883—10, 888, 891, 908, 912—2, 935, 946—1 to 3, 5 to 10, 948—1, 4, 6, 9, 950, 951, 956, 957, 967, 971, 972, 1030 to 1037.
Dundee and District Bowling Clubs—870—1.
Dundee 1st V.B. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)—881—4, 912—1.

Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company (Directors of)—489, 491, 493, 507, 514, 518, 605, 606, 607, 608, 861—1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 25, 27.
Dunn (Mr T. Delgaty), 7 Balgay Avenue—543.
Durham (Mr James), Wingate Place, Newport—863—11, 871—17, 19, 20.

E

Easson (Mr John M.), Forebank Terrace—879—38, 39.
East or Parish Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of)—869—1, 2, 25, 26.

F

Faculty of Procurators, Dundee—32.
Fairweather (Mr Adam B.), 6 Victoria Square, Nethergate—82, 88, 258, 450, 547.
Falconer (Mr James), 142 Nethergate—34, 50, 51, 210, 211, 215, 219, 220, 221, 223, 229, 242, 253, 255, 256, 257, 261, 263, 267, 268, 270, 274, 281, 283, 297, 298, 304, 307, 330, 331, 338, 339, 342, 372, 373, 378, 387, 408, 409, 410, 413, 425, 441, 442, 447, 466, 468, 472, 484, 503, 506, 509, 516, 517, 530, 533, 537, 540, 541, 562, 574, 575, 577, 579, 580, 584, 585, 593, 596, 664, 699A, 736, 737, 739, 741, 745, 749, 750, 751, 752, 762, 771, 778, 782, 784, 796, 806, 809, 810, 811, 822, 823, 847, 858—15, 19, 871—6, 879—2, 3, 4, 973.
Fenton (Miss), Hawthorne Cottage, Broughty Ferry—859—49, 50.
Finlay (Miss), Fort Street, Broughty Ferry—61, 69, 202.
Fleming (Mr Alex. D.), Downie Villa, Bro. Ferry—318, 852—20.
Flesher Incorporation, Dundee—866—8, 867—16.
Forbes (Mr John M.), 33 Park Wynd—859—42, 860—19.
Forgan Parish Church (Minister and Kirk Session of)—869—24.
Fowler (Mr James), 35 Cowgate—292.
Fraser (Mr Simon G.), Abbotsford Villa, Strathmartine Road—81.
Fraser (Mr William), 67 Cowgate—856—10.
Freemasons (Ancient, No. 49 Lodge)—1014.
,, (Forfar and Kincardine, No. 225 Lodge)—653.
,, (Operative, No. 47 Lodge)—648, 649, 650, 652, 654, 657, 658, 909, 910, 911.
,, (Union Royal Arch Chapter, No. 6)—1015.

G

Garry (Mrs), 10 Bellfield Lane—875—49.
Geekie (Mr A. E.), Canford Estate, Wimborne, Dorset—862—15, 16, 865—42.
Gellatly (Mr William), 1 James Place, Broughty Ferry—476 860—14, 871—14, 918, 929.
Gibb (Mr George H.), Hermonhill House, 21 Perth Road—852—23, 24, 876—29.
Gibson (Mrs William), Fort Street, Broughty Ferry—859—57.
Gilfillan (Mrs), Esley, West Newport—156, 306, 740.
Gilroy (Mr Alexander), Craigie House, Ferry Road—171.
Gilroy (Mrs George), Castleroy, Broughty Ferry—207, 208, 289.
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.), Hawarden—868—16.
Glover Incorporation, Dundee—866—9, 10, 948—5, 8.
Gourlay (Mr Alexander), Airlie Lodge, Broughty Ferry—145.
Gourlay (Mr Henry), Clatto, Fifeshire—122.
Gourlay Brothers & Co. (Messrs), Camperdown Shipyard—626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639.
Grandy (Miss Elizabeth), 2 Seafield Lane—865—21.
Grant (Miss), Sidney Place, Broughty Ferry—6, 73, 75, 687, 692, 794.
Gray (Mr Baxter), Springbank, Hill Street, Broughty Ferry—666, 871—9A.
Gray (Mr George), Glasgow, per Mr David Dewar, Police Chambers —865—22, 27, 38, 45, 876—8, 27.
Gray (Messrs J. & J.), 18 Perth Road—708, 839.
Gray (Miss), 20 Perth Road—869—28A.
Greig (Dr D. M.), 25 South Tay Street—206, 786.
Greig (Mrs), 3 Rustie Place—11, 127.
Guildry Incorporation, Dundee—883—1 to 4.
Guthrie (Messrs J. & A.), Seabraes Mill—545.
Guthrie (Mrs), Hopepark, West Ferry—55.
Guthrie (Rev. R. R. Lingard), Taybank House, Ferry Road—906—3.

H

Haig (Mrs), Ramornie, Ladybank—859—41.
Halley (Mr George), Broomhall, West Ferry—25.
Halley (Mrs John S.), 8 Panmure Terrace—105.
Hammerman Incorporation, Dundee—867—15.
Harbour Trustees, Dundee—1007, 1015A.

Harper (Mr Peter), 35 Annfield Road—860—22.
Harris (Mr Arthur), Elmbank House, West Newport—275, 368.
Harris (Mr Arthur, Jun.), Elmbank House, West Newport—239.
Harris (Mr George A.), 4 Hermonhill Terrace—974, 975.
Henderson (Mr Alexander), 65 High Street—159.
Henderson (Mr Alexander), West Park, Perth Road—906—1.
Henderson (Mrs Frank), Lochview House, Edinburgh—667.
Henderson (Mr James), The Gows, Invergowrie—59.
Henderson (Mr John G.), 1 Park Place—340, 483, 504, 793, 869—57.
Henderson & Sons (Messrs John), Lindsay Street Works—964.
Henderson (Mr Richard), 11 Dudhope Terrace—15, 861—24.
Henderson (Mrs Richard), 11 Dudhope Terrace—874—12.
High School Directors, Dundee—900.
Hill (Mr George H.), 5 Nelson Street—13, 103.
Hodge (Mrs David), 1 Argyle Place, Thomson Street—668, 859—55.
Hood (Mr George), 62 Ann Street—679, 886, 887.
Hutcheson (Mr Alex.), 8 Bank Street—693, 768, 773, 775, 777, 858—3, 874—4, 875—13 to 37, 907, 989, 998.
Hutcheson (Mrs Alex.), Herschel House, Bro. Ferry—875—27 to 30.
Hutcheson (Mr W. T. L.), 3 Bothwell Terrace, Broughty Ferry—539.
Hutton (Mr Alex.), Royal Bank—855—24, 859—86, 865—20, 23, 28, 32, 35, 39, 876—20.

I

Industrial Schools Society, Dundee (Directors of)—116, 129, 154.
Infirmary, Royal, see "Royal."
Inglis (Mr James), Isles Lane—233, 860—32A, 861—19.
Inglis (Mr Jeffrey T.), Balgillo Road, Broughty Ferry—674, 852—5.
Ireland (Mr John), Leebank, West Ferry—661, 882—1 to 5.
Irwin (Mrs), 3 Pine Terrace, Broughty Ferry—519, 597, 852—3, 8, 858—5, 859—29, 860—16, 863—6, 871—4, 15.

J

Johnston (Mr Alex.), Barnhill, Broughty Ferry—334, 335, 673.
Johnston (Mr James), Marybank, Craigie Terrace—321, 916.
Johnston (Mrs), Hillside, East Newport—1.
Johnston (Mr R. Fleming, W.S.), Goshen House, Morningside, Edinburgh—86.

K

Kay (Mr Jas. M'Ewen), 7 Kilnburn Place, Newport—3, 33, 184.
Kerr (Mr John S.), Bonnybank House, Victoria Road—856—3, 8.
Kettins Parish Church (Minister and Kirk Session of)—869—23, 67.
Kidd (Mr J. Addison), 61 Brook Street, Broughty Ferry—137, 174, 203, 322, 323, 681, 856—11, 858—2, 859—35, 860—6, 7, 17, 863—4, 5, 14, 19, 876—13, 18, 902.
Kidd (Mr J. W.), Dundee, Perth, and London Shipping Company, Shore Terrace—818, 849.
Kidd (Mr Peter), 27 Park Wynd—874—2.
Kinloch (Colonel John Grant), Logie, Kirriemuir—188.
Kirkaldy & Son (Messrs David), 99 Southwark Street, London—469, 471, 874—7, 10.
Knight (Mr James), 4 Home Terrace, Broughty Ferry—124, 859—39.

L

Laing (Mrs), St Mary's Terrace, Downfield—869—37A.
Lamb (Mr A. C.), The Hotel, Reform Street—28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45, 47, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 83, 87, 89, 90, 96, 97, 98, 100, 114, 120, 123, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 153, 160, 162, 177, 179, 199, 200, 209, 212B, 212C, 212D, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 252, 254, 259, 260, 262, 265, 266, 271, 273, 276, 277, 286, 308, 314, 315, 316, 317, 324, 326, 328, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 397, 398, 399, 407, 411, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 437, 443, 445, 449, 451, 454, 455, 470, 481, 482, 494, 495, 501, 502, 521, 522, 525, 529, 532, 533, 536, 542, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 576, 578, 582, 583, 590, 594, 669, 675, 676, 686, 691, 704, 709, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 747, 754, 756, 758, 759, 772, 780, 781, 785, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 797, 805, 808, 813, 814, 816, 819, 820, 825, 826, 827, 828, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 841, 844, 846, 851, 852—33, 855—4, 5, 11, 23, 27, 29, 30, 856—2, 4, 6, 7, 857—26, 857A, 858—6, 8, 9, 17, 22, 34, 859—1, 3, 4, 6 to 14, 22, 32, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 63 to 74, 79 to 85, 87, 88, 860—2, 15, 32,

38, 860A, 861—3 to 8, 10, 12, 17, 21, 23, 33, 34, 861A, 862—3, 4, 7, 8, 17, 18, 20 to 61, 865—1 to 19, 866—4, 7, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 867—1, 3 to 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, 26, 869—5, 6, 36, 37, 38, 50, 870—7, 871—3, 7, 872—2, 3, 4, 6 to 22, 873—2, 874—13, 14, 876—21, 23, 25, 30, 33, 37, 878—1, 2, 4, 10 to 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 879—5 to 20, 23 to 28, 881—6, 883—5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 921, 948—2, 3, 7, 969, 970, 979, 980, 981, 982—1 to 9, 11 to 14, 18, 983—1 to 3, 993, 994, 1000, 1001, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012—1 to 37, 1015B.

Lamb (Mrs A. C.), 3 Lansdowne Place—212A.

Landale (Mr David, M. E., LL.D.), The Binn, Burntisland—70, 1023.

Langlands (Mr James B.), 14 Union Street—855—7, 859—60, 61, 62.

Law (Miss), 30 King's Road—138, 524, 526, 871—9.

Lawson (Mr J. B.), 27 South Lindsay Street—871A.

Leask (Rev. James), Fortview, Hill Street, Broughty Ferry—933.

Lee (Arthur), Overgate—356—A to S.

Leitch & Co. (Messrs Andrew), 26 East Dock Street—599, 603, 604.

Leng (Mr John, M.P.), Kinbrae, Newport—925.

Leng & Co. (Messrs John), 7 Bank Street—400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 467, 873—1, 3, 4, 6, 7.

Leslie (Miss), Hermon Hill, Newport—85, 125, 377, 625, 701, 718, 855—1, 9, 10, 18, 19, 858—25, 26, 865—25, 33, 46, 876—15, 940.

Leslie (Mr W. M), 2 Rosefield Place—829.

Liddle (Mr Grindlay), 32 King's Road—798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 976.

Lindsay (Mr Joseph), 4 Somerville Place—333.

Lindsay (The Misses), 5 Airlie Terrace—31, 313, 573, 878—6, 881—9.

Lister (Rev. T. W.), 4 Airlie Terrace—855—31.

Littlejohn (Mr Thomas), Corona Villa, Barnhill—858—23, 870—8, 16, 874—3, 5, 876—36, 931.

Livie (Mr D. Brown, jr.), Livie Cottage, Step Row—600, 622, 884.

Lorne (Marquess of), Inverary Castle, Argyllshire—868—12.

Low (Mr James F.), Seaview, Monifieth—92.

Low (Mr William), 11 Reform Street—852—15, 858—27.

Lowden (Mrs Isabella), 29 Union Street—498, 527.

Lunan (Miss Helen), 183 Great Western Road, Aberdeen—19.

Lyell (Mr James C.), Monifieth House, Monifieth—142, 870—12.

Lyell (Mrs, of Kinnordy), 9 Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W.—868—9.

M

M'Culloch (Mr William), 14 Thavie's Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.—651.
Macdonald (Mr John), 9 Buckingham Street, Hillhead, Glasgow—249, 251.
M'Gregor & Balfour (Messrs), North Tay Works, Loons Road—882—10.
Mackay (Mr John F.), South Ellen Street—859—52.
M'Kelvie (Mr W. R.), Myrtlebank, 21 Perth Road—871B.
Mackenzie (Mr Alex.), Albert Institute—860—10, 12, 34, 40.
M'Kenzie (Mrs W. C.), 1 Rustic Place—515, 871—2.
Mackison (Mr William, C.E.), 8 Constitution Terrace—150, 345, 356, 852—26, 858—11.
Maclaren (Mr George G.), 24 Bank Street—873—5.
M'Lean (Miss), Duncarse, Perth Road—18.
Macrae (Rev. David), 2 Hillpark Terrace, Newport—212F, 945—10.
Magistrates and Town Council of Dundee, see "Dundee, City of."
Mains (Mr William), 68 Seagate—601, 602, 643.
Maltmen Incorporation, Dundee—883—8, 9.
Mann (Mr John E.), 38 High Street—855—14, 15.
Marquis (Mr Cecil J.), 32 Castle Street—343, 473.
Marshall (Mrs Helen M. Paterson), 12 Erskine Terrace—757, 865—36, 37.
Martin (Mr Alexander), Tay Bank, Langside, Glasgow—12, 490.
Martin (Mr James H.), 7 Panmure Terrace—866—18, 982—16, 17.
Martin (Miss), Magask House, East Newport—852—34, 35.
Martin (Mr W. Y. Blyth), Blyth House, Newport—683, 982—10.
Mathewson (Mr Allan), 10 Prospect Place—852—27, 859—23.
Mathewson (Mr Arthur P.), Terrace House, Constitution Road—875—43 to 47.
Matthew (Mrs), 170 Hilltown—917A.
Maxwell (Mr Alexander), 7 Park Terrace—121, 531, 549.
Maxwell (Mr C. C.), 11 Windsor Street—861—32, 863—10, 865—24, 44, 866—1, 874—11.
Maxwell (Mr George), "Advertiser" Office—865—26.
Maxwell (the Misses), 18 Strathearn Road, Edinburgh—190, 197, 670.
Melville (Mr Walker S.), Douglas Bank, 4 Douglas Terrace—332, 438, 439, 440, 486, 710, 817, 833, 834, 838, 842, 843, 848.

Methven, Simpson, & Co. (Messrs), 122 Nethergate—915.
Millar (Mr Charles), Magask House, East Newport—43.
Miller (Mrs), Baldovan Road, Downfield—862—5, 6, 870—18, 23.
Mills (Mr Matthew)—858—1.
Miln (Mr John), Savings Bank, Euclid Street—932.
Miln (Mr Thomas), 12 Baltic Street—882—13, 14.
Milne (Mrs D.), 127 Ferry Road—870—21, 926, 934.
Milne (Mr J. H.), 121 Murraygate—876—17.
Mitchell (Mr Charles L.), Ward Road—95, 102, 987.
Monerieff (Mr W. Wighton), 3 Nelson Terrace—2.
Moneur (ex-Provost A. H.), Rockfield, 283 Perth Road—9, 175, 204.
Morison-Dunean (Miss), see "Dunean."
Morris (Mr Charles), 69 Reform Street—861—20.
Morrison (Mr Richard), 31 Cowgate—10, 14, 158, 231, 500, 677, 705, 852—29, 855—3, 858—33, 859—20, 21, 27, 34, 860—11, 913, 923, 930, 944, 965, 966, 1002.
Mudie (Miss Ellen B.), 37 Union Street—126, 581, 859—58, 881—8.
Mudie (Mr James), Craig-gowan, Broughty Ferry—164, 678, 871—13.
Murray (Mr Alexander), 106 Nethergate—852—32, 864, 878—7, 8, 9.
Murray & Son (Messrs Thomas), 106 Nethergate—685, 695, 717, 719, 774, 856—18, 858—30, 860—3, 866—3, 862—9 to 14, 866—16.

N

Naturalists' Society, Dundee—1015c.
Neilson (Mr Alex.), 61 Nethergate—952B.
Neish (Mr G. W.), Tannadice House, Forfar—112, 133.
Neish (Mr James), The Laws—876—16, 982—15.
Nelson (Major), 5 Seafield Terrace, Broughty Ferry—869—44, 51, 55, 881—3.
Newport Bowling Club—870—2.
Nicoll (Mr Peter H.), 1 Ward Road—163.
Nimmo (Miss), 4 Thornbank, Cupar Road, Newport—193, 855—21, 856—15, 859—16, 19, 869—29, 34, 881—7.
Nine Incorporated Trades, Dundee—867—2, 869—45.
Norrie (Mr W. C.), Brooklea, Broughty Ferry—924, 939, 942, 943.
Norrie (Mr W. H.), Camphill House, Broughty Ferry—155.

O

Oathlaw Parish Church (Minister and Kirk Session of)—869—20, 21, 22.

O'Farrell (Miss Elizabeth), 14 North Tay Street—303.
Ogilvie (Mr Andrew), Viewpark, Broughty Ferry—293.
Ogilvie (Mr George), 12 Meadowside—139, 350, 866—12, 13, 867—27, 28, 29.
Ogilvie (Mr James), 81 High Street—212, 222, 744.
Ogilvie (Mr W. M.), Bank House, Lochee—310, 312, 322, 329, 348, 870—13.
Orchar (Mr J. G.), Angus Lodge, West Ferry—653A.
Ower (Mr Charles), Benora, Broughty Ferry—143, 269, 412.
Ower (Mrs), 150 Ferry Road—760, 787.

P

Panmure Golf Club—852—14, 868—1, 10, 14, 15, 18, 869—39.
Park (Mr William), 6 Castle Terrace, Broughty Ferry—706.
Parker, Sons, & Co. (Messrs Charles), Victoria Foundry—456.
Peter (Mr Charles), 2 Morgan Street—859—77.
Petrie (Mr George), 52 Nethergate—388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 763, 783.
Petrie (The Misses), Reform Street—478, 528, 860—33, 37.
Pirie (Dr G. A.), 43 South Tay Street—859—33.
Pitcairn (Mrs Anne M.), Fort William House, Broughty Ferry—111.
Pollock (Mr J. F.), 18 Dock Street—178, 180, 804.
Prain (Mrs John), Mains of Castle Huntly—862—2.
Prain (Miss), Primrose Cottage, Dundee Street, Carnoustie—855—16.

R

Ramage (Mr John), Trades Lane—866—2, 890.
Ramsay (Hon. Charles M.), Brechin Castle, Brechin—128, 157.
Ramsay (Mr John), 3 Osborne Place—152, 859—53, 869—54, 870—19, 20.
Rattray (Mr John), 29 North Wellington Street—66.
Reid (Mr John A.), Briar Cottage, Lochee—858—4, 861—14, 30, 31, 875—41, 42, 878—3, 5, 882—6 to 9.
Richardson (Mr Robert), 57 Cowgate—74.
Ritchie (Right Hon. C. T.), Wetherby Lodge, Wetherby Gardens, London, S.W.—868—7.
Ritchie (Captain George), 5 Graham Place—683A.
Ritchie (Mr Robert B.), The Croft, Longforgan—434, 435.
Robb (Mr James), 175 Hawkhill—1023A.

Robertson (Mr John), 51A Perth Road—748, 765, 769, 770, 779, 963, 968.
Robertson (Mr Peter), 85 Hilltown—746, 753, 761, 767.
Robertson (Mr W. Brown), Dudhope House—57.
Robertson & Orchar (Messrs), Wallace Foundry—477.
Rollo (Mr Silvester), Bruce's Hotel, Links, Carnoustie—474, 475, 845, 875—48.
Rosebery (Right Hon. the Earl of), Dalmeny Park, Midlothian—868—8.
Ross (Mr James D.), 6 High Street, Brechin—879—36.
Roxburgh (Mr Andrew), 7 Park Terrace—305, 852—21, 855—17, 876—34, 35.
Royal Infirmary, Dundee (Directors of)—21, 39, 49, 181, 201, 715.
Royal Lunatic Asylum, Dundee (Directors of)—23, 48.
Russell (Mr James), Kilnburn Place, Newport—852—4, 13, 17, 869—65.

S.

St Andrew's Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of)—869—4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 58, 61, 62, 63.
St David's Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of)—869—3.
St John's, or Cross Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of) 869—7.
St Mary's Parish Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of)—984.
St Paul's, or South, Church, Dundee (Minister and Kirk-Session of) 869—15, 17, 18, 19, 47, 60, 66.
St Vigeans Parish Church (Minister and Kirk-Session of)—869—12.
Samson (Miss), 2 Airlie Terrace—906—2.
Sandeman (Mr Alexander M.), Church Street, Broughty Ferry—405, 854—9, 10, 11, 881—10.
Scott (Mr Andrew), Monifieth—860—42.
Scott (Mrs Erskine), 14 Marlborough Road, Lee, London, S.E.—795, 1019.
Scott (Mr George A.), Park House, Brechin—663.
Scott (Mr Robert), 19 Albert Square—241, 406, 424, 446.
Scott (Mr W. A.), 92 Commercial Street—699, 700.
Scrymgeour (Mrs), William Street, Newport—672.
Scrymgeour (Mr Norval), William Street, Newport—879—22, 29, 917, 928.

Seamen Fraternity, Dundee—117, 130, 488, 492, 496, 520, 560, 598, 885, 892, 901, 903, 905.
Shaw (Miss), 138 Nethergate—855—2, 12, 13, 869—28.
Shiell (Mr John), 19 Windsor Street—688, 689, 693, 713, 953.
Shoemaker or Cordiner Incorporation—867—13.
Simpson (Mr Alexander), 122 Nethergate—861—26, 29.
Simpson (Mr Robert), William Street, Tayport—299, 535, 647, 874—8.
Small (Mr William), 154 Overgate—858—24.
Small (Mrs Wm. J.), Ellenbank, Perth Road—67, 212G, 212H, 955.
Smart (Mrs), 3 Barrack Street—858—28, 860—4, 863—7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 to 31.
Smart (Mrs), 50 Barrack Street—861—28.
Smith (Sheriff J. Campbell), Rosaire House, 55 Magdalen Green—451B.
Smith (Mr James Nicoll), Douglas Terrace, Broughty Ferry—319.
Smith (Mr James S.), 67 Cowgate—479, 480, 487.
Smith (Mr William), 47 High Street—855—28, 858—31, 871—16.
Smith (Mr William), 20 E. Claremont Street, Edinburgh—865—40, 876—28.
Speedy (Mrs), Clematis Cottage, 3 Madeira Street—869—68.
Spence (Mr Andrew), 38 Queen Street, Glasgow—279, 865—34, 41, 876—11, 878—24.
Spence (Dr A. Blair), 6 Shore Terrace—46, 65, 234, 821, 852—22, 25.
Spence (Mr J. L. T. C.), Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry—870—4, 22.
Spence (Mrs), Brook Street, Broughty Ferry—856—13, 859—17, 18, 25, 38, 59, 75, 76.
Spindler (Mr James G. H.), 7 Ward Road—278.
Spindler (Miss Jane E.), Dunkeld Road, Blairgowrie—325, 419, 852—28, 869—40, 56.
Stanley (Mr Henry M., LL.D.), 2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, London, S.W.—868—11.
Stephen & Sons (Messrs Alex.), Marine Parade—609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621.
Stewart (Miss Euphemia Wilkie), 9 Westfield Place—860—8, 863—1, 2, 3, 5, 937, 1012A, 1012B.
Stewart (Mr James), 6 Green Lodge Terrace, Greenhead, Glasgow—485, 865—48.
Stewart (Mrs John), 3 South Lindsay Street—119, 422, 538, 544.

Stewart (Mr Robert Wilkie), 9 Westfield Place—858—12, 859—37, 865—31, 47, 866—6, 14, 869—33, 874—6, 876—9, 12, 14, 22, 26, 32, 879—21, 938, 987A.
Stewart (Mrs William), 28 Esplanade, Greenock—660, 662, 858—32, 859—26, 869—35.
Stirling (Major Patrick, of Kippenross), Dunblane—868—17.
Storrie (Councillor P. C.), Hopbank, 33 Magdalen Yard Road—824.
Strachan (Mr John), Foundry House, Monifieth—151, 461, 858—21A, 861—2A.
Strathmore (Right Hon. the Earl of), Glamis Castle, Glamis—191, 868—2, 6, 870—6.
Sturrock (Mr Alexander), Rockard, Wormit—871—1, 5, 936.
Symers (Miss), St Helen's, Perth Road—5, 91, 101, 183.

T

Tailor Incorporation, Dundee—867—23.
Tawse (Mr George), 224 Belsize Road, Kilburn, London, N.W.—990, 991, 995, 996, 997.
Taylor (Mrs John), Palace Buildings, Whitehall Street—856—9, 879—37.
Taylor & Co. (Messrs W. O.), 83 Commercial Street—640, 641, 642, 644, 645, 646.
Thomas (Mrs), 74 Commercial Street—874—1.
Thompson & Co. (Messrs W. B.), Caledon Shipyard—510, 511, 512, 513, 623, 624, 894.
Thomson (Mr Alex.), 8 Somerville Place—284, 285, 300.
Thomson Brothers (Messrs), 74 George Street, Edinburgh—311, 856—16.
Thomson (Messrs W. & D. C.), "Dundee Courier" Office—872—1, 5, 985, 986, 1011A—1 to 5.
Townshend (Mr George), Hilltown—859—56

U

University College, Dundee—694.
Urquhart (Mr John), Errol—881—2.

V

Valentine & Sons (Messrs), 152 Perth Road—302, 341, 351.

W

Walker (Mr John H.), Westwood, Newport—62, 288.
Walker (Mr P. G.), 2 Airlie Place—497.
Walker (Mr R. C.) 5 Whitehall Street—755.
War Office (H.M.), 881—5.
Watson (Rev. Dr R. A.), 9 Adelaide Place—742, 945—1 to 6.
Wears (Mr T. M.), Rosemount, Downfield—349, 743, 776.
Weaver Incorporation, Dundee—867—17, 18, 19, 869—49, 945—7, 8, 9.
Webster (Mr David), 1 David Street, Broughty Ferry—499.
Webster (Mr George), 18 Queensferry Street, Edinburgh—958.
Wedderburn (Mr H. Scrymgeour), of Birkhill, Fifeshire—860—30, 31.
Wesleyan Methodist Church, per Rev. Wm. Potts, 7 Albany Terrace—866—22.
Whyte & Cooper (Messrs J. & H.), Britannia Engine and Boiler Works, East Dock Street—1020, 1021, 1022.
Willison (Mr Andrew), 6 Newington Terrace, Broughty Ferry—149.
Wilson (Mr Alexander), 29 Nethergate—523, 856—1, 860—1, 988.
Wilson (Mr J. R.), Rockville, West Newport—881—1.
Wilson (Mrs J. Ure), Holland Lodge, Western Elms, Reading—830.
Wilson (Mr W. B.), Balgillo Terrace, Broughty Ferry—170, 285.
Winter, Duncan, & Co. (Messrs), 10 Castle Street—169.
Worrall (Mr George, Jr.), 5 St Mary's Terrace, Lochee Road—272, 309, 327.
Wright Incorporation, Dundee—880—1 to 7, 927, 941.

Y

Yeaman (Mr John), Meigle—870—10, 919.
Young (Mr John, Jr.), Letham, Forfar—876—31.
Young (Mr John B.), 3 Elmbank, Broughty Ferry—148.
Young (Miss), The Hermitage, Broughty Ferry—172, 857—25.
Young (Mr Peter M.), 62 Commercial Street—8, 738, 852—1, 876—19.
Young (Mr William), 32 Main Street—999.
Young Men's Christian Association (Directors of)—294, 448.

INDEX.

SECOND—PORTRAITS IN OIL, ENGRAVINGS, &c.

A

Adams (Captain William)—165.
Adamson (A.)—452.
Adamson (Robert)—85.
Albemarle (Duke of), see "Monk (George)."
Albert (H. R. H. The Prince Consort)—950.
Alison (James, died 1679)—185.
Alison (James, died 1756)—195.
Alison (John)—173.
Alison (Mrs Margaret Bower)—196.
Alison (Mrs Margaret Stirling)—182.
Alison (Robert)—852—13.
Alison (William)—161, 198.
Allen (Rev. J. Bawden)—327.
Alton (Rev. George)—327.
Anderson (David)—652.
Anderson (Provost Patrick, 1783-1839)—852—2.
Anderson (Patrick [son] 1824-84)—347.
Anderson (Captain William)—852—19.
Argyll and Greenwich (John, Duke of)—194.
Armitstead (George, M.P.)—809, 810.
Arnot (Rev. David, D.D.)—346.
Arrott (Dr James)—716.

B

Bain (Dr John, R.N.)—674, 698.
Balfour (Provost Alexander)—4, 977.
Ballingall (Provost Hugh)—287.
Balliol (Devorgilla)—982—4.
Balliol (John)—982—2.
Bambridge (Rev. William H.)—309.
Barlow (Rev. George)—327.
Barnley (Rev. George)—309.
Baxter (Sir David, of Kilmaron, Bart.)—68, 452, 810, 977.
Baxter (Edward, of Kinealdrum)—84, 977.
Baxter (Francis Willoughby)—344.
Baxter (John Boyd, LL.D.)—30.
Baxter (Rev. John C., D.D.)—351.
Baxter (Miss Mary Ann)—694.
Baxter (Thomas Handyside)—10.
Baxter (William, of Ellangowan and Balgavies)—77, 677A.
Baxter (William, of Ellangowan, and his eight children)—856—12.
Baxter (William B.)—852—20.
Baxter (Right Hon. William Edward, of Kinealdrum)—60, 281.
Behrens (J.)—452.
Bell (Alexander, F.R.C.S.)—132.
Bell (Mrs Ann Ruthven Liven)—111.
Bell (Dr Robert)—314.
Bell (General Sir John, G.C.B.)—295.
Bell (Robert)—852—18.
Bell (Provost Thomas)—26, 852—37. 859—30, —852—5.
Bell (Thomas, of Belmont)—977.
Binns (Rev. J. Taylor)—327.
Blair (David, of Cookston and Unthank)—23, 186.
Blinshall (Rev. James, D.D.)—852—1.
Borwick (Rev. William B.)—351, 669.
Bransom (Rev. James)—509.
Broadbent (Rev. Thomas)—309
Brown (Andrew)—657A.
Brown (G.)—452.
Brown (James, 1790-1870)—660.
Brown (Provost James)—648A.
Brown (Dr Samuel)—742.

Brownlee (Provost William)—287.
Burns (Prof. Islay, D.D.)—312, 324.
Burns (Rev. Wm. Chalmers)—320.

C

Cairncross (David)—856—10.
Campbell (Duncan)—345.
Carmichael (Charles)—107.
Carmichael (Mrs Charles)—108.
Carmichael (James)—134.
Carmichael (Mrs James)—135.
Carmichael (Peter, of Arthurstone)—452, 684.
Chalmers (Charles D.)—291.
Chalmers (James)—169, 349.
Chalmers (James, jr.)—283, 656.
Chalmers (Robert Scott)—290, 452.
Christie (Bailie)—1011A—5.
Clark (David)—14.
Clayton (Rev. Benjamin)—309.
Cocks (Dr Robert)—314.
Cook (Rev. David)—664, 846.
Corbett (John)—355.
Couper (Thomas)—678.
Cowey (Capt.)—852—12, 16.
Cowie (Robert)—20.
Cowie (Mrs Robert)—113.
Cowper (Dr James A.)—676.
Cox (James, 1774-1848)—301, 721.
Cox (Provost James, of Cardean, 1807-85)—27, 287.
Cox (Thomas H., of Maulesden and Strathmartine)—18, 977.
Cox (William)—507.
Cranswick (Rev. Joseph)—327.
Crawford (Jack)—353.
Crichton (Dr John)—205, 314, 715, 852—22.
Crighton (David)—671.
Cristall (John)—662.
Crockatt (Dr William)—314.
Cross (Rev. E.)—324.
Cumming (Miss Mary Montgomery)—707A.
Cumming (Mrs James)—812.

D

Dalgleish (D. O.)—452.
Dalgleish (W. Ogilvy)—452.
Dalhousie (Right Hon. Fox Maule, Second Lord Panmure, and Eleventh Earl of)—128, 354, 653, 691, 952.
Dall (Mrs)—852—11.
Darling (Grace Horsley)—117, 806, 852—29.
Darling (William)—130, 475.
Darling (Mrs William)—474.
Davidson (Andrew)—507.
Dawson (Rev. Joseph)—309.
Deans (Alexander, Baker)—137.
Deans (Alexander, Brewer)—174.
Dempster (George, of Dunnichen, M.P.)—192.
Dick (Rev. Thomas, LL.D.)—666, 852—33, 856—6.
Dodds (Rev. Thomas B.)—324.
Don (John)—977.
Don (William G.)—977.
Donaldson (Thomas)—109.
Donaldson (Mrs Elizabeth Inches)—136.
Drake (Rev. John)—309.
Drimmie (Daniel)—55.
Duff (James, 1797-1882)—126.
Duncan (Adam, Admiral Viscount)—115, 551, 552, 553. 554, 555. 559, 560, 561, 564, 565. 566, 567, 570, 572, 573, 576, 577, 578. 581, 582, 583, 585, 586, 591, 594, 595, 852—30, 859—1. 2. 3, 4, 8, 10. 11, 12, 14, 15 (4), 16, 869—46, 871—10, 927A, 947—1 to 15, 949—1 to 5.
Duncan (Alexander, W.S., of Restalrig)—24.
Duncan (Mrs Amelia Guthrie)—154.
Duncan (Dr A. James)—314.
Duncan (George, M.P.)—110, 116, 286.
Duncan (Mrs Hester Eliza Wheeler)—129.
Duncan (Mrs James)—172.
Duncan (Dr James Johnston)—856—15.
Duncan (Mrs Mary, of Restalrig)—17.
Duncan (Peter)—977.
Duncan (Rev. R. D.)—316.
Dundee (John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount)—191.
Dundee (Hon. Jean Cochrane, Viscountess)—16.

E

Ewan (Provost John)—507.
Ewing (Rev. James)—324.

F

Finlay (Andrew)—202.
Finlay (Margaret Scott)—69.
Finlay (Thomas)—61.
Fleming (W. A.)—318.
Fletcher (Rev. James)—327.
Forbes (Alexander Penrose, Bishop of Brechin)—315, 686, 856—4.
Foster (Rev. Jonathan)—327.

G

Gemmell (Rev. Robert)—679.
George III. (H.M. King)—859—9, 13.
Gibb (William)—852—23, 24.
Gibson (Dr William L.)—314.
Gilfillan (Rev. George)—156, 284, 306, 332, 342, 351, 683A, 742, 952B.
Gilroy (George)—289.
Gilroy (Robert)—171.
Glas (Rev. John)—305.
Gordon (Mrs Mary Scott)—852—15.
Gourlay (Henry)—122.
Gourlay (Dr William, H.E.I.C.S.)—145, 282.
Gourlay (Mrs Dr)—122.
Graham (Miss Clementina Stirling, of Duntrune)—677.
Graham (John, of Claverhouse), see "Dundee (Viscount)."
Grant (James D.)—32.
Grant (Rev. Peter)—875—40A.
Gray (George)—507.
Gray (Robert, of Mountwharrie)—153.
Greig (David, Surgeon, 1787-1862)—127.
Greig (Dr David)—676.
Guild (Robert)—507.

Halley (William, 1794-1874)—25.
Hanby (Rev. Thomas)—309

Harris (Bailie William)—78, 507.
Haworth (Rev. Robert)—309.
Hay (Provost William)—287.
Henderson (Frank, M.P.)—667, 958.
Henderson (John)—15, 340.
Henderson (John Irving, Sheriff-Substitute)—131, 176.
Hill (David)—11.
Hill (Rev. Thomas)—324.
Hogg (Rev. Robert)—351.
Holmes (Rev. John)—309.
Hood (Tom)—330.
Hopper (Rev. Christopher)—309.
Horsley (Dean Heneage)—299.
Hunter (Charles, of Blackness)—698.
Hunter (Rev. J.)—324.
Hunter (General and Mrs)—852—3, 852—8.
Hunter (Lord-Provost William)—287.

I

Ireland (John)—661.

J

Jack (James)—1015.
James (Rev. Alex. T.)—309.
Jameson (Melville)—507.
Johnston (Provost James)—166.
Johnston (Mrs Margaret Wylie)—334.
Johnston (Provost William)—335.
Jones (Rev. E. Ashton)—309.

K

Kay (Provost Alexander)—33.
Keenan (Rev. Stephen, D.D.)—331, 675.
Keith (Misses)—337.
Kerr (Christopher)—7, 292.
Kidd (James W.)—507.
Kinloch (David, of Kinloch and Aberbothry—188.
Kinloch (George, of Kinloch)—168, 665, 858—17, 861—5, 7, 8, 10, 21, 34.

Kinnaird (George Wm. Fox, Ninth Lord)—852—17, 956.
Knight (James)—124.
Knight (William)—681.

L

Laird (Rev. Alex. O.)—298, 324.
Lamb (Thomas)—144, 308, 809.
Lamb (Mrs Thomas)—326.
Landale (Charles, C.E.)—70.
Langlands (Dr Robert)—314.
Law (Captain Robert)—138.
Lawson (Provost Alexander)—19.
Leng (John, M.P.)—507.
Lennox (Hugh, "Blind Hughie")—858—15.
Lindsay (Mrs Alison Mackenzie)—140.
Lindsay (James Bowman)—310.
Lindsay (Mr J. C.)—852—14.
Lindsay (John Mackenzie)—313.
Lindsay (Provost William)—31, 141.
Lockhart (Mary)—73.
Logan (Rev. J.)—324.
Lomas (Rev. Thomas H.)—327.
Lothian (James)—119.
Low (D.)—452.
Low (William)—92.
Lowson (William)—507.
Lyell (Dr David)—142, 314.
Lyon (Rev. John)—324.

M

M'Cheyne (Rev. Robert Murray)—311, 329.
M'Dougal (Rev. J.)—324.
M'Ewen (Rev. James)—184.
M'Gavin (Rev. James R., D.D.)—280, 351.
M'Gillivray (Rev. A. G.)—324.
M'Intosh (D.)—452.
M'Intyre (Rev. M.)—324.
M'Kenzie (Sir George)—167, 856—5.
Mackison (William)—150.
M'Lachlan (Duncan)—852—14.

M'Lean (Rev. Alex.)—351.
M'Lean (Malcolm)—340.
M'Nicoll (Rev. David)—856—9.
Malcolm (Dr John)—314.
Marr (Rev. Mr)—855—22.
Marratt (Rev. Jabez)—309.
Marshall (Rev. David)—351.
Marshall (Robert)—821.
Martin (Capt. Alexander)—12, 852—34.
Martin (David, jr.)—977.
Mary Queen of Scots—852—31.
Mathewson (Lord-Provost Alexander)—287.
Maxwell (Colonel James, C.B.)—670.
Maxwell (Patrick)—197.
Maxwell (William)—190.
Mellis (Rev. R. B.)—324.
Miller (Rev. Alex.)—351.
Miller (Rev. James)—324.
Miller (Dr James W.)—676.
Miller (Oliver G.)—977.
Miln (James)—125.
Miln (Thomas Weston)—655, 852—25.
Milne (G.)—1011A—5.
Moir (A.)—452.
Moir (D.)—452.
Moir (D. Jun.)—452.
Moir (John)—977.
Molison (Francis)—118.
Moncur (Alexander)—204.
Moncur (Mrs Alexander)—9, 175.
Moncur (Provost Alexander H.)—287.
Moncur (Rev. W. R.)—324.
Monk (George, Duke of Albemarle)—307, 338, 339.
Montgomerie (J.)—452.
Moon (Dr Charles)—314.
Morgan (John)—189, 856—18.
Morison (James, of Naughton)—40.
Muckersie (Rev. Walter)—351.
Mudie (Robert A.)—164, 507.
Muir (Rev. John)—351.

Munro (Dr William)—314.
Murdoch (John)—356.
Murray (P)—452.

N

Nairn (Rev. C.)—324.
Neish (Mrs Margaret)—112.
Neish (Thomas)—977.
Neish (William, of Tannadice and Clepington, –133.
Nicholson (Thomas)—343.
Nicoll (Robert)—668.
Nicoll (Thomas)—163.
Nimmo (Dr Matthew) 147, 314, 663, 676.
Nimmo (Dr Patrick)—193.
Norrie (Charles)—155.

O

O'Farrell (George)—303.
Ogilvie (Rev. Duncan)—351.
Ogilvie (James)—293, 350.
Ogilvie (John)—139.
Ogilvie (Mrs)—122.
Ogilvy (Sir John, of Inverquharity, Bart.)—22, 654, 809, 810.
Olivers (Rev. Thomas)—309.
Ormond (Roderick)—1014.
Osborne (Dr George M.)—314.

P

Palmer (Rev. Jabez)—309.
Panmure (Wm. Maule, First Baron)—21, 157, 698, 705, 954.
Park (Robert)—706.
Parker (Provost Charles)—287.
Parker (Rev. Thomas L.)—327.
Paterson (James, jr.)—757.
Pearson (David)—1012A
Pearson (Mrs Margaret Wilkie—1012B.
Peat (Charles)—856—1.
Petter (James) —852—6.
Pitcairn (Provost John)—856 —11.

Pitcairn (———)—852—7, 852—9.
Pitkethly (Thomas)—3.
Pope (Rev. Henry J.)—309.
Potts (Rev. William)—309.
Powrie (Thomas)—158, 333.
Pullar (James)—201.
Pullar (Elizabeth Crawford—Mrs James)—181.
Pyott (D.)—452.

R

Reacher (Rev. John)—309.
Reid (Bailie James)—208.
Reid (Mrs James)—207.
Renney (Mateldy)—687.
Reston (Rev. James)—351.
Robertson (David)—294.
Robertson (Provost William)—287.
Ross (George)—322.
Ross (John)—203.
Ross (Peggy)—323.
Rough (George, 1764-1841)—1.
Rough (Provost George, 1801-88)—56, 809, 810.
Roxburgh (Rev. John, D.D.)—328.
Russell (Rev. David, D.D.)—300.
Russell (James)—852—4.
Russell (Rev. Robert)—351.

S

Scott (Alexander)—977.
Scott (Patrick)—48.
Scrymgeour (James)—304, 672.
Shiell (John)—317, 953.
Shirley (Rev. F.)—327.
Shoebotham (Rev. Daniel K.)—309.
Shrimpton (Rev. Joseph)—309.
Sidey (Duncan)—977.
Simpson (George Buchan)—102.
Skene (Rev. J.)—324.
Skinner (J.)—452.
Small (Robert)—852—13.

Small (William)—955, 977.
Smart (David, 1744)—657.
Smart (David, 1730-1806)—680.
Smith (Dr James)—676.
Smith (Thomas)—319, 977.
Smyth (A.)—452.
Soote (James) - 507.
Soutar (Miss Elizabeth)—39.
Soutar (James, of Thornbank)—49.
Spence (Dr A. Blair) -314.
Spence (Stewart)—279.
Spindler (Wm. Gustavus)—278, 325, 852—28.
Stirling (Rev. James)—351.
Stirling (Rev. W. A.)—324.
Stratton (Peter)—648.
Stuart (James VIII. and III., "The Chevalier St George," or "Old Pretender")—659.
Stuart (Mary)—see "Mary Queen of Scots."
Stuart (Peter)—507.
Symers (Colin)—91.
Symers (John)—101.

T

Taws (James)—103.
Terry (Rev. George)—327.
Thompson (Rev. Robert)—309.
Thoms (Provost Patrick Hunter)—957.
Thomson (Rev. E. A.)—324.
Thomson (James, 1788)—5.
Thomson (James, 1792-1864)—120.
Thomson (Rev. James, M.A., 1772-1857)—62.
Thomson (John)—183.
Thomson (S. C.)—852—14.
Turner (Rev. George)—309.

V

Valentine (James)—302.
Victoria (H.M. Queen)—951.

W

Walker (Harry)—288.
Wallace (Sir William)—982—3.

Wardrope (Rev. Robert)—852—21.
Water Willie—860—2.
Webster (Dr Alexander)—314.
Weinberg (I. J.)—977.
Wemyss (Arthur)—692.
Wemyss (John)—6.
Wemyss (Thomas)—75.
Wesley (Rev. John)—699A.
West (Rev. William)—309.
Whiston (Andrew)—856—16.
White (Alexander)—649.
White (Alexander, Manufacturer)—285.
Wighton (A. J.)—352.
Wighton (Robert)—2.
Williams (A.)—452.
Willison (Dr John)—149.
Wilson (Rev. J., Free Church, Abernyte)—324.
Wilson (Rev. James, U.P. Church, Dundee)—351.
Wilson (Rev. John)—327.
Wilson (Rev. William, D.D.)—146, 170, 297, 324.
Wright (Miss Jean)—852—27.
Wright (W.)—452.
Wyllie (Andrew)—321.
Wyllie (George)—673.

Y

Yeaman (Provost James, M.P.)—287, 707.
Young (John)—8.
Young (William)—148.

SPECIAL
GIRLS'
"PARTY" DRESSES
ALSO
BOYS' and YOUTHS'
"PARTY" SUITS
STRATHTAY HOUSE,
Reform St., Dundee.
ADAM SMAIL,
Proprietor.

JAMES RATTRAY,

Chronometer, Watch and Clock Maker,

SILVERSMITH AND JEWELLER,

32 NETHERGATE 32

DUNDEE.

Special attention given to the Repairs of Watches, Clocks, and Jewellery.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

High-Class

Watches

FINEST DIAMOND AND OTHER JEWELLERY.

SILVER PLATE
Suitable for ordinary use and Presentation.

Clocks
In Marble, Oak, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

G. & P. BARRIE'S

GENUINE

HIGH-CLASS MINERAL WATERS,

ÆRATED FRUIT BEVERAGES,

AND

BREWED GINGER BEER,

PREPARED FROM ORGANICALLY PURE WATER.

Wholesale Agents for APOLLINARIS, *Hunyadi Janos', Friedrichshall, Æsculap, and other Natural Mineral Waters.*

Agents and Bottlers for the ZOEDONE CO., Wrexham.

Office—34 BELL STREET.
Works—159 ALBERT STREET.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

CARVERS AND GILDERS,

THOMAS MURRAY & SON,

Printsellers and Artists' Colourmen,

106 NETHERGATE, DUNDEE.

FINEST MOULDINGS always in Stock. FRAMES RE-GILT. PICTURES CLEANED and RESTORED. FIRST-CLASS WORKMANSHIP.

Experienced Men sent to any part of the Country. Picture-Hanging, &c.

KIDD'S DUNDEE SELECT LIBRARY.

Subscription, £1 1s. per Annum; Half-Yearly, 12s. 6d. Quarterly, 6s. 6d.

Subscribers can commence at any time.

A continuous succession of all the Newest Books and Magazines.

OVER 5,000 VOLS. IN CIRCULATION.

WILLIAM KIDD,

WHITEHALL STREET, DUNDEE.

R. MORRISON,

ANTIQUARIAN REPOSITORY,

31 COWGATE, DUNDEE.

Unique Collection of Rare Antiquities and Curios. Flint and Stone Celts and Arrow Heads. Early Match-Locks, and Flint-Lock Guns, Pistols, Claymores and other Swords, Dirks, &c. Furniture in Oak, Mahogany, Laburnum. Cabinets, Burcaux, Corner Cupboards, Hall Clocks, and Chairs, in great variety. China—complete Tea, Dessert, and Dinner Sets; Figures, Vases; Vienna, Dresden, Sevres, Bow, Lowestoft, Chelsea, Derby, Bristol, Swansea, Wedgewood, &c. Large Collection of Coins, Engravings, Etchings, Medisitants, Oil and Water-Colour Paintings, Rare Early Printed and Scarce Books; Very Fine Violoncellos, Violas, and Violins—some very fine early-made Instruments. An immense variety of Antique and Curious Articles, too numerous to mention, including Lamps, Cruises, Candle-Sticks, Tinder Boxes, Snuff Pach, and Tobacco Boxes, &c. &c.

Visitors to the Exhibition are Cordially Invited to Inspect the Collection.

All Sort of Antiquities Bought.

FINE ART GALLERY,

92 COMMERCIAL STREET.

WILLIAM A. SCOTT & SON,

Picture Dealers, Carvers, Gilders, and Artists' Colourmen.

A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF HIGH-CLASS PICTURES FOR SALE.

INSPECTION INVITED.

RE-GILDING AND PICTURE CLEANING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Estimates for Work Given.

CHINA AND GLASS.

WORKS of ART in RICH VARIETY & RAREST WORKMANSHIP.

Useful Goods, from the Plainest Serviceable to the most Expensive, at

WM. FRAIN & SONS.

AGENTS FOR

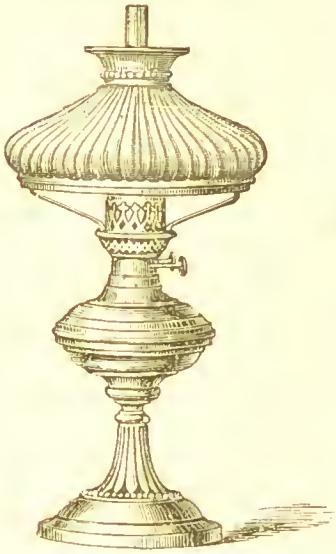
WORCESTER,	MINTON,	DRESDEN,
COPELAND,	WEDGEWOOD,	LIMOGES,
DERBY,	COALPORT,	&c., &c.

FRAIN'S BUILDINGS, CASTLE STREET

(OFF HIGH STREET.)

Agents for the East and North of Scotland of the Edison & Swan United Electric Light Co., Limited.

LAMPS.



SEE

NEW

STOCK

AT

GRAY & DICKSON,

WHITEHALL STREET.

JAMES TAYLOR,

CABINETMAKER,

Upholsterer and House Furnisher,

BELL STREET HALL,

CONSTITUTION ROAD, DUNDEE,

Removals conducted by Road or Rail.

JAMES RAMSAY,

Goldsmith, Silversmith, Watchmaker, & Jeweller,

8 HIGH STREET,

DUNDEE.

Telegrams—"GOLDSMITH, DUNDEE." Telephone No 200.

LINDSAY & LOW'S

DUNDEE

Jams, Jellies,

AND

Marmalade

OWE THEIR CELEBRITY TO THE HIGH-CLASS FRUIT AND SUGAR OF WHICH THEY ARE SOLELY COMPOSED, AND TO THE CAREFUL MANNER IN WHICH THEY ARE MANUFACTURED.

ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

"LINDSAY & LOW'S."

A. WESTWOOD & SON.

TELEPHONES

Loud Speaking for Long or Short Distance.

"DOMESTIC TELEPHONY."

Telephones suitable for Communicating from Public Rooms to Kitchen, and between the various Departments in Offices, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Estimates given.

Bellhangers and Window Blind Makers.

30 BANK STREET, DUNDEE.

21 PRINCES STREET, PERTH.

JOHN PORTER,

House Painter and Decorator,

41 CONSTITUTION ROAD,

DUNDEE.

Skilled Workmen sent to all Parts of the Country

DESIGNS SUBMITTED.

LAMB'S

TEMPERANCE HOTEL,

Dining and Refreshment Rooms,

REFORM STREET,

DUNDEE

TEA! TEA! TEA!

CHOICEST

CEYLON

Per **1 6** Lb.

SPECIAL GROWTH

OF SPRING-GATHERED

PURE CEYLON TEA.

Noted for possessing great strength combined with rich flavour.

TO BE OBTAINED ONLY FROM

WM. LOW & CO.,

THE NATIONAL GROCERS.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM.

Richard Buist & Sons,

UPHOLSTERERS AND MANUFACTURERS

OF

CABINET FURNITURE,

FOR

DINING-ROOM, DRAWING-ROOM, BEDROOM, LIBRARY, HALL, ETC.

VICTORIAN AXMINSTER PARQUET CARPETS of Indian and Persian designs in various sizes.

BRUSSELS and WILTON CARPETS

PERSIAN, MECCA, and TANJORE HEARTH RUGS.

UTRECHT, CHENONCEAUX, and GENOA VELVETS.

AXMINSTER and LINOLEUM BILLIARD MATS.

INLAID TILE and GRANITE LINOLEUMS.

16 CASTLE STREET, & 102 COMMERCIAL STREET, DUNDEE.

G. LIDDLE

Carver, Gilder, and Picture Frame Maker,

IMPORTER of WHITE MOULDINGS, GILT OAK, &c., &c., at

28, 30, and 32 KING'S ROAD.

OLD FRAMES RE-GILDED.

All kinds of FRAMES made to any Pattern, and Frames made to match.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR SHOW CARDS.

Number of Home-Made Oak Mantel Mirrors, suitable for Shops.

Publisher of Etchings, principally of Local Scenes.

YOU WILL SAVE YOUR MONEY BY GIVING YOUR WORK TO

G. LIDDLE, 32 KING'S ROAD.

Men sent to Clean and Hang Pictures to all Parts of the Country.

And at 65 BROOK STREET, BROUGHTY FERRY.

Winter, Duncan & Co.,

Printers and Publishers,

BOOKSELLERS,

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

AND BOOKBINDERS,

10 CASTLE STREET, DUNDEE.

WORKS—Town House Buildings,

T. CLEMENT'S LANE.

CONCERT and BALL GOWNS

AT

W. H. MELVILLE'S

DRAPERY ESTABLISHMENT,

HIGH STREET AND NETHERGATE.

From the enormous variety of materials we keep, together with our keen estimates, we are now in the position of having the monoply of the Evening Dress trade in the City.

We have actually TWO HUNDRED DESIGNS to select from. Boxes of patterns now ready, to be sent free of charge to any part on receipt of address.

MADE-UP COSTUMES, from 18s. 11d.

Ladies sending particulars can have a Costume sent at once, carriage paid to any part of the United Kingdom. Bodices can be made in three hours' time.

ELEGANT MANTLES FOR EVENING WEAR.

The Newest.—The **MARIE ANTOINETTE** FICHU in Shot effects and every New Tint, made of Lisse or Chiffon. Price 2/9. This is a perfect marvel of cheapness, and converts an ordinary costume into a dressy Evening Gown.

Every requisite for the Toilet in GLOVES, HOSE, FANS, FLOWERS, DRESS SETTS, HAIR BOWS, and CAPS, FEATHER BOAS, LACE HANDERCHIEFS, &c., &c.

W. H. MELVILLE.

TELEPHONE No. 686.

ALEXANDER FRASER,

GILDER AND PICTURE FRAME MAKER,

58 BELL STREET, DUNDEE.

THE HIGHEST CLASS OF MOULDINGS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

FIRST-CLASS WORKMANSHIP—Charges Moderate.

Always a Choice Collection of Pictures by Contemporary Artists.

JOHN B. THIRD,

Successor to THOMAS MITCHELL,

Family Grocer and Tea Dealer,

11 UNION STREET, DUNDEE.

AGENT for

W. & A. GILBEY, Wine Importers and Distillers.

The City Dress, Silk, & Mantle Market!

Wm. Hunter & Co.,
WELLGATE, DUNDEE.

DRESS WAREHOUSEMEN,
SILK MERCERS, COSTUMIERS
GENERAL DRAPERS,

Wm. Hunter & Co.,
WELLGATE, DUNDEE.

MANTLES, JACKETS,
DRESSES, GARIBALDIS.

Wm. Hunter & Co.,
WELLGATE, DUNDEE.

SILKS, SATINS,
MERVEILLEUX, SURAHS.

Wm. Hunter & Co.,
WELLGATE, DUNDEE.

PLUSHES, SEALETTES,
VELVETS, VELVETEENS.

Wm. Hunter & Co.,
WELLGATE,
DUNDEE.

WM. HUNTER & CO.,

15, 17, & 19 WELLGATE,
DUNDEE.

THE LARGEST,
BEST, AND
CHEAPEST
STOCK OF

General Drapery Goods

IN THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND.

EXTRA SPECIAL LOTS
In all Departments.

WM. HUNTER & CO.

G. H. NICOLL & CO.,

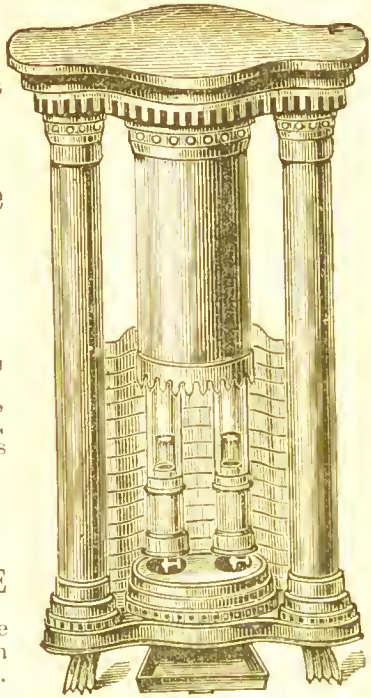
Furnishing and General Ironmongers,

HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING ENGINEERS,

SOLE AGENTS
IN
Dundee & District
FOR
CLARK'S
Patent Syphon Stove
For Gas and Oil.

THE
Patent City Range,
Open or Close Fire, in its various style, size from 36 inches upwards.

THE
Gold Medal EAGLE
Open or Close Fire Range, to be seen in operation daily.



THE
Hartman Patent
Wire Door Mats.

THE
EMBANK
CARPET SWEEPER

KLENQUICK
BOOT CLEANER.

THE
ABEL DOOR
Check and Spring.

STRANGE'S
A1 CRYSTAL OIL,
Finest and Safest Burning Oil in the World.

10 per cent. for Cash off all Goods at time of purchase.

18 & 20 BANK STREET, DUNDEE,

TELEPHONE, DUNDEE—610. AND BROUGHTY FERRY—1282.

GRAY STREET, BROUGHTY FERRY.